

RS-
1
P54
SLRA

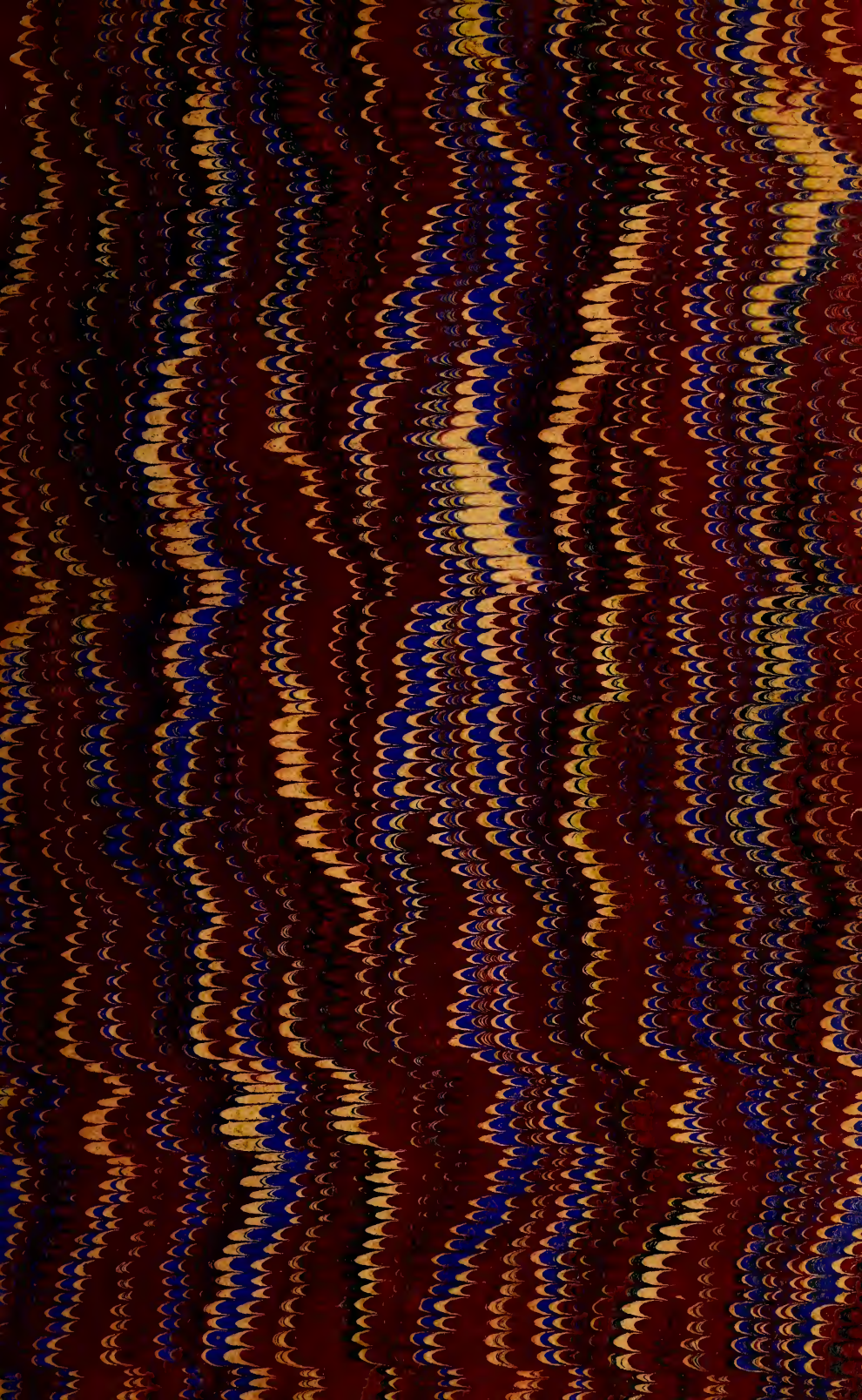
SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY,
UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

Case *Shelf*

L.

M.

R.



8893
P.O.

GENERAL INDEX

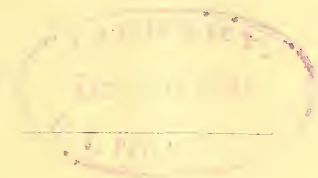
TO THE

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACY

FROM JANUARY, 1881, TO DECEMBER, 1890,

INCLUSIVE.

(VOLUMES LIII TO LXII.)



COMPILED BY

HANS M. WILDER.

63,659

PHILADELPHIA:

EDWARD STERN & Co., PRINTERS,

1891.

RS

1

A45

INDEX.

The volumes are designated in large figures by the year of their publication, (omitting figures 18); thus **83** means volume LV, published in **1883**.

Salts will be found under the name of the base; preparations under their respective class.

- ABANICO**, *Celosia cristata*, use, **85**, 232.
- ABEJA ALEZANA**, *Melipona domestica*, Mexican bee, **85**, 431.
- ABELMOSCHUS**, fibres, microscopical characters, **84**, 223—use of plant in Mexico, **85**, 232.
- ABIES**, formation of resin, **88**, 506.
- **BALSAMEA**, bark used by the Indians, **84**, 617.
- **NIGRA**, source of spruce gum, **86**, 394.
- **WEBBIANA**, use of leaves, **90**, 471.
- ABROJO**, *Tribulus terrestris*, medicinal use, **85**, 233.
- ABRUS PRECATORIUS**, leaves, use, **90**, 471—seeds, active principle and effect, **82**, 251, **83**, 265, **90**, 350—caution in use, **84**, 292—proteids, preparation and properties, **87**, 420, 503, 505—structure, **85**, 248—toxic action, **89**, 625—for poisoning cattle, **85**, 242.
- ABSNINTE** (liquor) composition and effect, **89**, 612.
- ABSNINTINE**, properties of pure, **86**, 128.
- ABSORPTION** through the skin, **87**, 197.
- ABSTRACTUM ACONITI**, assay, **85**, 513.
- **BELLADONNÆ**, assay, **86**, 511.
- **IGNATIÆ**, assay, **86**, 510.
- **JALAPÆ**, assay, **85**, 513—from the resin, **88**, 379.
- **NUCIS VOMICÆ**, assay, **85**, 513.
- **PIMENTÆ FOLIORUM**, preparation, **86**, 163.
- **PODOPHYLLI**, assay, **86**, 511.
- **RHAMNI PURSHIANÆ**, **88**, 608.
- **SENEGÆ**, assay, **86**, 511.
- **VALERIANÆ**, assay, **86**, 511.
- ABURANA**, *Brassica campestris*, **85**, 306.
- ABUTA**, *RUFESCENS*, exported from Brazil, **84**, 623.
- ABUTUA**, origin and uses, **83**, 278, 332.
- ACACIA**. See GUM ARABIC.
- **ACAPULCENSIS**, products, **86**, 125.
- **ALBICANS**, gum, **85**, 543.
- **ARABICA**, fruit, use in Egypt, **89**, 189—Source of amrad gum, **88**, 458.
- **BAMBOLAH**, yields bablah fruit, **86**, 448.
- **CATECHU**, formation of catechu, **88**, 506.
- **DELIBRATA**, acid glucoside, **87**, 446.
- **FARNESIANA**, account, **85**, 134—in the United States, **90**, 110, 592.
- **HORRIDA**, source of Cape gum, **90**, 185.
- **LEBBEK**, use of leaves, **90**, 195.
- **STENOCARPA**, habitat, **87**, 542.
- ACADEMY** of SCIENCES (Royal), at Turin, **89**, 224.
- ACALYPHA BETULINA**, tonic, **88**, 338.
- **CHAMÆDRIFOLIA**, vulnerary, **85**, 598.
- **INDICA**, anthelmintic, **88**, 338.
- **PRUNIFOLIA**, vulnerary, **86**, 170.
- ACAROID** resin see RESIN ACAROID.
- ACEDERA**, *Rumex acetosa*, use in Mexico, **85**, 233.
- ACEITE**, DE ABETO, turpentine from *Pinus religiosa*, **85**, 233.
- ACEITES** (oils) of Pharm. Mexicana, **85**, 286, 287.
- ACER**, *DASYCARPUM*, leaves, constituents, **86**, 410.
- ACERAS ANTHROPHORA**, properties **88**, 347.
- ACETAL** detection, **83**, 263—hypnotic action, **84**, 121.
- ACETANILID** (antifebrin). administration and dose, **87**, 564—danger in administration, **90**, 480—antipyretic **86**, 565—compared to antipyrin, **88**, 365; to solanine, **88**, 345—detection in phenacetine, **88**, 403, **89**, 77, 134, **90**, 615—detection

- of acetoluide, **90**, 343—unpleasant effects, **90**, 300—use in epilepsy, **87**, 439—melting point, **89**, 507, **90**, 343—reactions, **87**, 301, 491, 493—solubilities **90**, 130—use in throat diseases, **89**, 515—in topical preparations, **89**, 458—tests: (Flückiger), **88**, 176; (Ritsert), **89**, 506.
- ACETATES, estimation of formates, **89**, 131, 149.
- ACETONE, in wood alcohol, **87**, 605, **89**, 76—in manufacture, **89**, 323—detection in urine, **89**, 175.
- ACETOPHENONE (HYPNONE) hypnotic, **86**, 102, 104, 185, 608—administration, **86**, 295—dose, **87**, 566.
- ACETPHENETIDINE. See PHENACETIN.
- ACETPHENYLHYDRAZIDE (HYDRACETIN), compared to pyrodine, **89**, 131—action, **90**, 347—characteristics, dose, etc., **89**, 354—derivatives, **90**, 20.
- ACETTOLUIDE, melting point, detect, in acetanilide, **90**, 343.
- ACETUM ANTISEPTICUM, **85**, 173.
- AROMATICUM, *excelsius*, **85**, 239 — Ph. Germ., **83**, 6—Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 287.
- CAMPHORATUM, **85**, 239.
- CARBOLISATUM, **85**, 239.
- DIGITALIS, active principles, **87**, 470—Ph. Germ., **83**, 6.
- FUMALE (fumigating), **85**, 239.
- IPECACUANHÆ, comparative strength, **86**, 27—B. Ph. C., **88**, 516, 538.
- SCILLÆ, Ph. Germ. and U. S. Ph., **83**, 306.
- STOMATICUM (mouth wash), **85**, 239.
- See also VINEGAR.
- ACETYL BASES of cinchona alkaloids, **81**, 106.
- ACETYLCHLORIDE, action on phenol ethers, **89**, 498.
- ACETYLPHENYLHYDRAZIN. See ACETPHENYLHYDRAZIDE.
- ACETYLETHYLENPHENYL-HYDRAZIN, antipyretic, **90**, 90.
- ACHIOTILLO, Bixa orellana, use in Mexico, **85**, 233.
- ACHRAS, BALATA, milk juice, **83**, 523.
- SAPOTA, use in Mexico, **86**, 172—fruit, **86**, 444.
- ACHYRANTHES, ASPERA, remedy for scorpion bites, **90**, 471.
- CALEA, description, uses, **86**, 126.
- ACIBAR, aloes, Mexico, **85**, 233.
- ACICHOIA DULCE, Sonchus spec. use in Mexico, **85**, 233.
- ACID, ABRIC, preparation and properties, **82**, 251.
- ACETIC, antiseptic, **89**, 83—estimation of formic acid, **88**, 131, 149—in vegetable protoplasm, **83**, 269—yield from different kinds of wood, **86**, 498. See also ACETUM; VINEGAR.
- ACETIC GLACIAL, strength, **89**, 335.
- ACONITIC, action on the heart, **85**, 152—found in sugar cane, **82**, 370.
- AGARIC, (agaricic), constitution, etc., **84**, 373, **89**, 253—use in night sweats, **87**, 102—preparation and properties, **83**, 422.
- AMMISTEARIC in Ammi Visnaga, **81**, 640.
- ANISIC, antiseptic and antipyretic, **86**, 299.
- ARSENIC, non-reduction by oxalic acid, **82**, 533, 634, **83**, 54.
- ARSENIUS. See ARSENIC.
- BENZOIC, distinction from cinnamic acid, **82**, 242, 410; **83**, 140,—injurious in food, **88**, 616—administration in mixtures, **86**, 316—detection of origin **82**, 56, 242, 409; of synthetic, **89**, 562—preparation from benzo-di- and trichloride, **81**, 61; from urine, **84**, 94—substances accompanying it, **85**, 28—permanganate potassium test, **83**, 140; catechol test, **85**, 28—distinction from vanillin, **89**, 20.
- BORIC, antiseptic, **82**, 141, 528—use in cholera, **81**, 424, **85**, 435—use in diabetes, **86**, 245—estimation by manganous sulphate, **83**, 39—use in eye diseases, **81**, 371, **86**, 543—in mouth-washes, etc., **86**, 428—poisonous, **82**, 87, **83**, 377, **84**, 21, 597, **85**, 435—non-poisonous, **88**, 239—powdering, **86**, 167, **88**, 289—preparations, **82**, 528—solubility in glycerin, **82**, 537 [See also BOROGLYCERIDE]—use in surgery, **81**, 424—use in offensive urine, **86**, 238.
- BORIC, calendulated, **85**, 588—glass, **85**, 305—plaster, **89**, 416.
- BURSIC, in Shepherd's purse, **88**, 336.
- CAMPHORIC, as substitute for atropine in night sweats, **90**, 462.
- CALLUTANNIC, properties, **83**, 469.
- CAPRIC, in wool fat, **88**, 14.
- CARBOLIC. See also PHENOL.—of American manufacture, **86**, 511—analgesic, **86**, 496—antiseptic value **90**, 32 [See also disinfecting]—antidote to bromine, **90**, 173—action on carbohydrates, **86**, 185—detec-

- tion in creosote, **85**, 296—decolorization, **88**, 176 [See also *reddening*]
—measured by droppers, **87**, 613—disinfecting action with bleaching powder, **81**, 120—value as disinfectant, **81**, 579, **83**, 275, **85**, 443—use in erysipelas, **81**, 83—estimation, **81**, 319, **84**, 482—use for freckles, **85**, 505—impurities (metals), **82**, 309—for inhalations, **87**, 442—solvent for biniodide of mercury, **85**, 613—as test for nitrates, nitrites and chlorates, **89**, 90—detection of organic acids, **83**, 193—poisoning, **82**, 425—properties and preservation, **83**, 562—in prurigo, **81**, 84—pure, preparation, **81**, 575—reactions, compared with thymol, **81**, 459, 573, 609—causes of reddening, **81**, 349, **82**, 375, **85**, 25, 172, **90**, 176 [see also *decolorization*]—distinction from resorcin, **89**, 468; from salicylic acid, **89**, 177—obtaining a clear concentrated solution, **81**, 455—test (amylnitrite), **89**, 566, (Dragendorff, Jacobson, Jacquemin, Landolt) **86**, 595—use for warts, **89**, 85—use in yellow fever, **84**, 322.
- CARBOLIC, CRUDE, and its substitutes, **87**, 527.
- CARBOLIC, LIQUEFACTUM, Ph. Germ., **83**, 6.
- CARBOLIC, PERFUMED, **81**, 83.
- carbolic, synthetic, properties, **89**, 563, **90**, 51.
- CARBONIC, use in enemata, **87**, 205—
—for freezing mixtures, **88**, 582—solubility in aromatic waters, **81**, 533.
- CARBONIC, LIQUID, uses, **88**, 268.
- CATHARTIC, in senna, **85**, 257, 258, 259.
- CETRARIC, preparation, **90**, 297.
- CHELIDONIC, derivatives, **89**, 548.
- CHROMIC, as test for cocaine, **90**, 10—
—use in excessive sweating, **89**, 104—preparation of non-deliquescent, **88**, 204—use for warts, **82**, 84.
- CHRYSATROPIC (fluorescent) in belladonna, **86**, 499.
- CHRYSOPHANIC, in cascara sagrada, **85**, 205—commercial is chrysarobin, **87**, 204—yield from rhubarb, **85**, 614; does not pre-exist in rhubarb, **85**, 617—colors urine, **87**, 21.
- CINCHOMERONIC, properties, **81**, 69.
- CINCHOTANNIC, amount in Cinchona officinalis, **85**, 622.
- CINNAMIC, as antiseptic, **82**, 141—
—distinction from benzoic acid, **82**, 242, 410, **83**, 140—found in dragon's blood, **84**, 323—relation to indigo group, **81**, 420—in Peru balsam, **81**, 299—solubilities, **82**, 141.
- CITRIC, examination of commercial, **86**, 363—estimation in fruit juices, **83**, 507—loss in dry air, **83**, 506—distilled in glycerin (pyruvin), **88**, 14—freed from iron, **85**, 24—distinction from malic acid, **86**, 381—present in milk, **88**, 513—action of potassium chromate, **88**, 452—use by soldiers, **81**, 22—distinction from tartaric acid, **83**, 264, **86**, 381—detection of free acid in wine, **82**, 453.
- COCAIC, preparation, **89**, 298.
- COCCERYLIC, origin, **86**, 53.
- COCRYLIC, **89**, 300.
- COMANIC, **89**, 548.
- COPAIVIC, commercial origin, **82**, 220.
- CRESYLIC, antiseptic, **88**, 510.
- CROTONOLIC, preparation, **87**, 347, **90**, 404.
- DATURIC, properties, **90**, 493.
- DIAMIDO-BENZOIC, action of sodium hypobromite, **89**, 10.
- DIMETHOXYCINCHONIC, derivative of papaverine, **86**, 355.
- DIOLIC, from oil of buchu, **88**, 624.
- DITHIOSALICYLIC, preparation, **89**, 411.
- ERGOTIC, properties, **85**, 170.
- ETHYLENPHENYLHYDRAZIN-SUCCINIC, antipyretic, **90**, 90.
- FILICIC, activity, **89**, 170—composition and derivatives, **89**, 145—preparation, **89**, 21.
- FLUOBORIC, prevents fermentation, **90**, 88.
- FORMIC, detection in acetic acid and acetates, **88**, 131, 149—anti-fermentative, **81**, 379—antiseptic, **86**, 92—
—in cantharides, **83**, 423—in oil of monarda, **88**, 120—in vegetable protoplasm, **83**, 269.
- GADUNIC, properties, **88**, 511.
- GALLIC, examination of commercial, **90**, 9—distinction from polygonic acid, **86**, 376; from tannic acid, **89**, 181—solubility in potassium citrate, **82**, 87, **84**, 390—tests (chromic acid, chlorinated lime), **81**, 284; (ammonium picrate), **81**, 295; (ammonium chloride), **89**, 181.
- GELSEMIC, relation to æsculin, **82**, 338, 390—physiological action, **82**, 341—preparation, **82**, 337, 389.

- GLYCOCHOLIC, relative proportion in bile, **82**, 517—properties, **82**, 599.
- GLYCOSURIC, in urine, **87**, 131.
- GYMNEMIC, properties, **88**, 339.
- HALLER'S (RAVEL'S), **87**, 70, 292.
- HARMINIC, from harmala, **86**, 89.
- HELVELLIC, in *Morchella esculenta*, **88**, 139.
- HEMIPINIC, from hydrastine, **88**, 634.
- HIPPURIC, the acid of gastric juice, **83**, 271, 597—reaction with sodium hypobromite, **89**, 19.
- HUMIC, properties, **89**, 310.
- HYDRIODIC, preparation without danger (paraffin), **85**, 151—(iodine solution and H_2S), **82**, 241.
- HYDROBROMIC, examination of commercial, **81**, 535—large doses, **84**, 365—preparation (hydrogen sulphide), **83**, 164; without danger (paraffin), **85**, 151.
- HYDROCHLORIC, freed from arsenic (copper), **86**, 494—detection in gastric juice, **88**, 240, **89**, 251—preparation as dry gas, **81**, 293—preparation from ammonium chloride, **81**, 59; from earthy chlorides, **82**, 310.
- HYDROCHLORIC, dilute, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 307.
- HYDROCYANIC, examination of commercial, **89**, 536—estimation, **83**, 307, 409, 581, **84**, 551—in manihot species, **83**, 34—action on morphine salts, **90**, 163, 199, 613—p. c. in preparations of wild cherry bark, **89**, 534—preparation (potassium cyanide, tartaric acid), **83**, 559; Brit. Unoff. Form. (4 p. c.), **90**, 153—test (nitroprusside), **87**, 129.
- HYDROFLUORIC, use in goitre, **81**, 579—treatment of burns from it, **90**, 494.
- HYDROFLUOSILICIC, prevents fermentation, **90**, 88.
- HYDROSULPHURIC. See HYDROGEN SULPHURETTED.
- HYPOGEIC, product of oxidation, **89**, 471.
- HYPOPHOSPHOROUS, examination of commercial, **87**, 243, **89**, 459—estimation, **89**, 323, 386, 459—preparation, **89**, 462; Brit. Unoff. Form., **90**, 154—as preservative for ferrous solutions, **89**, 440—saturating power and specific gravity, **82**, 100, 138.
- IODOCHOLIC, preparation, **87**, 463.
- ISATROPIC, preparation, **89**, 35—identical with cocaic acid, **89**, 298.
- ISOARABINIC, from tartaric acid, **89**, 490.
- ISOCINNAMIC, from coca alkaloids, **90**, 422.
- JABORIC, preparation, **86**, 587.
- KINIC, in leaves of *Vaccinium macrocarpon*, **90**, 240.
- LACTIC, use in green diarrhoea of children and in tuberculous diarrhoea, **87**, 353, **89**, 183, 314—properties of the ferment, **81**, 96—preparation from sugar, **82**, 216.
- LACTOBIONIC, preparation, **89**, 425.
- LEDITANNIC, properties, **83**, 469.
- LEUCATROPIC, in belladonna, **86**, 499.
- LEVULINIC, formation from sugars, **81**, 171.
- LICHENSTEARIC, preparation, **90**, 297.
- LINOLEIC, constitution, **87**, 618, 619, **90**, 583—derivatives, **87**, 618, 619—products of oxidation, **89**, 471—saponification equivalent, **87**, 603.
- LONCHOCARPIC, properties, **81**, 438.
- LYCOCTONIC, from *Aconitum Lycotonum*, **85**, 458.
- LYCOPODIC, composition, **90**, 487.
- MAIZEORIC, properties, **81**, 187, **86**, 369.
- MALIC, in Australian currant, **82**, 73—distinction from citric acid, **86**, 381.
- MECONIC, constitution, **83**, 549.
- METAPHOSPHORIC, as test for albumen, **82**, 89.
- METHYSTICINIC, properties, **90**, 352.
- MORRHUIC, from cod liver oil, properties, **89**, 137, **90**, 369, 371.
- MYRONIC, in seeds of *Brassica Rapa*, **82**, 77.
- NICOTINIC, from hydrastine, **88**, 634.
- NITRIC, action on aluminium, **90**, 511—strength of commercial, **88**, 268—spontaneous combustion engendered, **81**, 170, 233—estimation (stannous chloride), **81**, 59; (cinchonamine), **90**, 440—artificial production (electric spark), **81**, 399—reduction by bacteria, **88**, 254—tests: (diphenylamin), **85**, 173; (ferrous sulphate, indigo, brucine), **85**, 336, 400; (resorcin), **89**, 566.
- NITROUS, nature of commercial, **87**, 525—tests: (hydriodic acid), **88**, 611; (ferrous sulphate), **85**, 336; (iodide test, metaphenylen, paramido-benzene, naphthylamine), **85**, 399; (sulphanilic acid), **89**, 94; (apomorphine) **89**, 470; (resorcin), **89**,

- 566—treatment with vapors of, **87**, 295.
- OLEIC, adulterations, **89**, 244, 634—nature of commercial, **86**, 225—conversion into elaidic acid, **81**, 584—detection of linoleic acid, **89**, 356, 475—products of oxidation, **89**, 471, 620—preparation, **81**, 379—properties of commercial and pure, **84**, 12—specific gravity, **83**, 203, **89**, 595, 634—action of sulphuric acid, **86**, 350.
 - OMICHOLIC, in urine, **88**, 567.
 - OPIANIC, from hydrastine, **88**, 634.
 - OPIONYLIC, preparation, **85**, 425, **86**, 250.
 - ORTHOPHENOLSULPHONIC, composition and properties, **87**, 565.
 - ORTHOPHOSPHORIC, crystallization, **81**, 539.
 - OSMIC, hypodermic injection, **84**, 645—in neuralgia, **87**, 129—effects, **83**, 561.
 - OXALIC, reduces arseniates, **82**, 533, 634, **83**, 54—decomposition of solution, **83**, 562—use as emmenagogue, **86**, 474, **87**, 440—formation in plants, **86**, 500—preparation from paraffin oils, **82**, 69—preparation of pure (sublimation), **85**, 605, **86**, 103—substitute, non-poisonous, **86**, 246.
 - OXAMIC, preparation, **90**, 93.
 - OXYNAPHTHOIC, disinfectant, **88**, 275.
 - PERNITRIC, preparation, **82**, 395.
 - PEROSMIC. See ACID, OSMIC.
 - PERSULPHURIC, formation of hydrogen peroxide, **89**, 620.
 - PHENYLHYDRAZIN-LEVULINIC, composition, **87**, 565.
 - PHENYLPROPIONIC, use in consumption, **89**, 397.
 - PHOSPHATIC, nature, **82**, 527.
 - PHOSPHOMOLYBDIC, for estimation of alkaloids, **88**, 528.
 - PHOSPHORIC. See also META- and ORTHO-PHOSPHORIC acids—estimation, **81**, 310—fungoid growth, **84**, 540—strength, **84**, 572—preparation (moist air), **82**, 526.
 - PHOSPHORIC, GLACIAL, preparation of pure, **88**, 242.
 - PHOTOSANTONIC, action, **88**, 260—chemistry, **86**, 139.
 - PHYLLOCYANIC, synonyms, **84**, 218.
 - PHYTOLACCIC, properties, **81**, 325.
 - PICRIC, as test for albumen, **84**, 638—detection and estimation, **84**, 212—detection in beer, **83**, 299; in iodoform, **84**, 598—from strychnine, **85**, 255.
 - PIPITZAHOIC, occurrence and properties, **84**, 185, 193—chemistry, **86**, 90—preparation, **86**, 73.
 - PICROPODOPHYLLINIC, preparation, and properties, **82**, 103, 106, 114.
 - PODOPHYLLINIC, properties, **82**, 109, 114.
 - PODOPHYLLOTXIC, account, **90**, 246.
 - POLYDISSOLVANT. See ACID, SULPHOLEINIC.
 - POLYGNONIC, distinction from tannic and gallic acids, **86**, 375, 376—preparation and properties, **86**, 279, 373—existence denied **85**, 22.
 - PYRETHROTOXIC, in pyrethrum flowers, **90**, 458.
 - PYRIDINE LACTIC, conversion into pilocarpine, **87**, 632.
 - PYROGALLIC (PYROGALLOL), liquefied with camphor, **89**, 136—reaction with carbohydrates, **86**, 184—use in chancroids, **81**, 629—action on copper and iron salts, **86**, 40—medicinal use, **82**, 425—preparation for photographers' use, **81**, 236—in plasters, **89**, 416—permanent aqueous solution, **82**, 16—(Matthieu-Plessy), **90**, 174.
 - QUEBRACHITANNIC, preparation and properties, **82**, 74.
 - QUERCITANNIC, chemistry, **81**, 401, **84**, 135—estimation (colorimetric), **90**, 119—p. c. in bark, **82**, 338—preparation and properties, **82**, 118, **90**, 236.
 - QUILLAYIC, preparation, **89**, 142.
 - RUTHENIC, as reagent for alkaloids, **90**, 94.
 - SACCHARIC, properties, **81**, 59.
 - SALICYLIC, absorption by the skin, **84**, 184—as antipyretic, **88**, 363—antiseptic, **81**, 311—use for bee-stings, **81**, 181—distinction from carbolic acid, **89**, 177—for preserving cider, **81**, 279—examination of commercial, **90**, 428—detection in food and beverages, **82**, 443, **88**, 399; in urine, **81**, 535, **90**, 586—use in dysentery, **90**, 543—effect on the health, **88**, 108—estimation in wines, **87**, 523—action ferments, **84**, 596, **86**, 178—glycerite for dispensing, **90**, 18, 172—injurious as preservative of food, **84**, 121, 268; (denied), **88**, 108—for dusting feet, **81**, 22, 136—preparation from phenylethers of carbonic acid, **83**, 374—in plasters, **89**, 416—behavior with potassium

- permanganate, **88**, 249—distinction from resorcin, **89**, 177, 468—behavior with monad salts, **86**, 420—solubility in lard, **84**, 594—permanent solution, **90**, 18, 172—use in variola, **83**, 577—present in violets, **82**, 10.
- SALICYLIC, ARTIFICIAL, homologous acids, **88**, 526, **89**, 353.
 - SALICYLIC, SYNTHETICAL, **81**, 18.
 - SALICYLSULPHONIC, as test for albumen, **89**, 562.
 - SALICYLURIC, detection in urine, **90**, 586.
 - SANTONIC, action, **88**, 260.
 - SATIVIC, from linoleic acid, **89**, 471.
 - SCLEROTIC, preparation, **83**, 13.
 - SELENIC, as test for codeine and morphine, **86**, 250.
 - SENEIC (Senecio canicida) poisonous, **86**, 170.
 - SOZOLIC, composition and properties, **87**, 565.
 - SPHACELIC, from ergot, properties, **85**, 170.
 - STEARIC, detection in spermaceti, **87**, 348; in wax, **81**, 308, **90**, 341, 615—use in ointments, **86**, 3—saponification equivalent, etc., **84**, 480, **88**, 561.
 - SUCCINIC, in bark of *Morus alba*, **82**, 456—in extract of belladonna **86**, 500.
 - SULPHANILIC, use in iodism, **86**, 246—test for nitrous acid, **89**, 94.
 - SULPHOCARBOLIC, value as disinfectant, **88**, 297, 454.
 - SULPHOLEINIC, preparation, **89**, 413.
 - SULPHORICINIC, as solvent for antiseptics, **90**, 93.
 - SULPHURIC, action on aluminium, **90**, 511—treatment of burns, **81**, 118—commercial, cause of red color, **90**, 582—solubility of ether, **90**, 584—freezing point, **82**, 68—manufacture from calcium sulphate, **88**, 449—detection of nitrogen acids, **85**, 336—specific gravity, **85**, 152, 365—test for free acid (furfural), **88**, 560.
 - SULPHURIC, DILUTE, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 307.
 - SULPHUROUS, examination, estimation, preparation, **86**, 226—disinfectant value, **83**, 275—poisonous action, **90**, 626—product of fermentation of beer and wine, **90**, 130—specific gravity of solution, **86**, 151—use in whooping-cough, **87**, 444. See also SULPHUR, DIOXIDE.
 - TANNIC, administration with alkali and albumen, **82**, 118, **83**, 50—use in burns, **86**, 611, **89**, 561, 608—commercial, examination, **85**, 342—use in consumption, **87**, 156—estimation (ammonium chloride and gelatin), **81**, 406; (potassium permanganate), **82**, 600; (Noetzli, modified permanganate), **86**, 349; (chlorinated lime, Durien; England), **86**, 120; (ferric-ferricyanide), **90**, 119, 156—distinction from gallic acid, **81**, 295, **89**, 181—from oak bark. See ACID, QUERCITANNIC—p. c. in drugs, **82**, 388—reaction with phenylhydrazin, **90**, 342—physiology, **90**, 567—function in plants, **84**, 477—distinction from polygonic acid, **86**, 375—action of sodium bicarbonate, **87**, 560—solubility in diff. menstrua, **89**, 534—tests (Hamlin's color test), **81**, 284; (ammonium picrate), **81**, 295.
 - THAPSI, properties, **84**, 325.
 - TARTARIC, p. c. of ash, **90**, 164—reaction with chromate, **88**, 452—separation from citric acid, **83**, 264, **86**, 381—examination of commercial, **85**, 324, 364, **86**, 363—crystallization in presence of sulphuric acid, **83**, 511—detection of free acid in wines, **82**, 452—melting point, polarization, **90**, 164—reduction **89**, 490—influence of heat on solutions, **83**, 509.
 - TAUROCHOLIC, relative proportion in bile, **82**, 517.
 - TRICARBOPYRIDINIC, properties, **81**, 68.
 - TRICHLORACETIC, antiseptic, **85**, 587.
 - TROPIC, synthesis, **81**, 18.
 - ULMIC, properties, **89**, 310.
 - UMBELLULIC, properties, **82**, 626.
 - URIC, estimation (Arthaud and Butte), **90**, 134—secretion influenced by glycerin, etc., **86**, 571.
 - URRHODINIC, in urine, **87**, 291.
 - VILOSIC, crystallization and reactions, **90**, 161, 198.
- ACIDS, action on zinc and lead, **84**, 115, **88**, 20—diffusion with bases, **89**, 615—action on syrup of bitter orange peel, **88**, 99—volume and specific gravity in solution, **81**, 146.
- of BILE, behavior with gelatine and gelatin peptones, **86**, 29.
 - FATTY, detection of neutral fat, **82**, 596—manufacture, **81**, 295—free, in plants, **83**, 198.
 - of GASTRIC and INTESTINAL juice, recognition, **89**, 25.

- MINERAL, detection in vinegar (methylviolet), **82**, 375, **90**, 587; (gurjun oil), **82**, 15; (oxalate of calcium), **84**, 574—test (Günzburg's), **88**, 240.
- OF DRYING OILS, **87**, 618.
- ACIDIMETRY, use of barium phosphate, **87**, 468.
- ACOCOTE, *Pentacripta atropurpurea*, Mexico, **85**, 433.
- ACONITE, administration, **83**, 51—alkaloids, different action on the heart, **85**, 152—cultivation in Cambridgeshire, **89**, 510—preparations, assayed (Reig), **90**, 123; relative strength and doses, **82**, 559.
- root, character, etc., **82**, 334, 534, **84**, 277—time of collection, etc., **82**, 555—Japanese and Chinese, **81**, 436, **90**, 395—best menstruum, **89**, 536, **90**, 525—physiological test, **81**, 561.
- ACONITINE, internal administration, **83**, 583, **84**, 40—crystallized, danger in use, **90**, 298; dose, **88**, 100; preparation, **86**, 516, **87**, 520—detection after death (time), **88**, 569—estimation (Mayer's reagent), **86**, 581, 583, **87**, 4, **88**, 489—action on the heart, **85**, 152—Japanese, **90**, 395—poisoning (Winschoten case) **82**, 171; doses, **90**, 617—action of potassium and bismuth iodide, **82**, 497—properties, **86**, 24—reduces silver and mercury salts, **85**, 172—tests: (Hamlin's color test), **81**, 284; (sugar, sulphuric acid) **88**, 247—differences in strength of varieties, **82**, 172, 560, 566.
- ACONITUM CHINENSE, **90**, 395.
- JAPONICUM, **87**, 594.
- LYCOCTONUM, alkaloids, **85**, 458.
- NAPELLUS, strength of different varieties, **88**, 535.
- NAPELLUS DELPHINOIDES, Mexico, **85**, 233.
- PANICULATUM, used in making extracts, **82**, 334.
- ACONKATHERA OUABAIO, glucoside, **89**, 84, 469.
- ACORIN and derivatives, **87**, 89.
- ACORN CACAO and CHOCOLATE, **86**, 597.
- ACORUS CALAMUS See CALAMUS.
- ACOURTIA MOSCHATA, stomachic, **86**, 171.
- ACQUETTA DI PERUGIA, **82**, 157.
- ACRASPIIS ERINACEI, insect of oak leaf galls, **90**, 563.
- ACTINOMERIS HELIANTHOIDES, use of root, **81**, 85.
- ACXOYATIC, *Ipomæa muricata*, Mexico, **85**, 233.
- ADANSONIA DIGITATA, use of leaves, **90**, 196.
- ADDER poison, fatal dose, **90**, 351.
- ADENIUM BOHEMIANUM, source of echugin poison, **90**, 176.
- ADENOPHORA VERTICILLATA, adulterant of ginseng, **90**, 283.
- ADEPS. See LARD.
- ADEPSIN, substitute for lard, **82**, 169.
- ADHATODA VASICA, use of leaves in asthma, **90**, 471.
- ADIANTHUM CAPILLUS VENERIS, use in the Orient, **83**, 4.
- TENERUM, Mexico, **85**, 506.
- ADIPATUM, substitute for lard, **90**, 87.
- ADONIDINE, physiological action, **86**, 293—preparation, **82**, 497, **87**, 609—properties, **82**, 497, **83**, 368, **85**, 577.
- ADONIS VERNALIS, active principle, **82**, 497—uses, **85**, 577.
- ADORMIDERAS *Papaver somniferum*, use of capsules, **85**, 234.
- ADULTERATION, appropriation for prosecuting cases, **90**, 377—national bill, **90**, 312—laws, **81**, 428—prevalence, **82**, 528—report (Pennsylvania), **89**, 335—responsibility, **83**, 539.
- ÆCIDIUM NITENS on blackberry leaves, **81**, 596.
- ÆRATED beverages, technical points, **85**, 298.
- ÆGLE MARMELOS, use of juice, **90**, 194—use of leaves in eye-diseases, **90**, 471.
- ÆSCHYNOMENE SESBAN, poultice of leaves, **90**, 194.
- ÆSCULIN, effect of heat, **81**, 171—physiological action, **82**, 391—relation to gelsemic acid, **82**, 333, 390—reactions, **82**, 339, 390.
- ÆSCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM, constituents of leaves, **82**, 626, **86**, 409—popular uses, **87**, 152.
- ÆTHER CANTHARIDINI, **85**, 239.
- PHOSPHORATUS, **85**, 2, 9.
- See also ETHER.
- AFGHANISTAN plants and products, **87**, 38.
- AGALLAS (nutgalls) = cones of *Cupressus sempervirens*, Mexico, **85**, 432.
- AGAR-AGAR, substitute for gum arabic, **88**, 150.
- AGARICUS ALBUS, constituents, **83**,

- 422, **84**, 373—use in night-sweat and dose, **82**, 427, 472, **87**, 102.
- RUBER, constituents, **83**, 97.
- AGAVE, microscopy of fibres, **84**, 223—constituents of juice, **85**, 235.
- LUTEA—A. POTATORUM—A. SALMIANA, uses in Mexico, **86**, 21, 22—A. MEXICANA, **85**, 311.
- AGNIN, purified woolfat, **86**, 264.
- AGRIMONIA EUPATORIA, use in Mexico, **85**, 234.
- AGUA (aqua), Pharm. Mexicana, **85**, 287, 288, 289.
- AGUACATE, Laurus Persea, use in Mexico, **85**, 234.
- AGUAMIEL, juice of Agave, **85**, 234.
- AGUARRAS, oil of turpentine, **86**, 127.
- AGUARDIENTE, spirit, Pharm. Mexicana, **85**, 287.
- AHUEHUETE, Taxodium mucronatum, use of fruit and oil, **85**, 309.
- AHUIHUICHI, Bryonia variegata, drastic **85**, 309.
- AILANTHUS GLANDULOSA, analysis, **85**, 600—leaves poisonous, **86**, 300.
- AILE DE MEXICO, Alnus spec., tonic, **85**, 309.
- AIR, toxicity of exhaled, **88**, 568.
- AIZOON CANARIENSE, use in Mexico, **86**, 122.
- AJE, fat of Coccus axin, Mexico, **85**, 309.
- AJO, allium sativum, Mexico, **85**, 309.
- AJOLOTE, Siredon Humboldtii, in pulmonary affections, **85**, 309.
- AJONJOLI, Sesatnum orientale, use in Mexico, **85**, 309.
- AJOWAN, p. c. of ash, **87**, 28.
- ALAMO, Populus alba and nigra, Mexico, **85**, 309.
- ALBAHACA, Ocimum basilicum, use in Mexico, **85**, 310.
- ALBIZZIA LEBBEK, cultivated in Egypt, **89**, 189—use of leaves in eye-diseases, **90**, 471.
- ODORATISSIMA, leaves in coughs, **90**, 471.
- ALBOLIN, ointment base, **87**, 587.
- ALBUMEN, contains a diastatic ferment, **82**, 302—densimetric estimation in urine, **89**, 24—forms in urine, **87**, 496—not dissolved by intestinal secretions, **85**, 454—reaction with orcin, **88**, 572—separation without heat, **81**, 121.
- TESTS: (metaphosphoric acid), **82**, 89—(ferrocyanide pellets), **83**, 200, **86**, 605—(picric acid), **83**, 154, **84**, 636, **86**, 605—(trichloracetic acid), **83**, 154—(auric chloride), **85**, 336—(sulphate of magnesium), **86**, 18—(Oliver's potassio-mercuric; Robert's brine), **86**, 604—(Tanret), **88**, 405—(salicylsulphonic acid), **89**, 562—(Jolles, chlorinated lime), **90**, 583—tests for different kinds, **87**, 498—criticism of tests, **86**, 604.
- FERRATED, **82**, 484.
- "SUBLIMATED," **85**, 520.
- ALBUMINOIDS, constitution, **82**, 578—crystalline, **81**, 393—formation from peptones, **83**, 477—detection, **90**, 490.
- ALBUMOSE, of jequirity, properties, **87**, 505.
- ALCABUCIL, Cynara Cardunculus, use in Mexico, **85**, 310.
- ALCACHOFA, Cynara Scolymus, use, **85**, 310.
- ALCANNA. See ALKANET.
- ALCAPARRA, FALSE, Zygophyllum Fabago, use of leaves and berries, **85**, 601.
- ALCARAVEA, Carum carui, Mexico, **85**, 310.
- ALCAROME, preparation, **87**, 173.
- ALCOHOL (ETHYL), action of bleaching powder, **90**, 88—yield in bread making, **85**, 436—compound with calcium chloride, **81**, 406—solubility of chemicals, **82**, 522—commercial, detection of impurities, **88**, 509; strength, **83**, 241—deodorization (nascent hydrogen), **81**, 575, **82**, 215, 505—action on digestion, **81**, 86, **86**, 152, **89**, 622—distribution in nature, **82**, 378—danger in ear-diseases, **88**, 511—fusel oil of alcohol, from different sources, **86**, 427—removal of fusel oil (paraffin), **86**, 166—detection of methyl alcohol, **81**, 119, **90**, 522—effect on pepsin, **87**, 560—Pharm. German. strength, **83**, 6; Pharm. Mexicana, **85**, 287, 289—purification (carbonate potassium), **90**, 90—rules for reduction, **83**, 305—antidote for strychnine, **84**, 373, **87**, 354—tables of the pharmacopœia, **83**, 303, 332; of Tralles, **84**, 71, 72; of Hehner; Pile, **84**, 251; Lyons, **82**, 209—detection of water, **82**, 285.
- AMYLIC, TERTIARY. See AMYLENE HYDRATE.
- CITRONELLYL, chemistry, **90**, 356.
- METHYL. See METHYL ALCOHOL.
- VINYL in commercial ether, **90**, 15.
- ALCOHOLS, POLYHYDRIC, reaction with glycerin, **82**, 537—action on borax, **83**, 447.

- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, disguised, **86**, 222—**MENSTRUUA**. See **ALCOHOL**, **TABLES**.
- ALCOHOLATO**, distilled spirits of Pharm. Mexicana, **85**, 289, 290.
- ALCOHOLATURA**, tinctures from fresh plants of Pharm. Mexicana, **85**, 290.
- ALCORNOCO** bark, *Bowdichia virgiloides*, active principle, **86**, 613.
- ALDEHYDES**, reagent (diazobenzol-sulphuric acid), **83**, 300.
- ALEMBROTH** salt as a dressing, **86**, 534.
- ALETRIS FARINOSA**, medical properties, **90**, 640.
- ALEURI'ES** *CORDATA*, source of wood oil, **85**, 355.
- ALFALFA**, *Medicago sativa*, fodder plant, **85**, 310—as bee feed, **88**, 157.
- ALFILARIA**, *ALFILERILLO*, *Erodium* (*Geranium*) *cicutarium*, as emollient and bee feed, **85**, 310, **88**, 127.
- ALFOMBRILLA SILVESTRE**, *Verbena ciliata*, use, **85**, 603.
- ALGÆ**, iodine-yielding, use in pharmacy, **82**, 124—constituents, **90**, 543.
- ALGAROBIA GLANDULOSA**, description, products, etc., **85**, 542, **90**, 65.
- ALGERIA**, medicinal plants, **88**, 347.
- ALGIN**, in marine algæ, **83**, 617—constitution, preparations, etc., **85**, 544.
- ALHAGI CAMELORUM**, manna, **87**, 45.
- ALHOLVA**, fenugreek, use, **85**, 310.
- ALHUCEMA**, lavender, use, **85**, 310.
- ALIMENTS**. See **FOOD**.
- ALIZARIN**, products of reduction (anthrarobin), **88**, 258.
- ALKALIES**, influence on tissue change in man (Stadelmann), **90**, 589.
- ALKALI-METALS**, new process (Castner), **86**, 541.
- ALKALINE EARTHS**, action of phosphates, **88**, 617.
- **CITRATES** compounds with insoluble salts, **82**, 455.
- ALKALIMETRY**, indicator (flavescin), **81**, 60.
- ALKALOIDS**, borates, for collyria, **89**, 244—distinction between alkaloids from cadavers and from plants, **82**, 221—constitution, **83**, 545—change in seeds during germination, **90**, 298—development in cadavers, **81**, 20—detection after death (length of time), **88**, 569—estimation (picric acid), **82**, 58; (Mayer's reagent), Lyons, **86**, 579, **87**, 1; Hereth, **87**, 2; Snow, **88**, 487; (phosphomolybdic acid), Snow, **88**, 528—in old flour, **86**, 610—compounds with iodoform, **81**, 406—**isolation** (oxalic acid; ether), **85**, 396—**melting point** determined, **86**, 487—**mydriatic**, test: (mercuric chloride), **84**, 206—in plants, **90**, 552—of putrefaction, chemical action, **84**, 158; reactions, **83**, 300 [See also **PTOMAINES**]—**reduction** of ferricyanide of potassium, **82**, 222—solubility in alcohol, **81**, 149—**synthesis**, **83**, 553, **89**, 545—**tests**: influence of ptomaines, **87**, 491—(Hamlin), **81**, 283; (Robin), **81**, 283, **82**, 17; (Mangini), **82**, 358, 490; (zinc chloride), **82**, 84; (sodium sulphantimoniate, lead chloride), **83**, 308, **84**, 150; (phenolphthalein), **86**, 129, 242, 249; (iodine), **87**, 295; (sugar, sulphuric acid), **88**, 247; (fluoniobate), **89**, 19; (rutheniate), **90**, 94.
- See the respective **DRUGS**.
- ALKANET** root, amount of coloring matter, **86**, 409.
- **RED** (ALKANNIN), as test for magnesium, **81**, 173—properties, **81**, 173.
- ALLAMANDA CATHARTICA**, use of leaves, **90**, 472.
- ALLANTOIN**, in platanus leaves, **82**, 626.
- ALLIGATOR PEAR**, *Laurus Persea*, use in Mexico, **85**, 234.
- ALLOYS**, formation by pressure, **83**, 49.
- ALLYL TRIBROMIDE**, preparation, **86**, 610.
- ALMACIGA**, mastic, use in Mexico, **85**, 310.
- ALMENDRAS**, almonds, **85**, 310.
- ALMIZCLE**, musk, **85**, 310.
- ALMONDS**, California, **82**, 175—ash of shells, **87**, 148.
- ALNUS VIRIDIS**, use of bark by the Indians, **84**, 618.
- ALOES** species, **90**, 509, 510.
- **ABYSSINICA**, yields Jafferabad aloes, **81**, 175.
- **CURACAO**, botanical source, **90**, 508—preparation, **90**, 505—aloin, **87**, 449.
- **INDICA**, leaves, use of mucilage, **90**, 194.
- **JAFFARABAD**, origin, properties, etc., **81**, 174—crystalline constituent, **83**, 92.
- **FOSSIL**, from the Wealden, **84**, 552.

- VARIEGATA, use in Mexico, **86**, 172.
- VERA, use of leaf pulp, **90**, 194.
- ALOE, contradiction in statements, **87**, 192—fibres, microscopical examination, **84**, 223—detection in pharmaceutical preparations, **85**, 142—estimation, **85**, 237—oil, **81**, 315—test, Bornträger, **81**, 416; (unreliable), **82**, 357—uses in Mexico, **85**, 233.
- ALOEIN, preparation and yield from different aloes, **84**, 507—reactions, **85**, 404—classification, **83**, 95.
- ALOYSIA CITRIODORA, use in Mexico, **85**, 333.
- ALPININE, properties, **82**, 283.
- ALPISTE (*Phalaris canariensis*) use in Mexico, **85**, 310.
- ALQUIMILA DEL PAIS, *Geranium Hernandezii*, use, **85**, 310.
- ALSINE MEDIA, analysis, **82**, 515.
- ALSTONAMINE, properties, **81**, 31.
- ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA, constituents, **81**, 113.
- SCHOLARIS, yields gutta jetulong, **84**, 444—use of milk juice, **83**, 325.
- SPECTABILIS, constituents, **81**, 31.
- ALSTONIDINE, properties, **81**, 116.
- ALSTONINE, properties, **81**, 113.
- ALTERNANTHERA ACHYRANTHA, use **86**, 125.
- ALTHÆA OFFICINALIS, use of leaves, **90**, 196.
- ALUM, use in burns, **81**, 136—effect on digestion, **86**, 152—precipitated by sodium carbonate, **83**, 38—effect on the teeth, **84**, 120.
- AMMONIA, preparation, **82**, 464.
- EXSICCATED (burnt) use in ague, **82**, 629, **84**, 340—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 307.
- POROUS, preparation, **88**, 563.
- ALUMINIUM, action of sulphuric and nitric acids, **90**, 511—manufacture in Philadelphia, **90**, 592; by electrolysis, **86**, 248—valence, **90**, 94.
- ACETATE, reactions, **89**, 125—properties, **82**, 487.
- PALMITATE, use, **82**, 371.
- ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS of Colleges of Pharmacy: California, **83**, 632—Cincinnati, **81**, 263, **87**, 314—Louisville, **82**, 202, **85**, 219, **86**, 316—Massachusetts, **81**, 375—New York, **81**, 204, 431, **82**, 261, 478, **83**, 214, **87**, 314, 640—Philadelphia, **81**, 91, 202, 431, 634, **82**, 90, 200, 587, 633, **83**, 553, 212, 430, **84**, 235, 393, 602, **85**, 111, 154, 218, 631, **86**, 221, 464, 575, **87**, 216, 477, **88**, 219, 430, **89**, 159, 217, **90**, 309—Pittsburg, **84**, 344—St. Louis, **81**, 205, 376, 542, **83**, 216, **86**, 316, **87**, 315.
- ALVARENGA prize, award, **90**, 431.
- ALVELOZ, use in cancer, **85**, 328.
- ALVERJON, *Pisum sativum*, **85**, 311.
- AMAPOLA, *Papaver Rhœas*, use in Mexico, **85**, 311.
- AMARANTHUS CAUDATUS, formation of oxalic acid, **86**, 501.
- AMARYLLIS FORMOSISSIMA, the bulb is emetic, **85**, 555.
- AMATE, *Ficus benjamina*, milk juice as a resolvent, **86**, 76.
- AMBAR AMARILLO (amber) as antispasmodic, **85**, 311.
- AMBAR DEL PAIS, *Hymenæa courbaril*, use of resin, **85**, 311.
- AMBARINA, *Scabiosa atropurpurea*, sudorific, **85**, 311.
- AMBER, varieties, **81**, 442—saponifying equivalent, etc., **87**, 93—test for artificial, **82**, 459.
- AMBROSIA ARTEMISIFOLIA, constituents, **90**, 71—astrigent, **86**, 300—use in Mexico **85**, 341.
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACY, new office, **81**, 259.
- MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, **89**, 223, **90**, 203—committee of conference with pharmacists, **89**, 492.
- JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES, change of editors, **90**, 432.
- MEDICAL EDITORS' ASSOCIATION, **83**, 282.
- PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION, meetings: **81**, 371, 383, 426, 506, 587, **82**, 379, 428, 518, 542, **83**, 428, 429, 474, 529, 543, **84**, 300, 393, 399, 536, **85**, 359, 507, **86**, 357, 503, 572, **87**, 362, 430, 529, **88**, 374, 427, 520, 638, **89**, 51, 107, 160, 223, 259, 264, 434, **90**, 373, 431, 527, 590—section on commercial interest, **89**, 636, **90**, 130; on scientific papers, **90**, 530; on legislation and education, **90**, 535.
- PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION, **90**, 541.
- AMIANTO, asbestos, **85**, 311.
- AMIDULINE, properties, **84**, 371.
- AMMANIA, leaves of some species for blistering, **90**, 472.
- AMMI VISNAGA, constituents, **81**, 639, **86**, 300.
- AMMONIACUM, collection in Afghanistan, **87**, 42—acid number, saponification equivalent, etc. (Kremel), **87**, 93 (Dieterich), **89**, 357.
- AMMONIA, diffusion with acids, **89**,

- 615—specific gravity of solution **89**, 516—test for gaseous (acidulated fuchsin paper), **83**, 90.
- HOUSEHOLD, strength, **89**, 335.
- AMMONIUM BENZOATE, use in dysentery, **82**, 426.
- BITARTRATE, preparation, **81**, 245.
- BORATE, use in consumption, **87**, 506, **88**, 243—use in colic, **88**, 140.
- BOROCITRATE, composition and preparation, **81**, 67.
- BROMIDE, dose, **84**, 645—inhalations for asthma, **90**, 480.
- CARBONATE, American made, **89**, 204—commercial, examination, **82**, 11—crystalline, **82**, 209—use in coryza, **90**, 173—titration, **89**, 500.
- CHLORATUM FERRATUM, Ph. Germ., **83**, 6.
- CHLORIDUM, action upon lead iodide, **84**, 91—action upon potassium chlorate (decomposition), **90**, 385, 631—action upon potassium nitrate, **81**, 400.
- CITRATE, compounds with insoluble salts, **82**, 455—behavior with salicylic acid, **86**, 425.
- FLUORIDE, action, **86**, 547.
- IODIDE, examination of commercial, **82**, 482—decolorization (carbonate ammonium), **89**, 464; (starch), **90**, 18—preparation (improved U. S. Ph. '70), **82**, 482; (Rother, iodide of iron), **87**, 335.
- and MAGNESIUM VALERATE, preparation, **87**, 171.
- MOLYBDATE, as test for hypophosphites, **89**, 129.
- PICRATE, properties and dose, **90**, 300.
- VALERATE, preparation, tasteless and odorless (borax), **84**, 313.
- AMOLE DE BOLITA, *Sapindus amolle*(?), contains saponin, **85**, 311.
- de RAIZ, *Agave Mexicana*, use in Mexico, **85**, 311.
- AMOMUM MELEGUETA. See GRAINS OF PARADISE.
- AMORSECA, *Gomphrena procumbens*, use of root, **85**, 311.
- TRAS DE LA PUERTA, *Bryophyllum calycinum*, Mexico, **86**, 120.
- AMPELODESMOS TENAX, diss of Algeria, **86**, 203.
- AMPHICREATININE, in muscles, **86**, 497.
- AMRAD gum, **88**, 301.
- AMYGDALUS COMMUNIS, cultivation in California, **82**, 175.
- AMYL, ALCOHOL, contamination with purpurol, **89**, 133—fractionated, **89**, 15.
- ACETATE, for celluloid and lacquers, **87**, 275, 313.
- NITRITE, administration, **84**, 644—use in ague, **82**, 427—antidote to cocaine, **86**, 195, **90**, 482—to chloroform, **90**, 482—to strychnine, **85**, 206; opium poisoning, **86**, 596—constituents, **89**, 153—a mixture of two compounds, **89**, 148—contains nitrate, **87**, 525—poisoning, **81**, 137—preparation, **86**, 34.
- NITRITE, metameric, **89**, 148.
- NITRITE, TERTIAN, action, **88**, 406.
- AMYLAMINE, from cod liver oil, **90**, 368.
- AMYLENE HYDRATE, action, **89**, 285—dose, **87**, 512, 564—use in epilepsy, **90**, 208—properties, **87**, 512, 564, **88**, 584.
- AMYLODEXTRINE, properties, **84**, 372.
- AMYRIS CARANNA, properties of resin, **85**, 388.
- LINALOE, oil, **86**, 21, **87**, 452—wood, **90**, 309.
- VENTRICOSA, oil, **87**, 452.
- ANACAHUITE, *Cordia Boissieri*, use of wood, **85**, 311.
- ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE, ash of fruit, **87**, 28—poisoning, **81**, 281—uses, **86**, 22.
- ANACHARIS CANADENSIS, anti-malarial, **86**, 617.
- ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS, uses in Mexico, **86**, 122.
- ANAGYRIS FETIDA, constituents of seeds **88**, 237.
- ANALGESIN see ANTIPYRIN.
- ANALYSIS, by capillarity, **84**, 508—drop-method (Hager) **84**, 416—stathmetic, **83**, 537.
- ANANOMIS FRAGRANS, products, **82**, 348.
- ANANAS, See PINEAPPLE.
- ANATOMICAL SPECIMENS, colored, preservation, **89**, 245.
- ANCHIETEA SALUTARIS, use in Brazil, **84**, 626.
- ANCHUSA TINCTORIA. See ALKANET.
- RIPARIA, use of leaves, **90**, 474.
- ANDA-ASSU, *Joannesia princeps*, purgative, **81**, 495.
- ANDIRA EXCELSA, properties of wood, **86**, 21.
- INERMIS, anthelmintic, **85**, 558.
- species, formation of araroba, **88**, 506.
- ANDIRIN, properties, **85**, 558.

- ANDROMEDA JAPONICA, poisonous principles, **83**, 196.
- ANDROMEDOTOXIN, isolation and occurrence, **89**, 360.
- ANDROPOGON CITRATUS, use of leaves, **86**, 124.
- NARDUS, oil, **87**, 535.
- SCHENANTHIUS, use of leaves, **90**, 195.
- ANEMONE PULSATILLA, chemistry and pharmacy, **87**, 352.
- ANEMONINE, reactions and effects, **82**, 130.
- ANGELICA, cultivation in France, **82**, 11.
- ANGELIM AMARGOSA, Andira inermis, properties of seeds, **85**, 559.
- ANGOPHORA INTERMEDIA, yields liquid kino, **90**, 468.
- ANGREUM FRAGRANS, use of leaves, **81**, 339, 349, **90**, 195.
- ANGOSTURA, alkaloids of bark, **84**, 375.
- VERADERA, Galipea officinalis, dose, **85**, 339.
- ANHYDROECGONINE, formation of tropidine, **90**, 440.
- ANIL, indigo, use in Mexico, **85**, 339.
- ANILIN, as local anæsthetic, **86**, 447—destroys bacilli of consumption, **87**, 327—poisoning, **87**, 352, **88**, 563—preparation, **82**, 435—action of sodium hypobromite, **89**, 19.
- BICROMATE, crystalline, preparation, **87**, 560.
- ANIMAL DISEASES (Pasteur), **84**, 527.
- ORGANISM, synthetical processes, **89**, 197.
- ANISUM, ash, **87**, 28, **90**, 342—cones, for insect bites, **86**, 428.
- ITALIAN, contains conium fruit, **87**, 375.
- STAR. See ILICUM ANISATUM.
- ANISILLO, CIMARRON, Schkuhria abrotanoides, antispasmodic, **85**, 339.
- ANISOL, action of acetyl chloride **89**, 498; of benzoyl chloride, **89**, 499.
- ANNATTO, constituents, **85**, 109—history and purity, **86**, 153—commercial, examination, **86**, 363. See also BIXA ORELLANA.
- ANNIDALINE, substitute for iodoform, **89**, 609.
- ANOGEISSUM LATIFOLIA, source of ghati gum, **88**, 458.
- ANONA CHERIMOLIA, uses of fruit, **85**, 553, **86**, 446.
- GLABRA, fruit, uses in Mexico, **85**, 339.
- MURICATA, fruit, **86**, 446.
- RETICULATA—A. SQUAMOSA, uses, **85**, 339, **86**, 446.
- ANTHEMIS COTULA, histological and chemical examinations, **85**, 376—acid constituents, **85**, 379, 381—theoretical observations, **85**, 381.
- NOBILIS, constituents of flowers, **89**, 69—contain a solid hydrocarbon, **88**, 322.
- ANTHOCYAN, in flowers and berries, **88**, 601.
- ANTHOXANTHIN, synonyms, **84**, 219.
- ANTHRAROBIN, preparation and properties, **88**, 258—poisonous, **88**, 239—in plasters, **89**, 416.
- ANTHRENUUS VARIUS, attacks drugs, **83**, 162.
- ANTIARIN, properties, **83**, 367.
- ANTIBACTERIDE, composition, **84**, 196, 597.
- ANTICOAGULANT (aqueous extract of leeches), **86**, 272.
- ANTIDOTUM ARSENICI, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 440.
- ANTIFEBRIN. See ACETANILID.
- ANTIFUNGIN, (= borax), **88**, 5, **89**, 131.
- ANTIMONY, CHLORIDE preparation, **82**, 116.
- OXIDE, native in Sonora, **81**, 119.
- OXYSULPHURET (Kermes mineral), administration, **90**, 180.
- and POTASSIUM TARTRATE, constitution, **81**, 18—examination of commercial, **85**, 514, 521, **86**, 228, **88**, 135, **89**, 32—estimation, **84**, 417, **89**, 28—pharmacopœial requirements, **89**, 27—stable salt, **89**, 34—action of alcohol on the aqueous solution, **89**, 31—rotatory power of the solution, **89**, 31.
- SULPHIDE, commercial, **85**, 364, 514, **86**, 229.
- SULPHURATED, preparation, **86**, 229.
- TARTRATES, constitution, **81**, 17.
- ANTIPIRETICS, history, **88**, 361—prices, **88**, 366.
- ANTIPIRIN, abuse of, **88**, 565—administration, **87**, 565—antigalactic, **89**, 509—increases solubility of caffeine, **90**, 182—relieves pain of cancer, **89**, 314—compound with chloral, **90**, 129, 147, 335—compared with solanin, **88**, 345; with acetanilid, **88**, 365—dangerous character, **88**, 180, 240, 407, **90**, 480—detection (Blumenbach), **86**, 596—discoloration, **90**, 401—dose, **86**, 114, **87**, 565—reaction with

- ferrie chloride, **89**, 442—hæmodynamic, **86**, 536, **87**, 129, **88**, 265, **90**, 165—incompatibility with tannic acid, **90**, 147; spirit of nitrous ether, **86**, 165; naphthol, **90**, 92; sodium salicylate (liquefaction), **89**, 288, **90**, 309, 402—influence on the heart and blood-vessels, **86**, 196—preparation, **88**, 363—properties, **84**, 578, **88**, 363—increases solubility of quinine salts, **89**, 291, **90**, 173—reactions, **87**, 493—action on the teeth, **89**, 105.
- SALICYLATE, preparation, **90**, 402.
- ANTISEPTICS, action and relative strength, **82**, 582—action on bacteria of tobacco infusion, **81**, 272—value of chemicals as antiseptics, **90**, 31, 590—action on diastase, **88**, 357—incompatibles, **89**, 104—injurious in food, **88**, 108, 399, 616, **90**, 363—requirements, **83**, 23—study, **82**, 605.
- FORMULAS, etc. (England's), **90**, 553, 591.
- corrosive sublimate, **85**, 337, **87**, 636—potassio-mercuric iodide, **87**, 636—iodol, **85**, 605—potassium permanganate, **85**, 337—oxygenated oil of turpentine, **81**, 580.
- ANTISEPTOL, preparation, **90**, 493.
- ANTITHERMIN, composition and properties, **87**, 565, **88**, 365.
- ANTROPHORES (Francke), preparation, **87**, 558.
- APIO, parsley, use in Mexico, **85**, 339.
- APIS NIGRA MELLIFICA in Tasmania, **87**, 471.
- APIUM GRAVEOLENS, constituents, **90**, 121.
- APLOPAPPUS BAILAHUEN, properties, **90**, 488.
- DISCOIDEUS, uses in Mexico, **85**, 553.
- APOBASES of CINCHONA ALKALOIDS, **81**, 108; action of acetic anhydride, **81**, 160; of hydrochloric acid, **81**, 162.
- APOCEMA, decoctions, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 290, 291.
- APOCOLCHICINE, **83**, 269.
- APOCYNEINE, properties, **83**, 194, 368.
- APOCYNUM ANDROSÆMIFOLIUM, histological characters, **81**, 510, 554.
- CANNABINUM, active principle, **83**, 194, **88**, 168—histological characters, **81**, 510, 554, **88**, 168—laticiferous vessels, **84**, 131—medicinal uses of root, **88**, 581—use in anasarca, **81**, 477.
- HYPERICIFOLIUM, use by the Indians, **84**, 620.
- APOMORPHINE, ACETATE, color reaction, **89**, 131.
- HYDROCHLORATE, use in bronchitis, **81**, 425; as expectorant, **82**, 518, **89**, 23, 104—reaction with coraine, **86**, 494; with fluoniobate, **89**, 19—as test for nitrous acid and nitrites, **89**, 470—use in poisoning, **83**, 473—spontaneous formation, **86**, 535.
- OXALATE, color reaction, **89**, 131.
- APONE, composition, **86**, 295.
- APPLE of PERU, Nicandra physaloides, **89**, 554.
- APPRENTICES, preliminary examination, **83**, 541, **84**, 123, **85**, 10, **86**, 49, 410, 573, **89**, 444—training, **81**, 378, 380, **85**, 51, 109, 111, **88**, 379.
- APRICOT, WILD, use in India, **86**, 447.
- AQUA —, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 288, 289. See also AGUA.
- ALBUMINOSA, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 288.
- AMYGDALÆ AMARÆ, experiments with distillation, **81**, 228—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 307—calcium phosphate, **84**, 69.
- ANETHI, Ph. Brit. (phosphate of calcium), **84**, 69.
- ANISI (calcium phosphate), **84**, 69.
- AURANTII FLORUM, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 307—calcium phosphate, **84**, 69—from Grasse (France), **85**, 132—from Florida, **85**, 365.
- CALCIS (calcarix). See LIQUOR CALCIS.
- Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 288.
- CAMPHORÆ, calcium phosphate, **84**, 69—Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 288.
- CAPSICI, **88**, 408.
- CARBOLISATA, Ph. Germ., **83**, 7.
- CHLORI, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 307—amount of chlorine dissolved, **81**, 574—decomposition by light, **90**, 29.
- CHLOROFORMI, anæsthetic effect, **88**, 408—antiseptic action, **88**, 475—preparation and use, **84**, 165—as preservative, **90**, 521—properties, **89**, 68.
- CINNAMOMI, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 307—phosphate of calcium, **84**, 69—oil of cassia and kaolin, **85**, 591.
- CREASOTI, preparation, **90**, 291.
- FENICULI, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ.

- 83**, 308—phosphate of calcium, **84**, 70.
- HEMOSTATICA PAGLIARI, **85**, 289.
- LAUROCERASI (magnesia), **90**, 163, 199—reaction with morphine salts, **90**, 163, 199, 613.
- MENTILE CRISPÆ, Ph. Germ., **83**, 308.
- MENTILE PIPERITÆ, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 308—phosphate of calcium, **84**, 70.
- MENTILE VIRIDIS, calcium phosphate, **84**, 70.
- NAPIITHOLI, preparation and use, **88**, 276.
- PAGLIARI, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 289.
- PHAGEDENICA NIGRA—A. PH. FLAVA, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 288, 289.
- PICIS, Ph. Germ., **83**, 7—(cinchona residue for division of tar), **85**, 241—uses, **88**, 408—Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 288.
- PIMENTÆ, Ph. Brit. (phosphate of calcium), **84**, 70.
- PRUNI VIRGINIANÆ, **84**, 570.
- ROSE, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 347—irritating precipitates, **88**, 558—phosphate of calcium, **84**, 70—*from Grasse*, **85**, 133.
- SEDATIVA, RASPAIL, **85**, 289.
- SINAPIS, **89**, 127.
- TOFFANA, **82**, 157.
- TRAUMATICA, Sendneri, **82**, 308.
- AQUÆ MEDICATÆ (AROMATICÆ)—(chalk, hot water), **81**, 19—(calcium phosphate), **84**, 65, 125—(hot water), **81**, 584, **84**, 126—(alcohol), **85**, 274—(paper pulp), **87**, 392—(diatomaceous earth), **87**, 534—preservation, **87**, 562.
- ARABIN, action of phenols, **86**, 184.
- ARABINOSE, identical with lactose, **81**, 120—bi-rotary power, **88**, 450.
- ARACHIS HYPOGÆA, cultivation in China, **89**, 143; in United States, **81**, 440—use in Egypt, **89**, 189; in Mexico, **85**, 386.
- ARALIA EDULIS, use in China, **87**, 594.
- SPINOSA, analysis, **82**, 433.
- ARALIIN, preparation and properties, **82**, 434.
- ARAROA, source, **88**, 506.
- ARAUCHARIA BIDWILLI, formation and constituents of exudations, **90**, 177.
- ARBOL de la CERA, Myrica jalapensis, properties of wax, Mexico, **85**, 339.
- de las MANITAS, Cheirostemon platanoides, use of flowers, **85**, 339.
- DEL PERÚ, Schinus Molle, uses in Mexico, **85**, 340.
- de SANGRE, Croton sanguifluum, Mexico, **86**, 77.
- ARBUTIN, action, **87**, 251—crystallized, **85**, 139—detection in animal substances, **86**, 386—diuretic, **84**, 51, 133—effect of heat, **81**, 171—*from Vaccinium vitis idæa*, **85**, 321.
- ARBUTOSE, formation, **85**, 140.
- ARCHIV der PHARMACIÆ, change of editors, **89**, 588.
- ARCTIUM LAPPÆ, use in Japan, **84**, 530. See also LAPPÆ.
- ARCTOSTAPHYLOS GLAUCA, histology of leaves, **82**, 514—use, **90**, 195.
- ARECA NUTS, alkaloids, **89**, 133, 190.
- ARECAINE, properties, **89**, 133, 192.
- ARECOLINE, physiological action, **89**, 193—preparation, **89**, 191—properties, **89**, 133, 191—salts, **89**, 192.
- ARENARIA RUBRA, use in Algeria, **88**, 348.
- ARGANINE, alkaloid, properties, **88**, 564.
- ARGEMONE GRANDIFLORA—A. MEXICANA—A. OCHROLEUCA, uses in Mexico, **85**, 506, 507.
- ARGENTUM. See SILVER.
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, drugs, **82**, 134.
- ARGININE, alkaloid of Lupinus luteus, **87**, 428.
- ARGOLS from Ohio wines, **85**, 324.
- ARGYREIA SPECIOSA, use of leaves, **90**, 195.
- ARGYRODITE, properties, source of germanium, **86**, 544.
- ARISTOL, medicinal uses, **90**, 495—preparation, etc., **90**, 129.
- ARISTOLOCHIA CYNBIFERA, description of root, 448.
- FÆTIDA, description and properties, **86**, 113, 115, 170.
- FRAGRANTISSIMA (guaco)—A. GRANDIFLORA, **85**, 602.
- INDICA, alexipharmic, **90**, 196.
- MEXICANA, use, **86**, 123.
- PURANDRA, **85**, 602.
- RETICULATA, analysis, **86**, 481.
- ARISTOLOCHINE, preparation and test, **87**, 483.
- ARISTOLOQUIA, LARGA—A. REDONDA, uses in Mexico, **85**, 340.
- ARNICA, MONTANA, flowers adulterated with inula, **82**, 458—use in Mexico, **85**, 340—use in furuncles, **82**, 88.

- ARO, *Richardia aethiopica*, leaves and root vesicating, **85**, 340.
- AROMA, *Acacia Farnesiana*, **85**, 340.
- AROMIN in urine, **88**, 568.
- ARPOPHYLLUM SPICATUM, use in Mexico, **85**, 506.
- ARRACK, cassava brandy, **89**, 80.
- ARRAYAN, *Myrtus arrayan*, Mexico, **85**, 340.
- ARROPE de MORA, rob mororum, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 291.
- ARROW POISON, **81**, 304, 315, **89**, 84.
- ARROZ, rice, **85**, 341.
- ARSENIATES, reducing action of oxalic acid, **82**, 533, 634.
- ARSENIC, in bismuth salts, **88**, 529, —detection in presence of tin, **82**, 222—in glycerine, **89**, 179, 531; removal, **90**, 521—compound with iron, solubility, **88**, 563—iron as antidote, 563—tests: (copper), **82**, 533; (aluminium), **88**, 616; (hypophosphite), **90**, 344; (Gutzeit), **89**, 133; (Gutzeit-Ritsert) **89**, 414; (Marsh) precautions, **87**, 293—in wall-paper, **89**, 438.
- BROMIDE. See ARSENIC TERBROMIDE.
- SULPHIDES, compound with iodine, **81**, 407.
- TERBROMIDE, use in diabetes, **86**, 533—for pimples, **85**, 311—preparation, properties, **83**, 143, 225.
- ARTANTHE ELONGATA, styptic, **90**, 193.
- MOLLICOMA, uses, **84**, 628.
- ARTAR ROOT, constituents, **90**, 177, 500.
- ARTARINE, composition, **90**, 177—preparations, properties and salts, **90**, 500.
- ARTEMISIA ABROTANUM, use, **90**, 193.
- FRIGIDA, histology, **83**, 420—description, properties, analysis, (Weiss), **90**, 484.
- LACINIATA, uses, **85**, 555.
- MEXICANA, properties, **90**, 309—uses, **85**, 555.
- DEL PAÍS, *Ambrosia artemisiæfolia*, uses, **85**, 341.
- VULGARIS, properties, **90**, 195.
- ARTERIES, as drainage tubes, **90**, 70.
- ARUM, preservation, **81**, 250.
- ARUNDO DONAX, use in Mexico, **85**, 430.
- ASAFÆTIDA, collection in Afghanistan, **87**, 40—commercial quality, **89**, 315—inorganic constituents, **90**, 533—saponific. equivalent, etc., **87**, 94—in tears, **87**, 158—varieties, **83**, 586.
- ASAGRÆA TENUIFOLIA, use in Mexico, **85**, 430.
- ASARIT, of Græger, existence doubted, **85**, 354.
- ASARONE, **85**, 354—chemistry, **88**, 304.
- ASARUM CANADENSE, constituents of oil, **88**, 236.
- EUROPEUM, chemistry, **85**, 354—use of leaves, **90**, 472—constituents of oil, **88**, 236.
- ASBESTOS FILTERS, preparation, **83**, 37.
- ASCLEPIADIN, properties, **86**, 451, **87**, 347.
- ASCLEPIAS CORNUTI, analysis (Quack-enbush), **89**, 113; (Hinchman), **81**, 433.
- CURASSAVICA, active principle, **86**, 451, **87**, 347—uses, **86**, 75.
- INCARNATA, active principle, **87**, 347.
- LINEARIS, use in Mexico, **86**, 168.
- SESTOSA, use in Mexico, **85**, 433.
- TUBEROSA, constituents, **82**, 5—active principles, **87**, 347—crystal-line constituent, **89**, 114.
- ASCLEPIN, properties, **89**, 347.
- ASEBOTOXIN, in *Andromeda japonica*, **83**, 196.
- ASELLIN, from cod liver oil, **88**, 511, **90**, 368, 370.
- ASEPTOL, composition, properties and use, **84**, 647, **86**, 92, **87**, 565.
- ASH, incineration facilitated (current of oxygen), **82**, 356; (silver, platinum), **89**, 77—p. c. in drugs, **87**, 27.
- ASIMININE, alkaloid, properties, **86**, 587.
- ASPARAGINE, dextrogyre variety, **87**, 263—in hops, **86**, 91—in leaf-buds, **82**, 626—preparation, **83**, 193, 273.
- ASPHALTS, occurrence, **83**, 155.
- ASPIDIUM, FILIX MAS, admixtures, **84**, 573—analysis (Dacomo), **86**, 378, **89**, 144—poisonous, **90**, 543—preservation, **81**, 250.
- MARGINALE, analysis, **88**, 229.
- RIGIDUM, description, constituents, **81**, 389.
- ASPIDOL, from male fern, **89**, 144.
- ASPIDOSAMINE, preparation and properties, **82**, 367.
- ASPIDOSPERMA PEROBA, use of seeds, **84**, 624.
- QUEBRACHO, description and products, **81**, 239—crystal sheath of bast fibres, **84**, 129. See also QUEBRACHO.

- ASPIDOSPERMATINE**, preparation, **82**, 367.
ASPIDOSPERMINE, preparation and properties, **82**, 366—administration, **83**, 403—reactions, **82**, 393.
ASSAYING, PHARMACEUTICAL (Drescher), **89**, 337.
ASSAHY (Assay) *Euterpe edulis*, use in Brazil, **86**, 158.
ASSOCIATIONS, formation of local and state, **82**, 205.
 — See PHARMACEUTICAL STATE ASSOCIATIONS; WESTERN WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS.
ASTERACANTHA LONGIFOLIA, diuretic, **90**, 193.
ASTRAGALUS species, as locoweed, **88**, 528.
 — *HERATENSIS*, Afghanistan, **87**, 46.
 — *MOLLIS*, alkaloid, **81**, 142—effects, **82**, 630.
ATHANASIA AMARA, description and use, **86**, 75.
ATHEROSPERMA MOSCHATUM contains saffrol, **87**, 415.
ATLANCHANA, *Cuphea lanceolata*, **85**, 341.
ATRACYLODES ALBA, use in China, **87**, 595.
ATROPAMINE in belladonna root, **90**, 446.
ATROPINE, two isomeric alkaloids, **81**, 610—action of potassio-bismuth iodide, **82**, 491; on *Mimosa pudica*, **88**, 48—antagonistic to chloroform, **90**, 544; to physostigmine, **81**, 138; to pilocarpine, **82**, 120, **88**, 410—amount in different parts of belladonna, **81**, 536—relation of the amounts of atropine and starch in belladonna root, **82**, 457—constitution, **83**, 550, **89**, 547—detection after death (length of time), **88**, 569—estimation (Mayer's reagent), **86**, 581, 584, **87**, 4—history, **83**, 463—formed from hyoscyamine, **88**, 400—instability in boiling water, **86**, 242—medicinal uses, **86**, 157—use in night sweats, replaced by camphoric acid, **90**, 462—poisonous dose, **87**, 292—preparation, **82**, 374—reaction (Hamlin; Robin), **81**, 284; (Vitali), **81**, 406, **82**, 402; with calomel, **86**, 198—from *Scopola carniola*, **90**, 100—reactions in presence of ptomaines, **87**, 491—tests (mercuric chloride), **84**, 206, **86**, 129; (Flückiger), **86**, 129, 242.
 — *SALICYLATE*, preparation, **84**, 646; (neutral), **85**, 384.
 — *SANTONATE*, mydriatic, **86**, 536, **87**, 440.
 — *SULPHATE*, replaced by hyoscyamine, **90**, 118.
AUSTRALIA, inter-colonial pharm. conference, **87**, 50—pharmaceutical education, **87**, 50.
AUSTRALASIA, pharm. Society, **88**, 218.
AUSTRIA, pharm. study, **82**, 323.
AUSTRIUM, preparation, **86**, 493.
AVICENNIA NITIDA—*A. TOMENTOSA*, uses, **85**, 331.
AXIN, fat of *Coccus axin*, Mexico, **85**, 309.
AXOLOTL, *Siredon Humboldtii*, analeptic, **85**, 309.
AZAFRAN, saffron, use in Mexico, **85**, 341.
AZAFRANCILLO de MEXICO, *Escobediascabrifolia*, Mexico, **85**, 341.
AZAFRANIN, coloring matter of *Escobedia*, **85**, 341.
AZALEA species, contain ericolin, **83**, 469.
 — *INDICA*, contains andromedotoxin, **89**, 361.
 — *VISCOSA*, crystalline principle, **90**, 121.
AZOIMIDE, composition and salts, **90**, 585.
AZUCAR NARAJANDA PURGANTE, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 291.
BABLAH, fruit, tannins, **86**, 448.
BACABA, *Genocarpus Bacaba*, uses in Brazil, **86**, 159.
BACCARIN, alkaloid of *Baccharis cordifolia*, **82**, 134.
BACCHARIS ALAMANI, use in Mexico, **86**, 169.
 — *CORDIFOLIA*, poisonous quality, **82**, 134.
 — *GENISTELLOIDES*, constituents, **84**, 621.
 — *HETEROPHYLLA* — *B. JALAPENSIS* — *B. MULTIFLORA*, uses in Mexico, **86**, 169.
BACTERIA in sea air, **86**, 380; in ice, **86**, 601—diastatic ferment, **83**, 623—reducing and oxidizing properties, **88**, 254.
BACTERIAL poisoning through medicine, **90**, 113.
BAKING POWDER, satisfactory, **85**, 364, **89**, 639.
BALANCE pharmaceutical, **81**, 315—torsion, **87**, 107, 269.
BALATA, origin, **83**, 523—industry of British Guiana, **85**, 563.

- BALLOTA LANATA**, use of leaves, **90**, 472.
- BALLS**, VAGINAL, **87**, 301.
- BALSAM**, CANADA. See **BALSAM**, FIR.
- **FIR**, early history, **81**, 593—acid number, etc., **87**, 92, **89**, 357—as pill excipient, **85**, 595.
- **GURJUN**, acid number, etc., **87**, 92—secretion, **88**, 505—reactions, **82**, 15—in leprosy, **81**, 475.
- **LAGAM**, constituents, **83**, 368.
- **MECCA**, acid number, etc., **87**, 92, **89**, 357.
- **PERU**, acid number, etc., **87**, 92, **89**, 357—characters, **81**, 334—commercial, quality, **84**, 555—examination for purity, quantitatively, **82**, 614; qualitatively, **82**, 612—reactions, **82**, 609—mixture with fluid soaps, **90**, 401—solubility in different media, **82**, 608—testing, **81**, 296, 361—use in tuberculosis and tuberculous affections, **90**, 320, 442—use in ulcerations, **82**, 89, **90**, 320.
- **PERU**, ARTIFICIAL, **90**, 180.
- **SULPHUR**, fragrant, **89**, 22.
- **TOLU**, acid number, etc. (Kremel), **87**, 92; (Dieterich), **89**, 357—emulsionizing, **89**, 559—for bottle wax, **81**, 458.
- BALSAMS**, testing (Kremel), **87**, 91; (Dieterich), **89**, 357.
- BALSAMO**, of Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 291.
- **de MEZQUITE**, aqueous extract of leaves of *Prosopis* species, **85**, 543.
- **NEGRO**, Peru balsam, **85**, 342.
- BALSAMODENDRON**, formation of gum resin, **88**, 506.
- **BERRYI**, gum resin, **89**, 508.
- **AFRICANUM**—*B. MYRRHA*, resin in pith and bark, **87**, 451.
- BALSAMUM**, ANTARTHRITICUM, secretion, **88**, 505.
- **TRANQUILLANS**, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 286.
- **NUCISTÆ**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 7.
- BAMBUSA PUERULA**, use in Japan, **84**, 530.
- BANANAS**, constituents of ripe and unripe, **83**, 49—in Mexico, **86**, 74; West Indies, **86**, 445.
- BANDAGES**, CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE, change, **88**, 562.
- BANDERILLA**, *Loeselia cœrulea*, use, **85**, 385.
- BARBAS**, de Chirvo, *Clematis sericea*, use of leaves, **85**, 385.
- BARBUDILLA**, *Dorstenia Contrayerva*, use, **85**, 433.
- BARFFF'S** PRESERVING COMPOUND, **82**, 354.
- BARIUM**, BROMATE, preparation, **89**, 119.
- **CHLORIDE**, impurities, **84**, 9, 52.
- **OXIDE**, action of phosphates, **88**, 617.
- **PHOSPHATE**, applied in acidimetry, **87**, 468.
- **SALICYLATE**, preparation, **86**, 246.
- BARK**, BITTER, from San Salvador, description, **83**, 195.
- **RED**, of the Nilgiris plantation, identity, **85**, 92, 97. See also *CINCHONA SUCCIRUBRA*.
- BARLERIA PRIONITIS**, use of leaves, **90**, 472.
- BARLEY**, analysis, **84**, 366, 470—changes during malting, **85**, 357.
- BAROSMA**, species yielding buchu, **90**, 194, 472.
- *BETULINA*—*B. CRENULATA*—*B. SER-RATIFOLIA*, use of leaves, **90**, 526.
- BARRINGTONIA ACUTANGULA**, use of leaves, **90**, 472.
- BARRINGTONIÆ**, properties, **82**, 345.
- BARTUNG**, seed of *Plantago* species, use in dysentery, Persia, **85**, 107.
- BASES**, diffusion with acids, **89**, 615.
- BASSIA ELLIPTICA**, milk juice, **83**, 524.
- *LATIFOLIA*, flowers, constituents, **86**, 250—yield of sugar, **87**, 558.
- *LONGIFOLIA*, analysis of seed, **85**, 108.
- *MOTTLEYANA*, yields gutta-percha, **84**, 444.
- BATATAS EDULIS** (sweet potato), use in Japan, **84**, 530; in Mexico, **85**, 387—carbohydrates, p. c. of sugar and starch, **90**, 441.
- BATJENTJÖR** (*batiatior*), *Vernonia nigriflora*, medicinal use, **88**, 347.
- BAYCURU**, analysis of root, **84**, 361.
- BAYRUM**. See *SPIRITUS MYRCLE*.
- BDELLIUM**, acid number, etc., **87**, 94.
- BEAN CAPER**, *Zygophyllum Fabago*, use in Mexico, **85**, 601.
- BEBEERINE**, precipitated by sodium chloride, **83**, 308.
- **SULPHATE**, composition, **81**, 534—in pills, **88**, 20.
- BEDBUG POISON**, **85**, 437.
- BEEKEEPING** in America, **84**, 585.
- BEEF**, SCRAPED, palatable, **89**, 473.
- BEEF FAT**, detection in lard, **89**, 195—iodine number, **89**, 197.
- BEER**, examination for adulteration (*Dragendorff*), **82**, 160—effect on

- digestion, **86**, 152—presence of picrotoxin, **83**, 299, **89**, 443—action of saccharin, **88**, 359.
- BEESWAX. See WAX, YELLOW.
- BEE-TLES, VESICATING, false, China (Huechys), **87**, 428—from South Africa (Mylabris), **87**, 521, 578.
- BEGONIA GRACILIS. — B. TUBEROSA, properties, **86**, 169.
- BEILSCHMIEDIA OBTUSIFOLIA, structure of bark, **87**, 417.
- BEJUCO DE VERRACO, Chiococca anguifuga, **85**, 386.
- BELA, ash of fruit, **87**, 28.
- BELEÑO, hyoscyamus, **85**, 342.
- BELGIUM, pharm. study, **81**, 526, **82**, 468.
- BELLADONNA, acid constituents, **86**, 499—alkaloids, amount in different plant, **81**, 536, **90**, 491—alkaloidal value of plant, **82**, 530—nomenclature of alkaloids, **84**, 440—amount in wild and cultivated, **84**, 549—cultivation in Cambridge-shire, **89**, 511—estimation, **84**, 550—against iodism, **85**, 588, **87**, 473—discovery of mydriatic value, **86**, 559—Southern representative, **90**, 553.
- LEAVES, quality of commercial, **85**, 364—alkaloids, amount, **86**, 511—estimation, **85**, 582.
- FRUIT, contains no collenchymatic cork, **90**, 126.
- ROOT adulteration (Medicago sativa) **82**, 235—alkaloids, **90**, 13; amount **86**, 511; estimation, **84**, 279; variation in amount, **89**, 440—relation of alkaloids to starch, **82**, 457, **83**, 97—histology compared to that of scopola, **90**, 105—menstruum, **89**, 536, **90**, 525—assay of powder, **89**, 335.
- SEED, ash, **87**, 28.
- JAPANESE. See SCOPOLA.
- BELLADONNINE, composition, **84**, 597—chemistry, **85**, 108—source of commercial, **90**, 175.
- BELLOTA, Mexican acorns, **85**, 385.
- BENJUI, benzoin, **85**, 342.
- BENTLEY, ROBERT, retirement, **87**, 316.
- BENZAMIDE, action of sodium hypobromite, **89**, 19.
- BENZIN, difference from benzol, **87**, 337—solvent for mercuric iodide, **85**, 613—poisoning, **86**, 166—purification (sulphuric acid), **83**, 9; (chromic acid), **83**, 252; (permanganate of potassium), **90**, 6, 51.
- BENZOIC ALDEHYD, preparation, **81**, 61.
- BENZOIN, acid number, etc., Kremel, **87**, 93; (Dietrich), **89**, 357—caoutchouc found, **86**, 331—commercial, quality, **85**, 365; examination, **88**, 606—formation, **88**, 506—for preserving ointments, **83**, 88—old (A. D. 1691), **86**, 574—origin, **83**, 619—reactions, **82**, 610—solubility in different solvents, **82**, 608.
- SUMATRA, **85**, 153.
- BENZOL, difference from benzin, **87**, 337—purification, **81**, 235—inhaleations in whooping-cough, **82**, 518.
- BENZONITRIL, action of sodium hypobromite, **89**, 19.
- BENZOSOL, substitute for guaiacol, **90**, 444.
- BENZOYL CHLORIDE, action on phenol ethers, **89**, 499.
- BENZOYL-ECGONINE, preparation and properties, **86**, 312—sold as cocaine benzoate, **86**, 311.
- BERBERINE, composition and derivatives, **84**, 510—from Corydalis cava, **90**, 396—detection, **85**, 452—estimation (Mayer's reagent) **86**, 581, 584, **87**, 4, **88**, 492.
- SULPHATE, commercial, **88**, 561.
- BERBERIS AQUIFOLIA, constituents, **90**, 12—histological examination, **82**, 512.
- LYCIUM, use in China, **87**, 594.
- BERRAZA (Berros) Sium angustifolium, use in Mexico, **85**, 385.
- BERYLLIUM, atomic weight and equivalence, **81**, 16.
- BETABEL, Beta vulgaris, use of leaves, **85**, 385.
- BETA-COLCHICORESIN, properties, **81**, 447.
- BETAINE, in cotton-seed, **85**, 148—analogueous compounds, **89**, 548.
- BETHABARRA wood, coloring matter, **81**, 35, 49, 89.
- BETOL, properties and dose, **87**, 566.
- BETONICA ALOPECURUS, use in Mexico, **85**, 385.
- OFFICINALIS, use in Greece, **83**, 4.
- BETULA ALBA, constituents of leaves, **82**, 626—use of the wood by Indians, **84**, 620.
- BEURRE D'IRIS, **85**, 183.
- BEVERAGES. INFUSED, influence on digestion, **87**, 473.
- BHANG, nature of, **90**, 193.
- BIDENS CROCAT, use in Mexico, **85**, 388.

- LEUCANTHA—B. TETRAGONA, uses in Mexico, **86**, 124.
- BIGNONIA CAROBA (Copaia) constituents, **82**, 135.
- NODOSA—B. PURGANS properties of leaves and root, **82**, 136.
- BILE, acids, behavior with gelatin and gelatin peptones, **86**, 29—action of hydrochloric acid and ether, **82**, 599—chemistry, **82**, 517, **90**, 525—detection in urine, **85**, 409, **90**, 614—influence of calomel, **87**, 444.
- BINITROCREOSOL and other colors to replace saffron, **88**, 288.
- BIRCHTAR. See OIL RUSC.
- BISCUIT, for adulterating spices, **90**, 276.
- BISMUTH, breath, **84**, 177—preparations, commercial, **82**, 526—fluorescence of preparations, **87**, 615—reaction with cinchonine and potassium iodide, **89**, 82—salts, amount of arsenic, **88**, 528.
- CITRATE, preparation, **86**, 175, 237.
- IODIDE, preparation and properties, **88**, 253.
- OXIDE, behavior to ozone, **82**, 618.
- OXYIODIDE, comparison of processes (Greene), **89**, 161—preparation: (England), **87**, 9, 49; (Fletcher and Cooper), **82**, 535; (Mayo), **86**, 590; (Moerck), **87**, 117, 158, 273; **89**, 236; (Reynolds), **86**, 599; (Rother), **87**, 390—analysis (Greene), **89**, 164—pure (Moerck), **88**, 388.
- and PEPsin, stable solution, **84**, 353—with SODIUM TARTRATE (Rother), **85**, 417.
- PEPTONATE, preparation, **85**, 239.
- and POTASSIUM CITRATE, **87**, 536.
- and POTASSIUM IODIDE, as reagent for alkaloids (Mangini), **82**, 358, 490.
- SALICYLATE, preparation (Rother), **84**, 320; (Wolff), **83**, 554—properties, **86**, 433, 555—administration and use, **86**, 429.
- SODIUM CITRO-PYROBORATE, preparation, **84**, 318.
- SUBCARBONATE, composition, **88**, 387.
- SUBNITRATE, commercial, **86**, 592—composition, **88**, 385; (prepared with ammonia) **88**, 445—as a dressing, **84**, 598, **87**, 156—mucilage not suitable for mixtures, **88**, 247—combined with pepsin, **86**, 539—properties differ according to method of preparation, **82**, 593.
- BITTERS, action, **87**, 429.
- BITTER ROOT, *Lewisia rediviva*, constituents, **89**, 4.
- BITTER, PRINCIPLES, present in plants, **90**, 552.
- BIXA ORELLANA, use in Mexico, **85**, 233—preparation of annatto **86**, 153. See also ANNATTO.
- BLACKBERRY. See RUBUS VILLOsus.
- BRANDY, formulas, **89**, 467.
- BLACKBOARD, COATING, **82**, 64.
- BLACK DRINK, of the Southern Indians, **85**, 389.
- BLACKING, NUBIAN, preparation, **87**, 71.
- SHOE, **83**, 103, **85**, 174—impervious, **87**, 128.
- BLATTA ORIENTALIS, chemistry, **90**, 580.
- BLEACHING LIQUIDS, various, **86**, 344, **87**, 71.
- action on ink, **88**, 422.
- BLETTIA CAMPANULATA—B. COCCINEA, uses in Mexico, **85**, 506.
- BLISTERS, caution in the use, **87**, 540.
- BLISTERING FLIES, false, Chinese, (Huehvs), **87**, 428—African (*Mylabris*), **87**, 521, 578.
- LIQUID (Boni), **88**, 455, 615.
- BLITUM BONUS-HENRICUS, use in Mexico, **85**, 603.
- BLOOD, coagulation, retarded by leeches, **86**, 272—desiccated in debility, **81**, 477—detection in urine, **85**, 503—contains peptones, **87**, 252—stains, examination (*hæmin* crystals), **82**, 286; (Filippi), **83**, 89.
- BLUE, recognition [*indigo*, Prussian, Saxon, logwood, ultramarine], **83**, 140, 141.
- PRUSSIAN, soluble, preparation, **89**, 429.
- BLUE GRASS, *Chrysopsis graminifolia*, use in the South, **85**, 91.
- BLUMEA LACERA, oil, **84**, 377.
- BOARD OF PHARMACY. See PHARMACY.
- BOCCONIA FRUTESCENS, use in Mexico, **85**, 385.
- BOEHMERIA NIVEA, fibres, microscopically, **84**, 222.
- BOETTGER'S TEST, **81**, 575.
- BOIS PIQUANT. See XANTHOXYLUM CARIBÆUM.
- BOLDOA FRAGRANS, glucoside, **84**, 580—use in Mexico, **85**, 385.
- BOLDOGLUCIN, preparation and properties, **87**, 77.
- BOLETUS IGNARIUS, use in Mexico, **85**, 234.
- LARICIS. See AGARICUS ALBUS.

- BOLONTIBI, *Cissus acida*, use in Mexico, **85**, 385.
- BONES and BONE ASH, constituents, **83**, 423—value as food, **84**, 341.
- BONE FAT, iodine number, **89**, 197.
- BONPS BLISTERING LIQUID, **88**, 455, 615.
- BOONEKAMP of MAAG BITTERS, composition, **82**, 120.
- BORACIN, composition and use, **87**, 429.
- BORAGO OFFICINALIS, use in Mexico, **85**, 386.
- BORAX; See SODIUM BORATE.
- BORDEAUX-RED, detection in wine, **82**, 375, **83**, 262.
- BOR ICE, preparation and use, **89**, 178.
- BORNEENE, derivatives, **86**, 145.
- BORNEOL, constitution, **88**, 309—derivatives, **86**, 145—physiological action, **88**, 620—from camphor, **84**, 476, **88**, 401.
- BOROCITRATES, preparation, composition, **81**, 64.
- BOROLYCEERIDE (boroglycerin), preparation, **82**, 352, 528, **89**, 130—
—for preserving unfermented wine, **87**, 635.
- CREAM, formula, **90**, 248.
- BORON, chemical position, **81**, 170—
—preparation from borax, **89**, 602.
- HYDRIDE, preparation, **81**, 399.
- TRICHLORIDE, preparation (Maisch), **89**, 603.
- BOROPHENOL, as disinfectant, **87**, 156.
- BORRAJA, *Borago officinalis*, **85**, 386.
- BORREGOS de ENCINA, nutgalls, **85**, 234.
- BOSWELLIA, formation of gum resin, **88**, 506.
- BOTANIC GARDEN at Liege, loss by fire, **87**, 270.
- BOTANICAL MODELS, **90**, 199.
- BOTANY, researches, **88**, 46.
- BOTRYOPSIS PLATYPHYLLA, source of abutua, **83**, 332.
- BOTTLES, cleaning with porcelain shot, **88**, 177—CAPPING (gelatin), **85**, 337.
- BOTTLING WAX from tolu, **81**, 452.
- BOUGIES, preparation, **81**, 30, **83**, 99, **87**, 558.
- ELASTIC, with mercury, advantage, **90**, 406.
- GELATIN, mass, **87**, 299 [carbolic acid, alum, extr. *Krameria*, ferric chloride, iodoform, tannin, sodium chloride, sodium salicylate], **87**, 300, 301.
- IODOL, **87**, 462.
- MENTHOL, **86**, 294.
- BOUVARDIA ANGUSTIFOLIA—B. HIRTELLA—B. JACQUINI, uses in hydrophobia, **86**, 168.
- LONGIFLORA, use in Mexico, **85**, 555.
- BOWDICHIA MAJOR—B. VIRGILOIDES, **86**, 613.
- BRANDY, constituents, **86**, 427—
—flavor, **85**, 25.
- BLACKBERRY, **89**, 467.
- BRASENIA, PELTATA, use of leaves in consumption, **90**, 472.
- BRASILIN, reactions, **81**, 51.
- BRASS, cement on glass, **85**, 26.
- UTENSILS, marbleizing, **88**, 615.
- BRASSICA RAPA, seeds contain myronic acid, **82**, 77—use in Japan, **84**, 530.
- SINENSIS, oil, **85**, 306.
- BRASSICON, for headache, formula, **83**, 142.
- BRAYERA. See KOUSO.
- BRAZIL, NUTS, source, **82**, 346.
- BRAZILEIN, compounds with acids, **82**, 398.
- BREA DE PENCA—de MARQUETA (resin) use in Mexico, **85**, 386.
- BREAD, estimation of ergot, **82**, 225—by-products of baking, **85**, 436.
- for DIABETES, **85**, 607.
- BREATHING through nose and mouth, effects, **83**, 52, 106.
- BRITISH PHARMACEUTICAL CONFERENCE, **81**, 529, **82**, 529, **83**, 577, **84**, 547, **85**, 516, 523, **86**, 513, **87**, 516, **88**, 532, **89**, 526, **90**, 517.
- BROMELIA PINGVIN, use of fruit, **86**, 125.
- BROMIDES, p. c. of bromine, **86**, 532.
- SOLUTION, Erlenmeyer, **88**, 611.
- BROMIDIA, formula, **83**, 105.
- BROMINE, for bleaching sponges, **85**, 240—detection in presence of chlorine, **84**, 321—detection by naphthol, **85**, 504—as disinfectant, **84**, 590—effects counteracted by carbolic acid, **90**, 173—production in Ohio and West Virginia, **81**, 585; in the United States, **83**, 537.
- BROMOFORM, direct production, **81**, 188—administration, **90**, 405, 608—
—preparation and use in whooping-cough, **90**, 89, 176.
- BROMOTRYCHNINE, properties, **85**, 253.

- BRONZES, tungsten, preparation, **83**, 49.
- BRONZING of metals, **87**, 73.
- BROSMIUM, BROSMIE, acidity of oil, **88**, 614.
- BROU, INJECTION, formula, **89**, 80.
- BRUCINE, action of chlorine, **89**, 19; of potassium and bismuth iodide, **82**, 491—constitution, **81**, 613, 617, **83**, 550—derivatives, **89**, 549—estimation (Mayer's solution), **86**, 581, 585, **87**, 4, **88**, 492—proportion in nux vomica, **90**, 226—preparation, **81**, 611—reactions in presence of ptomaines, **82**, 393, **87**, 491—quantitative separation from strychnine, **83**, 579, **89**, 180—test (Hamlin), **81**, 284.
- ACETATE, color reaction, **89**, 131.
- FERRO- and FERRICYANIDES, preparation, **87**, 509.
- BRUJA, Bryophyllum calycinum, use in Mexico, **86**, 122.
- BRUNELLA VULGARIS, use by the Indians, **84**, 620.
- BRUSCO, butchers' broom, **85**, 342.
- BRYONIA DIOICA, constituents, **87**, 68—poisoning, **86**, 88.
- VARIEGATA, use in Mexico, **85**, 309.
- BRYONINE, detection, **85**, 451.
- BRYOPHYLLUM CALYGINUM, Mexico, **86**, 122.
- BUCHU, does not contain salicylic acid, **81**, 333—constituents, **86**, 475—chemistry, **88**, 624—exhaustion, **88**, 109, 137—fractional percolation, **88**, 137—stearopten, **81**, 331—medicinal use, **90**, 472.
- VARIETIES, uses of, **90**, 194, 526.
- FALSE (Empleurum serrulatum), **88**, 149—uses, **90**, 194.
- BUCIDA CAPITATA, source of Venezuelan sandal-wood, **86**, 258.
- BUCKLEYA LANCEOLATA, use in Japan, **86**, 259.
- BUCKWHEAT FLOUR, detection of rice flour in, **83**, 299.
- BUDDLEIA AMERICANA, use, **86**, 125.
- GLOBOSA, use in place of sage, **86**, 76.
- VERTICILLATA, vulnerary **86**, 23.
- BUFFALO BERRY. See SHEPHERDIA ARGENTEA.
- BUGLOSA, Anchusa officinalis, **85**, 342.
- BUNCHOSIA LANCEOLATA, use in Mexico, **85**, 432.
- BURDOCK. See LAPPAS.
- BURNS, remedies, carbonic acid water, **87**, 401—cocaine, **89**, 137—tannin, **89**, 561, 608.
- BURSERA ALOEXYLON—B. BICOLOR, etc., uses in Mexico, **87**, 452.
- DELGRECHIANA, source of linaloes, **87**, 450.
- BUTEA FRONDOSA, gum, constituents, **83**, 267—seeds, analysis, **87**, 340—lac, **86**, 307.
- BUTTER, coloring, preparation, **86**, 246—examination, **82**, 399; (Liebschütz), **85**, 401, **86**, 494; (Hübl, iodine), **85**, 356; (Scheffer's solvent), **86**, 512; (Horstler), **86**, 342; (Hehner, Ditsch, Salzer), **81**, 361; (Taylor), **82**, 596; (Casamajor), **82**, 596—preservation, **83**, 95—testing. See examination.
- BROMO-IODINIZED, preparation, **87**, 350.
- CACAO. See OIL THEOBROMA.
- BUTTERINE, iodine number, etc., **85**, 356.
- BUTUA, Cissampelos Pareira, use in Mexico, **85**, 386.
- BUTYLAMINE from cod liver oil, **90**, 368.
- BUTYLCHORAL, administration, **89**, 473, **90**, 172.
- BUXUS SEMPERVIRENS, alkaloid, **85**, 145.
- CABALONGA, Ignatia, **85**, 386.
- CABEZA DE NEGRO, seeds of Nymphaea odorata, **86**, 23.
- CACAHUATE, Arachis hypogaea, use in Mexico, **85**, 386.
- CACAO, analysis, **84**, 170.
- SHELLS, analysis, **87**, 277.
- SOLUBLE, preparation, **82**, 64.
- RATAFIA, preparation, **89**, 80.
- CACALOXOCHITL, Plumiera rubra, use in Mexico, **85**, 386.
- CACHOUS, preparation, **81**, 455.
- CACOMITE, Tigridia Pavonia, use in Mexico, **85**, 386.
- CACUR, Cucumis myriocarpus, **86**, 614—chemistry, **87**, 459.
- CADAVERS, destruction for forensic analysis, **83**, 261—age related to fauna found in them, **88**, 141.
- CADAVERINE, constitution, **87**, 254.
- CADMIUM, detection in presence of copper, **82**, 356—separation from copper, **85**, 382—action of phosphates, **88**, 619.
- SALICYLATE, preparation, **86**, 246.
- CESALPINIA Bonducella, use of leaves, **90**, 472.
- CORIARIA, use in Mexico, **85**, 430.
- CAFÉ DE BELLOTAS (acorn coffee), **85**, 373.
- CAFFEINE, action differs from that

- of theine, **87**, 77—action of hydrochloric acid, **84**, 46—administration, **90**, 134—constitution, **83**, 298, 551—use in curare poisoning, **86**, 388—diuretic, **87**, 154—p. c. and estimation in coffee, **87**, 94; in guarana, **82**, 523, **83**, 540, **88**, 244; in kola nut, **84**, 169; in tea, **90**, 486—hypodermatically, **82**, 473, **86**, 247, 427—incompatible, in presence of sodium benzoate, in acid fruit syrups, **89**, 288—use in neuralgia, **86**, 435—poisoning, **86**, 105—preparation from guarana, **86**, 248; from xanthine, **82**, 218—solubility increased by antipyrine, **90**, 182—test (Hamlin), **81**, 284.
- SALTS, constitution, **83**, 298—with mineral acids, **82**, 495—non-existence of salts with organic acids, **82**, 494—double salts with organic acid, **82**, 494, 496.
- CARBOLATE, preparation and use, **89**, 288.
- CITRATE, commercial, **83**, 539—solubility, **88**, 538—caffeine sold instead, **88**, 538.
- GRANULAR SALTS, commercial, **89**, 9.
- HYDROCHLORATE, anæsthetic, **86**, 437.
- and MERCURIC CHLORIDE, formation, **90**, 522.
- NITROSALICYLATE, as heart tonic, **86**, 266.
- PHENATE, preparation and action, **89**, 288.
- TRI-IODIDE, constitution (Squire), **90**, 348.
- VALERIANATE, in malarial fevers, **86**, 104.
- CAFFEOL, constitution, etc., **81**, 19.
- CAINCA, *Chiococca anguifuga*, use in Mexico, **85**, 386.
- CAJANUS STRIATUS, leaves diuretic, **90**, 197.
- CAJEPUTOL, identical with eucalyptol, **85**, 237.
- CAKE WHITE, for the face, **85**, 24.
- CALABAR BEAN. See *PHYSTIGMA*.
- CALABARINE, does not exist in *physostigma*, **87**, 267.
- CALABASH TREE, *Crescentia Cu-jete*, constituents, **85**, 107.
- CALABAZA, *Cucurbita maxima*, use in Mexico, **85**, 387.
- CALAGUALA, *Polypodium aureum*, use in Mexico, **85**, 387.
- CALAMINE (fr. *calamus*), **87**, 90.
- CALAMINTHA NEPETA, use in Mexico, **85**, 126.
- CALAMUS, antbelmintic, **83**, 325—chemistry, **87**, 89—use by the Cree Indians, **84**, 617—use of leaves, **90**, 471.
- CALANCAPATLE, *Solidago montana*, use in Mexico, **85**, 387.
- CALANDRA REMOTOPUNCTATA, attacks drugs, **83**, 161.
- CALCATRIPINE (from *Delphinium consolida*), preparation and properties, **83**, 265.
- CALCIUM, BENZOATE, preparation and properties, **81**, 154.
- BOROGLYCERIDE, antiseptic, **82**, 507—preparation, **89**, 130.
- CHLORIDE, compound with alcohol, **81**, 406—anhydrous, temperature required, **83**, 308.
- GLYCEROBORATE. See CALCIUM BOROGLYCERIDE.
- GUMMOPHOSPHATE, preparation and use, **87**, 351.
- HIPPURATE, preparation and use, **85**, 605, **86**, 534, **90**, 172.
- HYDRATE, solubility in water, **84**, 110, **86**, 19—action of phosphates, **88**, 617.
- HYPOPHOSPHITE, determination of purity (Moerk), **89**, 391.
- IODIDE, preparation and properties, **83**, 227.
- LACTOPHOSPHATE, preparation and properties, **83**, 607.
- OXIDE. See CALCIUM HYDRATE.
- PHOSPHATE, chemistry, **90**, 512—suspended in water, **82**, 116—use in night sweats of consumption, **87**, 384.
- PHOSPHOGLYCERITE, use, **90**, 91.
- SALICYLATE, preparation, **86**, 246.
- SANTONATE, preparation and dose, **86**, 534.
- STROPHANTHATE, effects and properties, **89**, 287.
- SULPHIDE, use in scabies, **84**, 340—violet phosphorescent, **87**, 71.
- TARTRATE, limit of test in potassium bitartrate, **88**, 530.
- CALEA ZACATECHICHI, use in Mexico, **86**, 122.
- CALENDULA OFFICINALIS, cultivated in gardens, **89**, 554.
- CALINUTS, account, **87**, 446.
- CALLUNA VULGARIS, contains ericolin, **83**, 468.
- CALOMEL. See MERCUROUS CHLORIDE.
- CALOPHYLLUM CALABA, resin, **86**, 23.
- INOPHYLLUM, oil of seed, **89**, 87.
- CALUMBA, Southern representative, **89**, 553.

- de BRASIL, *Simaruba salubris*, **84**, 628.
- CALYCANTHUS GLAUCUS, analysis, **88**, 526, **90**, 96.
- LAEVIGATUS, use in the South, **85**, 89.
- CALYCINE, from *Calycium chryscephalum*, **81**, 256.
- CALX SULPHURATA, preparation and test, (Jay), **86**, 231—(Dymond), **84**, 555.
- CAMELLIA DRUPIFERA, (oleifera) constituents, **83**, 566—oil, **85**, 306.
- JAPONICA, oil, **85**, 306.
- CAMOTE, *Batatas edulis*, use in Mexico, **85**, 387.
- de CERRO, *Oncus esculentus*, **85**, 387.
- CAMOU BUTTER, from *Genocarpus* species, **86**, 159.
- CAMPANILLO, (copalchi) *Croton* and *Coutarea* species, **85**, 433, 434.
- CAMPANULA GLAUCA, adulterant of ginseng, **90**, 283.
- CAMPHENE, properties, **87**, 619, **88**, 308.
- CAMPHOR, adulteration and supply in China, **82**, 554—conversion into borneol, **88**, 401—constitution, **88**, 309—industry of Florida, **90**, 565—liquefied by phenols, **89**, 136—motion, **85**, 444—melting point determined, **86**, 487—pill, excipient, **83**, 274, **85**, 595—poisoning, **86**, 281—powdering (petrolatum), **87**, 598—secretion, **88**, 506—use for ulcers (with charcoal), **86**, 104, **87**, 102.
- BAROS, **85**, 410.
- CARBOLATED, use in diphtheria, **81**, 425.
- CHLORAL, different proportions, **87**, 334.
- CHLORAL CANTHARIDAL, **88**, 455, 615.
- DIBROMATED, two isomers, **82**, 509.
- DICHLORINATED, preparation, **82**, 511.
- ICE, cheap mould, **81**, 395.
- MONOBROMATED. See MONOBROM-CAMPHOR.
- NAPHTHALIN, preparation, **90**, 129.
- NAPHTHOL, preparation, **90**, 406.
- SALICYLATED, **81**, 474.
- CAMPHORA OFFICINARUM, analysis of leaves, **82**, 515—leaves for aromatic baths, **90**, 193.
- CAMPHOROGENOL, in oil of camphor, **86**, 100.
- CAMPOMANESIA SPECIES, products **82**, 350.
- CANADA BALSAM. See BALSAM, FIR.
- CANADINE, alkaloid from *hydrastis*, **88**, 634.
- CANADOL, as anæsthetic, **88**, 103—description and uses, **87**, 490.
- CANANGA ODORATA, plant and oil, **81**, 123.
- CANAVALIA GLADIATA, use in Brazil, **84**, 622.
- INCURVA, use in Japan, **84**, 530.
- CANCER REMEDY, analysis, **87**, 546.
- CANCHALAGUA, *Erythraea* species, use in Mexico, **85**, 387.
- CANDELILLA, *Pedilanthus pavonis*, use in Mexico, **86**, 20.
- CANELA, Cinnamon, **85**, 386.
- CANELLA ALBA, constituents of bark, **84**, 1.
- CANNABINE TANNATE, hypnotic action, etc., **83**, 370, **84**, 121.
- CANNABIS INDICA, active principle (Warden and Waddle), **85**, 264—new alkaloid (tetano-cannabine), **83**, 359—as local anæsthetic, **85**, 305—hypnotic, **86**, 156—intoxicating, **90**, 193—use in migraine, **81**, 579—contains no nicotine, **81**, 535, **85**, 266, **86**, 511—different action of extract, according to menstruum used, **87**, 342—poisoning, **84**, 559.
- SATIVA, ash of seed, **87**, 28—crystalline albumen in seed, **81**, 393.
- CANTHARIDES, seat of active principle, **85**, 350—assay of commercial, **84**, 570—estimation of free and combined cantharidin, **89**, 21—contain formic acid, **83**, 423—use in hydrophobia, **87**, 151—substitutes, **87**, 428, 578—worthless (extracted by ether), **87**, 490.
- CHINESE. See HUECHYS.
- CANTHARIS EUCERA, use in Mexico, **85**, 387.
- CANTHARIDIN, p. c. in *Lytta*, *Cantharis* and *Mylabris*, **87**, 580—pharmaceutical uses, **83**, 142, **89**, 439—solubility, **90**, 292.
- CANTON FLANNEL, ABSORBENT, preparation, **87**, 178.
- CANUTILLO. See EPHEDRA.
- CANA FISTULA (*Cassia fistula*), **85**, 388.
- CANAIGRE, *Rumex hymenosepalum*, analysis, **86**, 116, 264—as a tanning material, **89**, 395.
- CANAMO, *cannabis sativa*, **85**, 388.
- CANUELO, *Equisetum arvense*, **85**, 388.
- CAOBA, *Swietenia mahogany*, use of bark, **85**, 388.
- CAOUTCHOUC, cultivation in Ceylon, **84**, 442—solution, substitute

- for collodion, **86**, 344—preparation of solution, **90**, 613—vulcanization and decay, **90**, 618. See also RUBBER.
- CAPILLARITY, analysis and researches, **84**, 508, 509.
- CAPITANEJA, *Bidens crocata*, use in Mexico, **85**, 388.
- CAPOCHE, use of bark, **82**, 333.
- CAPPARIS SPECIES, uses, **85**, 558.
- SODADA, use of root in Egypt, **89**, 188.
- CAPSELLA BURSA-PASTORIS, use, **88**, 336.
- CAPSAICIN, isolation, **89**, 179.
- CAPSICUM ANNUUM, adulteration of powder, **85**, 334—preparation of apone, **86**, 295—ash, **87**, 28—fruit contains collenchymatic cork, **90**, 124—uses in India, **88**, 457—use in rheumatism, **83**, 200.
- SPECIES, uses in Mexico, **85**, 552.
- CAPSULES of CREASOTE and TOLU, **87**, 440.
- MEDICINAL, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 373.
- CAPULI, *Physalis Costomatl*, use in Mexico, **85**, 434.
- CAPULIN, *Cerasus Capollin*, in Mexico, **85**, 388.
- CARAMEL, detected by paraldehyd, **85**, 171.
- CARAÑA, *Amyris Caranna*, use of resin, **85**, 388.
- CARAWAY, ash, **87**, 28, **90**, 342—naturalized in the United States, **90**, 326.
- CARBAMID. See UREA, by synthesis.
- CARBIDE, for reducing alkaline metals, **86**, 541.
- CARBOHYDRATES, reaction with phenols, **86**, 184; with orcin, **88**, 572—furfural reactions, **88**, 456—presence in urine, **89**, 20—compounds with cupric oxide, **90**, 178.
- CARBOLIC COMPOUNDS for sanitary purposes, assay, **87**, 581.
- CARBON, diffusion through porcelain, **85**, 24—reactions, **85**, 174—sources, **85**, 336.
- BISULPHIDE, administration, 405—estimation, **81**, 235—use in consumption, **87**, 489—solution for internal use, **87**, 397—use in neuralgia, **86**, 140—in oil of mustard, **88**, 556—poisoning, **83**, 600—purification (copper sulphate), **82**, 285, **83**, 91; (nitric acid) **83**, 24; (lime water, oil), **89**, 468—properties of pure, **83**, 25.
- CEMENT, **85**, 547.
- COMPOUNDS, reactions, **85**, 174—oxidation by potassium permanganate, **88**, 255.
- DIOXIDE, preparation of pure, **90**, 583.
- OXYCHLORIDE, formation in chloroform, **82**, 419.
- CARDAMOM, ash, **87**, 28, **90**, 342—contain manganese, **86**, 148—growth, climate, etc., **88**, 366.
- CARDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM, use of leaves, **90**, 472.
- CARDOL, effects and reactions, **81**, 282, **82**, 132.
- CARDO SANTO, *Cirsium mexicanum*, use, **85**, 430.
- CARDUUS MARIANUS, use of fruit, **88**, 511.
- CARICA PAPAYA, soluble ferment, **81**, 75, **89**, **87**, 150—constituents and uses, **86**, 72, 439.
- CARLSBAD SALT, composition, **82**, 408.
- ARTIFICIAL, Ph. Germ. **83**, 130.
- CARMINE, chemistry, **86**, 31, 91, 253, **87**, 331—preparation and properties, **86**, 30—commercial, examined, **86**, 33—solubility, **86**, 102—solution **87**, 331, **88**, 586.
- CAROA. See JACARANDA.
- CAROBIN, properties, **82**, 135.
- CAROTIN, in annatto, **85**, 109.
- CARRIZO, *Arundo Donax*, use in Mexico, **85**, 430.
- CARROT, fertility of colored flowers, **83**, 163—origin of cultivated, **82**, 585—ash of fruit, **87**, 28.
- CARTERIA MEXICANA, **85**, 601.
- CARVACROL IODIDE, preparation, **90**, 581.
- CARVOL, contains no phenol, when fresh, **85**, 376—(from caraway, dill, mint) chemistry, **84**, 324.
- CARYA OVATA, use of bark, **86**, 75.
- CARYOCA NUCIFERA, tropical bitter-nut, **86**, 447.
- CARYODAPHNE, DENSIFLORA, aromatic leaves, **90**, 196.
- CARYOPHYLLUS, AROMATICUS, amount of tannin, **82**, 388—products, **82**, 347—ash, **90**, 342—powdered, adulterated with clove stems and cocoanut shells, **84**, 124; with sassafras bark, **85**, 240—use of leaves, **90**, 195—culture in Zanzibar, **90**, 420.
- ARTIFICIAL, composition and detection, **89**, 411.
- CASCALOTE, *Casalpinia coriaria*, use of fruit for tanning, **85**, 430.

- CASCARA AMARGA (Honduras bark) histology, analysis, **84**, 330—contains solid hydrocarbon, **88**, 322.
—SAGRADA. See RHAMNUS PURSHIANA.
- CASCARILLA (Teguezquite) saline efflorescence in Mexico, **86**, 125.
- CASEARIA ESCULENTA, constituents, **89**, 536.
- CASEIN, estimation in milk, **85**, 436—combined with calcium in milk, **86**, 42—as an emulsifier, **87**, 350—relation to the salt of milk, **89**, 476.
—SACCHARATED **87**, 401.
—VARIETIES, **86**, 95.
- CASIA, Acacia Farnesiana, **85**, 340.
- CASIMIROA EDULIS, fruit anthelmintic, **86**, 172.
- CASSAVA root, poisonous, **83**, 34—uses, **90**, 359.
- CASSIA ABSUS, seeds in eye-diseases, **85**, 295—purgative, **90**, 194.
—ALATA for ring-worms, **87**, 266, **90**, 194.
—AURICULATA, as tea, **90**, 194.
—BRASILIENSIS—C. FISTULOSA, uses in Mexico, **85**, 388.
—LIGNEA, source (Cinnamomum Cassia, Bl.) **83**, 134.
—MARYLANDICA, analysis, **88**, 231.
—NICTITANS, analysis, **88**, 280.
—OCCIDENTALIS, use in Mexico, **85**, 388.
—SOPHORA, in skin-diseases, **90**, 194.
—TORA, analysis of seeds, **88**, 538—aperient, **90**, 194.
- CASSIE (Acacia Farnesiana) in Grasse, **85**, 194. See also ACACIA FARNESIANA.
- CASSIS (black currant), fruit juice in elixirs, **88**, 337.
- CASSYTHA FILIFORMIS, leaves as aperient, **90**, 442.
- CASTANIA SATIVA var. AMERICANA in North America, **90**, 327.
- CASTIN, from Agnus Castus, **85**, 332.
- CASTOR, difference between Canadian and Siberian, **81**, 441—as cure for morphine habit, **88**, 177—with oil sacs attached, **82**, 192—use by the Cree Indians, **84**, 620.
- CATALPA BIGNIOIDES, constituents, **87**, 320.
- CATAPLASMS, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 373—jaborandi, **81**, 476.
- CATARRH. See NEPETA CATARRH.
- CATARRH CURE, analysis, **89**, 10.
- CATECHU, adulterated, **81**, 307—p. c. of tannin, **82**, 388—secretion, **88**, 506—estimation, **89**, 165—compared to gambier, **88**, 497.
- CATGUT, ASEPTIC (Brunner) preparation, **90**, 320.
—ANTISEPTIC (oil juniper), **82**, 87—(corrosive sublimate), **86**, 598, **90**, 320—(sublimate and oil juniper), **90**, 561—(chromic acid), **90**, 562.
—STERILIZED by heat, **90**, 426.
- CATHA EDULIS, account and use, **83**, 418—alkaloid, **87**, 519.
- CATHARTIN, account, **85**, 257, 258.
- CAULOSTERIN, properties, **82**, 626.
- CAUSTIC (benzol and calomel), **86**, 356. See also PENCILS.
- CAY-CAY, fat-tree of Indo-China, **88**, 449—properties and uses of wax, **86**, 409.
- CEANOTHUS AMERICANUS, analysis of leaves, **84**, 131.
- CEBADA (barley), **85**, 386.
- CEBADILLA. Veratrum species, use in Mexico, **85**, 430.
- CEBOLLEJA, bulb of Veratrum species, use in Mexico, **85**, 431.
- CEBOLLO (onion), **85**, 386.
- CEDAR GUM, origin and properties, **90**, 459.
—NUTS, Siberian, analysis, **90**, 397.
- CEDRELA AUSTRALIS, gum, **90**, 459.
—ODORATA, use in Mexico, **85**, 431.
—VELOSIANA, constituents, **84**, 625.
- CEDRIN, preparation and properties, **81**, 74.
- CEDRO COLORADO, Cedrela odorata, **85**, 431.
- CEDRON, Lippia citriodora, uses, **85**, 333.
—SEED (Simaba cedron), description, **85**, 575.
- CEDRONELLA MEXICANA, uses, **85**, 333, **86**, 126.
- CEIBA, Eriodendron anfractuosum, **85**, 431—E. leiantherum, **86**, 74.
- CELASTRUS SCANDENS, constituents, **82**, 1.
- CELLULOID, manufacture and use, **86**, 106.
—CARBULATED, preparation, **89**, 559.
- CELLULOSE, quantitative estimation, **90**, 88—fermentation, **84**, 164—manufacture, **84**, 224—nitration, **82**, 622—reactions, **83**, 525.
—ALGIC, properties, **85**, 547.
—COLLOIDAL, preparation and properties, **89**, 568.
- CELOSIA CRISTATA, use in Mexico, **85**, 232.
- CELTIS TALA, use of leaves, **82**, 134.
- CEMENT, ACID PROOF, **82**, 441, **86**, 429.
—AQUARIUM (stone, wood), **83**, 103, **87**, 552.

- CASEIN, **85**, 382.
- COLORLESS, **86**, 102, 611.
- GLASS, **83**, 103—with brass or copper, **85**, 26, 505.
- LEATHER AND METALS, **88**, 452.
- PESTLES, **81**, 396.
- PLASTER CASTS, **85**, 504.
- PORCELAIN, **85**, 382.
- filling TEETH, **85**, 241, **88**, 404.
- CEPHAËLIS TOMENTOSA, inefficiency, **88**, 539.
- CEPHALINA ESCULENTA, use of bark, **85**, 250.
- CERA. See WAX.
- de ABEJAS (beeswax), **85**, 386.
- de CAMPECHE (from Melipona domestica), **85**, 431.
- AMYLATA as pill excipient, **89**, 294.
- CERASUS CAPOLLIN, use in Mexico, **85**, 388.
- CERATES. See also STEATINA. Melting points, **86**, 537.
- CERATO of Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 373.
- CERATUM as pill excipient, **86**, 510—with petrolatum, **83**, 488.
- AQUE ROSE. See COLD CREAM.
- CAMPHORE, too weak, **86**, 364—with petrolatum, **83**, 488.
- CANTHARIDIS. U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 347—with petrolatum, **83**, 489.
- ERTACEI, with petrolatum, **83**, 489.
- COSMETICUM ANGLICUM, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 374.
- EXTRACTI CANTHARIDIS, with petrolatum, **83**, 489.
- GALENI, **82**, 168. See also COLD CREAM.
- PLUMBI SUBACETATIS, with benzoinated lard, **83**, 404—preservation (boric acid), **86**, 609; (depends on the temperature of mixing), **90**, 199—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 347—with petrolatum, **83**, 489.
- PETROLATI (Nicot), **89**, 175.
- RESINE, with petrolatum, **83**, 489.—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 347.
- RESINÆ COMPOSITUM, restored to the U. S. Ph., **89**, 316.
- SABINÆ, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 347—with petrolatum, **83**, 489.
- CERBERA ODOLLAM, leaves as substitutes for senna, **90**, 472.
- CERCIS, CANADENSIS in Louisiana, **87**, 542.
- CERESIN, detection in wax, **88**, 402—negative test, **88**, 561—manufacture from ozokerite, **86**, 430.
- CEREUS FLAGELLIFORMIS, use of flowers and juice, **86**, 20.
- CERVEZA (beer), **85**, 373.
- CESTRUM PSEUDOGUINA, use, **82**, 134.
- CETRARIA ISLANDICA, constituents and chemistry, **90**, 297—for emulsifying oils, **88**, 172.
- CEVIDINE, properties, **83**, 263.
- CEYLON, medicinal plants, **83**, 322.
- CHALK. See CRETA.
- CHAMELAUCIÆ, properties, **82**, 346.
- CHAMÆLIRIUM LUTEUM, constituents and properties, **89**, 553.
- CHAMOMILE FLOWERS, constituents, **89**, 69—use in infantile diarrhoea, **83**, 576.
- CHARCOAL, ANIMAL, use for ulcers, **86**, 104.
- and CAMPHOR, use in ulcers, **86**, 104, **87**, 102.
- CHARDON MARIE. See CARDUUS MARIANUS.
- CHARPIE (LINT) BORATED, **87**, 358.
- CALENDULATED, **88**, 609.
- CARBOLATED, **87**, 358.
- MERCURIAL, **87**, 357.
- CHARTA POTASSII NITRATIS, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 347.
- SINAPIS, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 347.
- CHASTE TREE, Vitex Agnus castus, **85**, 331.
- CHAULMOOGRA. See GYNOCARDIA ODORATA.
- CHAUTLE, Blettia campanulata, use in Mexico, **85**, 506.
- CHAVICA BETEL, stimulating properties, **90**, 193.
- CHAVICOL in betel leaves, **90**, 95.
- CHAYOTE, Sechium edule, constituents, **85**, 506.
- CHEIRAMIDINE,—CHEIRAMINE, and salts, from Remijia Purdieana, **85**, 200, 203.
- CHEIROSTEMON PLATANOIDES, use in Mexico, **85**, 339.
- CHEKEN. See MYRTUS CHEKEN.
- CHELIDONINE, chemistry, **88**, 515—detection, **85**, 453—reaction, **90**, 94.
- CHELIDONIUM MAJUS, acids, **86**, 613—alkaloids (Schmidt), **90**, 12; (Selle), **90**, 492—identical with those of Stylophorum diphyllum, **90**, 13, 175—use in consumption, **81**, 624—constituents, **82**, 251.—Mexican substitute, **86**, 170.
- CHEMICALS, action on plant life, **88**, 48—antiseptic value, **90**, 31.
- CHEMISTRY in a drug store, **88**, 635.

- CHENOPODINA LINEARIS, use, **86**, 76.
- CHENOPODIUM AMBROSIOIDES, properties and administration, **90**, 472—use in Mexico, **85**, 554.
- QUINOA, formation of oxalic acid, **86**, 502.
- VIRIDE, use of leaves, **86**, 75.
- CHERRY, CAYENNE, *Eugenia uniflora*, **82**, 349.
- GUM, in convulsions, **89**, 170.
- WILD. See PRUNUS VIRGINIANA.
- CHESTNUT LEAVES, source, **90**, 327.
- CHEWSTICK. See GOUANIA DOMINGENSIS.
- CHIA, description and use, **82**, 227, **85**, 506—history, **82**, 229, 361, 585.
- CHICALOTE, Argemone species, uses in Mexico, **85**, 506.
- CHICHEM, *Cassia absus*, use in Mexico, **85**, 295.
- CHICHIPATE, contains a solid hydrocarbon, **88**, 321.
- CHICLE, from *Sapota achras*, **86**, 172.
- CHICORY, proposed to take the place of taraxacum, **85**, 515—detection in coffee, **88**, 400.
- CHILBLAIN, Besnier's preparation, **90**, 587.
- CHILE SPECIES, *Capsicum* species, use in Mexico, **85**, 552.
- CHILILLO, *Polygonum hydropiper*, uses in Mexico, **85**, 552.
- CHILPANTLACOL, *Pentstemon* spec., use in Mexico, **85**, 431.
- CHIMAPHILA MACULATA, constituents, **81**, 549.
- UMBELLATA, constituents, **87**, 125—p. c. of tannin, **82**, 388—does not contain andromedotoxin, **89**, 361.
- CHINA (QUINA) BICOLORATA, source, **84**, 554—histology and constituents, **87**, 77.
- CHINESE DRUG STORES in the United States, **87**, 589, 593.
- GRASS, microscope of fibres, **84**, 222.
- CHINOIDIN, BORATE, preparation **81**, 249.
- TANNATE, preparation, **81**, 456.
- CHINOLINE, derivatives (red and violet), **83**, 88; (halogen), **83**, 20; (kairine), **83**, 100—history, **88**, 362—physiological action, **81**, 173, 620, **83**, 552—properties, **82**, 81—reactions, **81**, 620—solubility of compounds, **82**, 118.
- in CINCHONA barks, **82**, 366.
- compound with CHLORAL, **83**, 401—with PHENOLS, **83**, 401.
- TARTRATE, properties, **82**, 57, 119
- CHIOCOCCA ANGUIFUGA, use in Mexico, **85**, 386.
- CHIRIMOYA, *Anona chirimolia*, constituents of fruit, **85**, 553.
- CHLORACETONES, preparation and properties, **88**, 31.
- CHLORAL (HYDRATE), administration, **90**, 91—use in albuminuria, **85**, 267—as anæsthetic, **85**, 150—behavior to antipyrin, **90**, 129, 147, 335; camphor, **82**, 86, **86**, 282. **87**, 334; chinolin, **83**, 401; menthol, **86**, 283; mercuric salts, **88**, 13; phenol, **85**, 435, **86**, 281—commercial, examined, **86**, 233, 281—compatibility with calomel, **84**, 602—use for dandruff, **90**, 128—detection (calcium sulphhydrate), **85**, 172; (diphenylamine), **85**, 503; (naphthol), **85**, 435; (in animal fluids, Tiesenhansen), **86**, 594—doses, **90**, 91—large doses, **82**, 119—action on glass, **89**, 506—use in hiccough, **84**, 598; in hydrophobia, **88**, 11—incompatible with alcohol and bromide potassium, **85**, 370; with potassium cyanide **88**, 286—use in night-sweats, **89**, 352—physiological action, **81**, 151—use as purgative, **83**, 309, **84**, 492—test (resorcin), **90**, 316—as vesicant, **84**, 644, **87**, 394.
- compounds with CAMPHOR, etc. See CHLORAL, behavior.
- FORMAMIDE. See CHLORALAMID.
- HYDROCYANIDE. See CHLORALCYANHYDINE.
- CHLORALAMID (chloral formamide), hypnotic action, **89**, 523, **90**, 148.
- CHLORALAMMONIUM, preparation and effects, **88**, 615.
- CHLORALCYANHYDRIN, preparation and properties, **88**, 273—physiological action, **88**, 13.
- CHLORALUM, preparation, **81**, 244.
- CHLORAL-URETHAN. See URALUM.
- CHLORATES, phenol and orcinol as tests, **89**, 92.
- CHLORIDES, test paper (silver chromate), **90**, 291—comparative poisonous effects of metallic chlorides, **82**, 14.
- ACID, action on phenol ethers (Maisch), **89**, 497.
- CHLORINE, detection in presence of bromine, **84**, 321—decomposition in aqueous solutions by light, **90**, 29—preparation from chloride of magnesium, **81**, 248—solubility in

- water, acids, solution of salts, **81**, 574—estimation in wine, **82**, 45.—in sulphuric acid, as reagent for alkaloids, **89**, 19—vapor density, **89**, 95.
- CHLOROBROMO-ACETONES**, preparation and properties, **88**, 38.
- CHLOROFORM**, anæsthetic value, **84**, 293—as anæsthetic combined with nitrous oxide, **83**, 474—as antiseptic, **82**, 142—antidote, (amyl nitrite), **90**, 482; (atropine), **90**, 544—commercial, examined, **85**, 515, **86**, 111; sometimes contains arsenic, **87**, 188—decomposed by nitric acid, **82**, 333—detection in ethyl bromide, **90**, 248; in poisoning, **82**, 158—emulsionizing, **87**, 233—flavored with oil of cloves, **88**, 558—used as a hæmostatic, **86**, 104—impurities detected and removed, **82**, 597—for preserving infusions, **90**, 521—for insect stings, **88**, 177—action of ozone, **82**, 419; of potassium permanganate, **82**, 333, 597—preparation, direct, **81**, 188—preparation from acetone, **89**, 223, 321, **90**, 203—as a preservative, **88**, 248, 475—test for purity, **88**, 558—for tape-worm with croton oil, 633—test (resorcin), **90**, 316.
- **ACONITE**, Brit. Unoff. Form, **90**, 154.
- **BELLADONNA**, Brit. Unoff. Form, **90**, 155.
- **BINZOATED**, preparation, **89**, 105.
- **CAMPHORATED**, Brit. Unoff. Form, **90**, 155.
- CHLOROGALUM POMERIDIANUM**, analysis, **90**, 598.
- CHLOROGENINE**, preparation and properties, **81**, 114.
- CHLOROPHENOLS**, preparation and properties, **81**, 120, 455—formation, **86**, 598.
- CHLOROPHYLL**, chemistry, **82**, 186, **84**, 219—preparation of pure, **84**, 216—coloring principles (Hansen), **89**, 561.
- **GROUP**, synonyms, **84**, 218.
- CHLOROPHYLLAN**, synonyms, **84**, 218.
- CHLOROSTRYCHNINE**, constitution **85**, 255.
- CHLOROZONE**, composition, **86**, 344.
- CHOCHOS**, *Lupinus albus*, use in Mexico, **85**, 553.
- CHOCOLATE**, exclamation, **82**, 226, **85**, 276, **88**, 277.
- **ANTIDIABETIC**, **85**, 505.
- **PURGATIVE**, **89**, 472.
- CHOLAGOGUES**, relative value, **85**, 502.
- CHOLERA**, preventive measures, **85**, 221.
- **INFANTUM** and tyrotoxicon, **86**, 460.
- CHOLERA-RED** and ptomaines from gelatine, **87**, 508.
- CHOLESTERIN**, in plants, **82**, 626—abnormal occurrence (in cod liver oil), **90**, 95.
- **ISO**, color reaction, **90**, 490.
- CHOLESTOL** (= Hesse's cinchol), **87**, 78.
- CHOLINE**, from hop, **85**, 323.
- CHONDRUS CRISPUS**, constituents, **88**, 170—contains iodine, **82**, 125, **90**, 128—as substitute for acacia, **87**, 358—for oily emulsions, **88**, 170, 379—prepared as a dry mucilage, **87**, 535.
- CHROMIC SALTS**, behavior to ozone, **82**, 618.
- CHROMIUM ACETATE**, reactions, **82**, 487.
- CHRYSANTHEMINE**, preparation and properties, **90**, 580.
- CHRYSANTHEMUM CINERARIFOLIUM**, properties, **88**, 537, **89**, 3, 295—constituents, **90**, 579.
- CHRYSAROBIN**, identity with commercial chrysophanic acid, **87**, 204—in plasters, **89**, 416—solubility in medicinal soaps, **90**, 401—staining prevented (collodion), **85**, 381; (li- quor gutta-percha), **85**, 437—therapeutic substitutes, **88**, 257.
- CHRYSOPHAN**, in rhubarb, **85**, 614.
- CHRYSOPSIS GRAMINIFOLIA**, use in the South, **85**, 91.
- CHRYSORETIN**, in senna leaves, **85**, 257, 258.
- CHUCKLUSA**, food plant of Indians, **90**, 281.
- CICUTINE**, act. of potassio-bismuth iodide, **82**, 491—detection after death (length of time), **88**, 569.
- CIDER**, preventive of stone in the bladder, **84**, 430—preserved, **81**, 279.
- CIDRA**, *Citrus medica*, **85**, 386.
- CIGARS**, coca, **85**, 613—flavors, **81**, 455.
- CIGARETTES**, asthma, **83**, 200.
- CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA**, history and constituents, **84**, 459—non-existence of Conard's principle, **86**, 234—contains cane sugar, **87**, 545.
- CINCHAMIDINE**, properties, **82**, 76, 361.
- CINCHOCEROTIN**, preparation and composition, **83**, 357, **85**, 458.

- CINCHOL**, constitution and properties, **85**, 457, **87**, 78.
- CINCHOLIN**, preparation and properties, **82**, 365.
- CINCHONA**, ALKALOIDS, action of acetic anhydride, **81**, 105, 160; of hydrochloric acid, **81**, 107; of potassium permanganate, **81**, 68—compounds of two or more, **84**, 43, 515, 575—constitution, **81**, 105, 167—from Cuprea bark, **82**, 75—estimation: (Mayer), **86**, 581, 585; (Oudemans), **86**, 391; (Prollius), **82**, 52; (de Vrij), **82**, 290—extraction (de Vrij: diluted acids), **85**, 622—new (Hesse: hydro- and homoquinine, cincholine), **82**, 361—polariscope (Rozsnyay, Jungk), **83**, 437.
- ALKALOIDS, BROMATES, **89**, 119.
- BARK, assay: (Fairthorne), **82**, 548; (Goebel), **84**, 545; (Kaspar), **86**, 491; (Landrin, petroleum), **90**, 95; (U.S. Ph.), **90**, 223; (de Vrij, hydrochloric acid), **85**, 626—injurious beetle, **83**, 367—contains chinolin, **82**, 366—commercial, assay, **85**, 600, **87**, 69—colored with ammonia, **83**, 367—use of cultivated bark, **81**, 538—cultivation in Bolivia, **84**, 434, **85**, 38, **88**, 310; in Guatemala, **82**, 431; in Madras, **87**, 527—exports from Java and Ceylon, **88**, 428—harvesting, **85**, 40—effect of hybridization, **88**, 540—home of cinchona, **88**, 142—contains hydroquinine, **86**, 390—best menstruum, **90**, 525—mossed, **88**, 149—pharmaceutical preparations, **82**, 536—removed, **83**, 520—shaved, **83**, 520, **88**, 149.
- LEAVES, analysis, **83**, 197.
- CALISAYA, supply of flat bark, **81**, 539—at present it contains but little quinine, **84**, 573—assay, **85**, 600, **87**, 69.
- CARTHAGENA, history, **88**, 539.
- COLUMBIA, soft, assay, **82**, 333.
- CEYLON, assay, **83**, 522.
- CUPREA, alkaloids, **81**, 632, 636, **82**, 75, 364, **84**, 43, 575—botanical source, **82**, 292. See also *REMIJIA PEDUNCULATA* and *R. PURDIEANA*.
- EAST INDIA, supposed mistake in the red bark cultivated, **85**, 92, 97.
- ERYTHRANTHA, in East India, **85**, 96.
- LEDGERIANA, history, **81**, 132—contains quebrachol, **85**, 457.
- MAGNIFOLIA, East India, **85**, 95.
- MICRANTHA, East India, **85**, 93.
- OFFICINALIS, assay, **87**, 69—ash, **87**, 86.
- PUBESCENS, in East India, **85**, 95, 96.
- RED. See *CINCHONA SUCCIRUBRA*.
- ROBUSTA, in East India, **85**, 95.
- SUCCIRUBRA, supposed mistake in the Nilgiris plantations, **85**, 92, 97—history, varieties and composition, **82**, 28—assay, **85**, 98, 600—effect of altitude on its alkaloid (Howard, Ledger, Trimen), **83**, 457—ash, **87**, 86.
- CINCHONAMINE**, for estimating nitric acid, **90**, 440—preparation, **84**, 156—properties, **82**, 76, **85**, 200—salts, **84**, 156, **85**, 200.
- CINCHONIC RED**, stains removed, **82**, 628.
- CINCHONIDINE**, conversion into homo-cinchonidine, **90**, 452—contains hydrocinchonidine, **83**, 90—estimation (Mayer), **87**, 4—melting point, **90**, 451—presence and detection in quinine sulphate, **86**, 243, 389, **87**, 153, 404, 412—test (Hamlin), **81**, 284.
- BROMATE, preparation, **89**, 120.
- SALICYLATE, preparation, **89**, 124.
- SULPHATE, detection of magnesium sulphate, **83**, 537—test for purity, **86**, 539.
- CINCHONINE**, action of potassio-bismuth iodide, **82**, 491—constitution, **83**, 550, **89**, 549—derivatives, **89**, 549—estimation (Mayer), **87**, 4—test (Hamlin) **81**, 284.
- BROMATE, preparation, **89**, 121.
- IODOSULPHATE, preparation, **90**, 493.
- CINEOL**, composition, **88**, 308—presence in volatile oils, **89**, 371.
- CINNAMON**, BARK, ash, **87**, 278, 279, **90**, 342—p. c. of tannin, **82**, 388.
- LEAVES, uses, **90**, 193, 196.
- CINNAMOMUM ALBIFLORUM**, use of leaves, **90**, 196.
- CASSIA, source of bark, buds and leaves, **83**, 137—ash, **87**, 279.
- CEYLON, ash, **87**, 278.
- CHINESE, origin, **83**, 134—use in China, **87**, 597—varieties and difference from *C. Cassia*, **90**, 497.
- GLANDULIFERUM contains safrol, **87**, 416.
- JAVANESE, **90**, 631.
- KIAMIS, **89**, 38.
- PARTHENOXYLON, contains safrol, **87**, 416.
- TAMALA, use of leaves, **90**, 196.
- XANTHONEURON, **89**, 37.
- CINTUL**, bulb of *Veratrum* species, Mexico, **85**, 431.

- CIRSIIUM ARVENSE, glucoside, **90**, 296.
 — MEXICANUM, uses, **85**, 430.
- CIPRÉS COMUN, Cupressus sempervirens, Mexico, **85**, 432.
- CIRUELO, Spondias spec., Mexico, **85**, 432.
 — de ESPAÑA, prunes, Mexico, **85**, 386.
- CIRUELILLO, Bunchosia lanceolata, Mexico, **85**, 432.
- CISSAMPELOS PAREIRA, use in Mexico, **85**, 386—use of leaves, **90**, 195.
- CISSUS ACIDA, Mexico, **85**, 385.
 — TILIACEA, Mexico, **85**, 127.
- CITRATES, AMMONIACAL, **82**, 455.
- CITRENE, properties, **88**, 307.
- CITRONELLIC ALDEHYDE, chemistry, **90**, 356.
- CITRUS MEDICA ACIDA, use in West Indies, **86**, 446.
 — VULGARIS, use in perfumery, **85**, 132.
- CIVET, use in the East, **83**, 5.
- CLAVILLO, Juliana caryophyllata, use of leaves, **85**, 432.
- CLAVO de ESPECIA (cloves) **85**, 386.
- CLEAVERS, use in psoriasis, **86**, 301.
- CLEMATIS MAURITIANA, vesicating leaves, **90**, 196.
 — SERICEA, use in Mexico, **85**, 386.
- CLERODENDRON INFORTUNATUM, uses, **85**, 331, **90**, 472.
 — INERME, use, **85**, 331.
 — VISCOSUM, vermifuge, **90**, 194.
- CLETHRA ALNIFOLIA, contains no andromedotoxin, **89**, 361.
 — ARBOREA, contains ericolin, **83**, 469—does not contain andromedotoxin, **89**, 361.
- CLOSING, EARLY, **89**, 636.
- CLOUDBERRY, Rubus Chamæmorus, as diuretic, **87**, 266.
- CLOVER, RED. See TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE.
- CLOVES. See CARYOPHYLLUS AROMATICUS.
- CLOVE BARK, (clove cinnamon), microscopy, **85**, 559.
- CNICUS BENEDICTUS, contains potassium nitrate, **84**, 365.
- CNIDOSCALUS NEGLECTUS, use in Brazil, **84**, 623.
- COAL-TAR DYES, color tests, **81**, 82.
- COBALT, atomic weight redetermined, **89**, 132—elementary nature (Fleitmann), **89**, 430—new metal, **89**, 132—separation from nickel, **83**, 262—action of ozone, **82**, 618—action of phosphates, **88**, 619.
- COBCEA SCANDENS, use in Mexico, **86**, 168.
- COCA, ALKALOIDS, chemistry (Hesse), **87**, 454, **88**, 41, **89**, 296—yield isocinnamic acid, **90**, 422—properties, **85**, 465. See also COCAINE.
- FRUIT, analysis, **90**, 579.
 — LEAVES, assay: (Lyons), **85**, 466; (Koehler), **88**, 238; (v. d. Marck), **89**, 294; fresh and old (Rusby), **88**, 201; East India (Warden), **89**, 378—cultivation in Bolivia, **86**, 188, **88**, 199; in East India, **89**, 580—use in morphine habit, **82**, 84—sustaining power, **81**, 629—varieties, **88**, 199, **89**, 297—uses, **88**, 199, **90**, 196.
- CIGARS and cigarettes, **85**, 613.
- de LEVANTE, Cocculus indicus, **85**, 386.
- del PERÚ, Erythroxylon coca, **85**, 386.
- COCAICINE, nature, **85**, 467.
- COCAIDINE, nature, **88**, 43.
- COCAINE, alkaloids occurring with it, **89**, 296, 433—action of mercuric chloride, **86**, 131; apomorphine, **86**, 494; potassium permanganate, **86**, 240, 243, 247; borax, **89**, 18, 254, **90**, 426; resorcin (differing with pure and impure alkaloid), **90**, 470, 507; on test paper, **86**, 131—antidote (amyl nitrite), **86**, 195, 535, **90**, 482; (strychnine), **87**, 473; (morphine), **85**, 240—use in burns with lanolin, **87**, 616, **89**, 137—use in croup, **87**, 70, 458—decomposition products, **83**, 551—detection in the animal body, **87**, 344—estimation (Mayer), **86**, 273, 277, 582, **87**, 4—use in gastric pains, **87**, 353—homologues, **86**, 87—use in hydrophobia, **87**, 152—separation from hygrine, **87**, 453—hypodermic injection with mercuric cyanide, **87**, 20—use in insect bites, **87**, 558—instability in boiling water, **86**, 242—lanolin the best base for local applications, **87**, 616—poisoning, **86**, 195, 535, **89**, 81—preparation, **81**, 305, **85**, 436, 607, **86**, 209—properties and uses, **85**, 31, 78, **86**, 209, 247—test for purity, **88**, 244—substitution (benzol ecgonine), **86**, 311—synthesis, **86**, 18, **87**, **89**, 549—titration, **86**, 197, 273—use in vomiting of pregnancy, **86**, 613—use in whooping-cough, **86**, 156, 623—tests: (Greitherr, palladium), **89**, 563; (by formation of benzoic acid), **89**, 563; (chromic acid), **90**, 16. See also COCA, ALKALOIDS.
- SALTS, **85**, 465.

- BENZOATE, extemporaneous preparation, **86**, 247, 294.
- HYDROCHLORATE, examination of commercial, **90**, 429—preparation, **84**, 610—properties, **85**, 598—purification, **87**, 523.
- CITRATE, use, **85**, 34.
- MERCURIC CHLORIDE, double salt, **90**, 579.
- SALICYLATE, use, **85**, 34.
- COCAINOIDINE, chemistry, **85**, 467, 475.
- COCAMINE, physiological action, **89**, 299—nature, **88**, 43—preparation and properties, **87**, 455, **89**, 297.
- COCAMYLECGONINE, nature, **89**, 298.
- COCCERIN, in cochineal, **86**, 253.
- COCCULUS INDICUS, contains acid fat, **83**, 198—ash, **87**, 28.
- COCETHYLENE, ARTIFICIAL, **86**, 87.
- COCHINEAL, insect, **85**, 590—composition of coloring matter, **86**, 31, 91, 253—covering of "silver gray," **86**, 253—industry in Guatemala, **86**, 23.
- COCHLEARIA OFFICINALIS, use in Mexico, **85**, 432.
- COCHLOSPERMUM GOSSYPIUM, gum, **90**, 22.
- COCILLANA, Guarea species, use as expectorant, **90**, 178.
- COCOANUT, importation to England, **86**, 445—as tænicide, **89**, 487.
- COCRYLAMINE, nature, **89**, 300.
- COCRYLECGONINE, nature, **89**, 300.
- CODEINE, action of potassio-bismuth iodide, **82**, 491; of sulphuric acid and phenol, **82**, 598; of selenium, **86**, 250; of sodium hypochlorite, **86**, 495; of sulphuric acid and sugar, **88**, 247—examination of commercial, **90**, 437—therapeutical effects, **90**, 37—melting point, **90**, 437—detection after death (length of time), **88**, 569—preparation from morphine, **81**, 466, 619, **82**, 71, 410, 412, **89**, 135—separation from the other opium alkaloids, **87**, 511—synthesis. See *Preparation*—test: (Hamlin, Robin), **81**, 284; (ammonium uranate), **90**, 94—uses, **88**, 403.
- HYDROBROMATE, **84**, 374.
- JELLY, **84**, 574.
- PHOSPHATE, constitution, **90**, 444.
- CODETHYLENE, derivative of morphine, **81**, 620.
- CODFISH SALT, organic constituents, **88**, 99.
- CODOMETHYLENE = codeine, **81**, 620.
- CERULIGNOL, chemistry, **84**, 118.
- COFFEE, analysis, **84**, 170; of Brazilian, **85**, 456—antiseptic properties of roasted, **86**, 92, **90**, 384—p. c. of caffeine in various kind, **87**, 94—p. c. of chlorine, **88**, 400—examination with chlorinated lime, **81**, 122—effects on digestion (of roasted coffee), **86**, 152—composition of infusion, **87**, 447—deodorizes iodoform, **87**, 396—physiological action, **84**, 160—products of roasting, **81**, 19—effects of roasting on coffee, **87**, 446—substitute (Mus-sænda), **90**, 174—testa contain no caffeine, **84**, 173, 298—effect on urine, **89**, 141.
- FRAUDULENT (clay, etc.), **90**, 157, 490.
- "TRENTON," **90**, 490.
- WILD, Jamaica, *Eugenia disticha*, **82**, 349.
- FRUIT, constituents, **83**, 567.
- COIX LACHRYMA, Job's tears, **87**, 286.
- COLA (Kola). See also *SFERCULIA*.—analysis, **84**, 170—physiological action, **86**, 491—ash, **87**, 28—collection, etc., **84**, 166, **90**, 595—constituents, **82**, 358, **83**, 27—use in diarrhœa, **84**, 644—history, etc., **90**, 595—preparations, **90**, 588—varieties, **84**, 166.
- BITTER (MALE), *Garcinia* species, **84**, 171.
- FALSE, *Heritiera littoralis*, analysis, **87**, 446; (*Garcinia Kola* (?)), **90**, 597.
- COLA de CABALLO, *Equisetum arvense*, use in Mexico, **85**, 388.
- de PESCAO (isinglass), **85**, 386.
- COLCHICEINE, preparation and properties, **81**, 446.
- COLCHICINE, constitution, **81**, 446—dispensed for cotoin, **90**, 617—crystallized, **83**, 268, **85**, 35—derivatives, **81**, 448—detection after death (length of time), **88**, 569—estimation (Mayer), **86**, 582, 585, **87**, 4—use in eye-diseases, **89**, 283—poisonous, **87**, 297—preparation and properties, **81**, 6, 443, 445.
- COLCHICORESIN, properties, **81**, 445.
- COLCHICUM, SEED, unbroken, for the extraction of alkaloid, **81**, 6, 35—ash, **87**, 28—menstruum, **90**, 525.
- ALPINUM, use in Mexico, **85**, 432.
- LUTEUM—*C. SPECIOSUM*, Afghanistan, **87**, 47, 48.

- COLD, INSTANTANEOUS, (substitute for ice), **90**, 177.
- COLD CREAM. See UNGUENTUM AQUE ROSÆ.
- COLLECTIONS, as a means of instruction, **85**, 591.
- COLLEGES OF PHARMACY: Extension study, **88**, 589—summer course, **87**, 219—homes, **84**, 602, **87**, 269.
- ALBANY, **81**, 478, **83**, 214, **85**, 220, **86**, 221, **87**, 314, **88**, 217, **89**, 263, **90**, 310.
- BUFFALO, **88**, 217, **89**, 263, **90**, 310.
- CALIFORNIA, **81**, 35, 317, **82**, 634, **83**, 217, 334, 632, **84**, 649, **87**, 159, 637, **88**, 218, 639, **90**, 310, 631.
- CHICAGO, **81**, 205, **82**, 325, **86**, 221, 316, 526, **87**, 160, 314, 475, **88**, 218, 480, 588, 589, **90**, 200, 430, 538.
- CINCINNATI, **81**, 91, 204, 585, **82**, 91, 260, 428, **86**, 266, 526, **87**, 217, **88**, 217, **89**, 221, **90**, 310.
- DENVER, **90**, 310.
- DETROIT, **90**, 631.
- ILLINOIS, **86**, 268, 316, **87**, 314, **90**, 200, 538.
- IOWA, **82**, 473.
- KANSAS CITY (University), **87**, 474, **89**, 376, **90**, 310.
- LOUISVILLE, **81**, 205, 585, **83**, 280, **85**, 219, **87**, 314, **88**, 218, **89**, 222, 376, **90**, 201, 310.
- MARYLAND, **81**, 204, **82**, 202, **83**, 215, **84**, 236, 650, **86**, 221, **87**, 218, 269, **88**, 217, **89**, 221, **90**, 311.
- MASSACHUSETTS, **81**, 263, 373, **82**, 91, 140, 259, **83**, 280, **84**, 293, **86**, 266, **87**, 270, **88**, 374, **89**, 317, **90**, 311.
- MICHIGAN (University), **85**, 156, **86**, 527, **87**, 474, **88**, 480, **90**, 430.
- NATIONAL (Washington, D. C.), **81**, 312, **82**, 260, **87**, 315, **89**, 317, **90**, 311.
- NEW YORK, **81**, 203, 373, **82**, 201, 380, **83**, 213, 638, **84**, 235, **85**, 219, **86**, 266, **87**, 218, **88**, 217, **89**, 263, 317, **90**, 311.
- PHILADELPHIA. See PHILADELPHIA.
- PITTSBURG, **82**, 203, 260, **85**, 220, **87**, 315, **90**, 311.
- PURDUE (University), **86**, 367, **90**, 311.
- ST. LOUIS, **81**, 205, 312, 585, **82**, 203, 325, 587, **83**, 216, 333, **84**, 236, **85**, 220, **86**, 266, **87**, 315, **88**, 218, 374, **89**, 222, 317, 376, **90**, 311.
- TULANE (University), **90**, 311.
- WISCONSIN (University), **86**, 367.
- COLLENCHYM, suberized, **90**, 126.
- COLLETIA FEROX, properties of the wood, **82**, 134.
- COLLINSONIA CANADENSIS, analysis **85**, 228.
- COLLODIUM (collodion) clearing, **89**, 415—combinations, **83**, 583—substitute (solution of caoutchouc), **86**, 344—preparation, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 347—rapid, **87**, 401.
- ANTARTHRITIC, **87**, 441.
- ANTISEPTIC, **87**, 294.
- CANTHARIDINATED, **83**, 142, **90**, 293.
- CANTHARIDAL, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 347.
- for CORNS, **82**, 518.
- CORROSIVE, **87**, 294.
- CREASOTATED, **85**, 27.
- FLEXIBLE. U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 348.
- ICHTHYOL, **88**, 409.
- IODOFORM, **87**, 72.
- IODOL, **87**, 562.
- MERCURIC, for warts, **90**, 406.
- MORFINADO, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 374.
- for NEURALGIA, **87**, 441.
- SALICYLATED, **88**, 409.
- SALOL, **87**, 557.
- STYPTIC, **82**, 425.
- COLLOID, STYPTIC, **81**, 577.
- in freezing solution, **90**, 514.
- COLLUTORIUM SINAPI, **89**, 126.
- COLLYRIA, of ALKALOID-BORATES, **89**, 244.
- of Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 288, 289.
- ORIENTAL, **81**, 310.
- COLLYRIUM of the BENEDICTINES, **82**, 244.
- CÆRULEUM, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 288.
- COLOCASIA ANTIQUORUM, as food in Japan, **84**, 530.
- COLOCYNTHEIN, detection, **85**, 451.
- COLOCYNTHIN, preparation and properties, **83**, 301.
- COLOCYNTHIN, from Luffa echinata, **90**, 486.
- COLOGNE, **81**, 380, 512, **83**, 102, **86**, 13, **87**, 187, **88**, 102.
- Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 289.
- ACID and ALKALINE, **85**, 292.
- ANTISEPTIC, **82**, 67.
- COLOPHONY. See ROSIN.
- COLORADO COUGH ROOT, **90**, 309, 331.
- COLORIN, Erythrina corolloides, analysis, **85**, 432.
- CHIQUITO, Rhynchosia precatória, use in Mexico, **85**, 433.
- de PECES, Piscidia erythrina, use in Mexico, **85**, 433.

- COLORING MATTER** of PLANTS, **90**, 550.
 — of WINES, detection, **87**, 200, 354.
 — of FLOWERS, red and blue, **88**, 599, 638.
 — LEUCO BODIES, action, **88**, 257.
COLORS, BLUE, recognition, **83**, 140.
 — GREEN, for ointments, etc., **85**, 27.
 — RED and VIOLET, recognition, **83**, 88.
 — from RESORCIN, **82**, 69.
COMANDRA LIVIDA, use by the Indians, **84**, 620.
COMINO (cumin), **85**, 386.
COMINOS RUSTICOS, Thapsia or Pentacrypta species, **85**, 433.
COMMELYNA TUBEROSA, hæmostatic, **86**, 170.
CONCHAIRAMIDINE and SALTS from Remijia Purdieana, **85**, 200, 205.
CONCHAIRAMINE and SALTS, **85**, 200, 204.
CONDALIA LINEATA, use, **82**, 134.
CONDENSER, hood vapor (Wolff), **84**, 561.
CONDURANGO, use in cancer, **86**, 610—in stomach diseases, **88**, 474.
CONES. See also PENCILS etc.
 — ANISE, for insect bites, **86**, 428.
CONESSI bark. See HOLARRHENA; WRIGHTIA.
CONESSINE, preparation and properties, **86**, 615.
CONFECTIO SENNÆ, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 348.
 — SULPHURIS, improved, **82**, 167.
CONFITELLO (Tequezquite), saline efflorescence, **86**, 125.
CONGLUTIN, from Leguminosæ, **85**, 574.
CONGRESS, INTERNATIONAL, climatology and hydrology, **88**, 479, **89**, 383—medical, **88**, 381, **89**, 540—pharmaceutical, **81**, 513, 540, **85**, 154, 158, 525, **88**, 269, 381, **89**, 493—Barcelona, **88**, 381—therapeutics and materia medica, **89**, 383.
CONICINE, preparation and properties, **82**, 359—salts, **82**, 360.
 — BROMHYDRATE, use in tetanus, **88**, 140.
CONIFERIN, distribution and test, **87**, 74.
CONIINE, constitution, **81**, 401, **83**, 548—physiological action, **81**, 478—by synthesis, **86**, 344, **87**, 101, **89**, 546.
 — HYDROBROMATE, use in tetanic convulsions, **88**, 405—hypodermically, **87**, 298—physiological action, **86**, 357.
CONIUM, distribution in the United States, **90**, 326—menstruum, **90**, 525.
 — FRUIT, ash, **87**, 28—in Italian anise, **87**, 375—dose, **82**, 584.
 — ROOT, alkaloid, **85**, 247.
CONOPHALLUS KONJAK, use in Japan, **84**, 530.
CONTACT ACTIONS (Mendelejeff), **86**, 381.
CONTRAYERVA, Dorstenia species, use in Mexico, **85**, 433.
 — de JULIMES, Asclepias sesstosa, use in Mexico, **85**, 433.
 — ROOT, white, origin, **89**, 351.
CONVALLAMARIN, properties, **83**, 363.
CONVALLARIA MAJALIS, use in heart-diseases, **81**, 423—physiological action, **81**, 580, **83**, 199—poisonous effect, **84**, 294—uses, **84**, 122—value, **85**, 266.
CONVOLVULIN, isolation (forensic), **85**, 456—chemistry, **87**, 324.
COPAIBA, acid number, etc., (Kremel) **87**, 93; (Dieterich), **89**, 357—adulterations, **89**, 336—use in croup, **88**, 350—microscopical test for purity, **85**, 27—reactions, **82**, 610—solubilities, **82**, 608.
COPAIFERA NITIDA, use of fruit in Brazil, **84**, 623.
 — SPECIES, secretion of copaiba, **88**, 505.
 “COPAL,” Ph. Mexicana, from Elaphrium copalliferum, **85**, 433.
COPAL, (gum) acid number, etc., **87**, 92.
COPALCHI, Croton species, use in Mexico, **85**, 433.
COPERNICIA CERIFERA, uses, **81**, 340.
COPPER, separation from cadmium, **85**, 382—presence in flour and grain, **82**, 371—poisonous action, **84**, 293—detection in wine, **85**, 173.
 — SALTS, action of pyrogallic acid, **86**, 40; of potassium bromide, **89**, 289—tests: (pyrogallic acid, sulphate of sodium), **88**, 141; (potassium iodide), **90**, 128, 129.
 — ACETO-PHOSPHATE, use in tuberculosis, **87**, 559.
 — CHLORIDE, preparation, **86**, 612.
 — OXIDE, excipient for pills of, **85**, 594—compound with carbohydrates, **90**, 178.
 — SUBACETATE (verdigris), substitution, etc., **83**, 562.
COPPERING, process, **82**, 396.
COPTIS TRIFOLIA, alkaloids, **84**, 261—contains starch **84**, 131.

- CORDIA BOISSIERI**, use in Mexico, **85**, 311.
- CORDIAL**, CASCARA, **90**, 378.
- **CURACAÛ**, **82**, 17.
- CORIANDER**, ash, **87**, 28.
- CORIARIA RUSCIFOLIA**, poisonous, **84**, 439.
- CORK**, constituents, **84**, 240—use of rubber nipple, **81**, 62—collenchymatic, **90**, 121—substitute (*Pseudotsuga*), **90**, 533.
- **TAR**, composition, **81**, 306.
- CORN SILK**. See **STIGMATA MAYDIS**.
- CORN SMUT**. See **USTILAGO MAYDIS**.
- CORNUS ALBA**, use of bark, **86**, 125.
- **FLORIDA**, p. c. of tannin, **82**, 388.
- **SERICA**, use by the Cree Indians, **84**, 618.
- CORNUTINE** (Kobert) properties, **85**, 170—does not exist, **85**, 336.
- CORONILLA SCORPIOIDES**, properties of bitter principle, **89**, 81.
- CORRASSA COMPOUND**, **82**, 207, **83**, 634.
- CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE**. See **MERCURIC CHLORIDE**.
- CORTEX ADSTRINGENS BRASILIENSIS**, tannins, **86**, 448.
- CORYDALINE**, properties, **90**, 396.
- CORYDALIS CAVA**, alkaloids, **90**, 396.
- CORYNOCARPUS LÆVIGATUS**, poisonous seeds, **88**, 626.
- CORYZA**, ACUTE, inhalation, **87**, 586.
- COSCINIUM FENESTRATUM**, antiseptic, **83**, 323.
- COSMETIC**, cheap mould, **81**, 395.
- **Pavesi**, **88**, 616.
- COSTOMATL**. *Physalis costomatl*, use in Mexico, **85**, 434.
- COTTON FIBRES**, microscopical characters, **84**, 222—**PLANT**, hybrid (okra and cotton), **85**, 106, 247—**SEEDS**, contain betain, **85**, 148; ash, **87**, 28—**PRESS CAKE**, analysis, **85**, 436.
- **ABSORBENT**, **81**, 53, **88**, **84**, 574, **87**, 204.
- **ANALGESIC** (cocain and morphine), **88**, 615.
- **ANTISEPTIC**, **87**, 173, 203.
- **BENZOATED**, **87**, 175.
- **BORATED**, **87**, 174.
- **CARBOLATED** (inefficient), **87**, 176.
- **CHLOROCARBOLATED** for toothache, **82**, 86.
- **IODATED**, **87**, 353.
- **IODOFORMED**, **87**, 176.
- **NAPHTHALINATED**, **87**, 176.
- **SALICYLATED**, **87**, 175.
- **SUBLIMATED**, **86**, 593, **87**, 176, **90**, 557.
- COULTERELLA CAPITATA**, Mexico, **90**, 637.
- COUGH ROOT**, COLORADO, botanical origin, **90**, 309, 330.
- COUMARIN**, list of plants containing it, **89**, 375.
- COURIDA BARK**, *Avicennia tomentosa*, **85**, 331.
- COUROUPITA GUIANENSIS**, fruit, **82**, 346.
- COURT BOUQUET**, **87**, 187.
- COUTAREA LATERIFOLIA**, use in Mexico, **85**, 434.
- COVERGLASS** (microscope) clamp, **90**, 309.
- CRANBERRY**, AMERICAN. See **VACCINIUM OXYCOCCUS**.
- CRATÆGUS MEXICANA**, uses, **86**, 124.
- CRAYONS**. See **PENCILS**.
- CREAM OF TARTAR**. See **POTASSIUM BITARTRATE**.
- of **TARTAR**, SOLUBLE, as pill excipient, **85**, 595.
- of **TARTARALINE**, **85**, 319.
- **TOILET**, lanolin, **88**, 562.
- CREAMS** (soft ointments), **90**, 346.
- CREASOTE**, administration, **88**, 455—detection of carbolic acid, **85**, 296—carbolic acid sold for it, **86**, 111—with cod liver oil, **89**, 428, 559—commercial, examination, **82**, 526, **86**, 593—use in consumption, **89**, 314—distinction from guaiacol, **89**, 410—effect on the hair, **87**, 441—use in hiccough, **89**, 587—pills, excipient, **85**, 595—in plasters, **89**, 416—test for purity, **89**, 176.
- **GLYCERINE**, **90**, 291.
- **GUALACOL**, in gastric disturbances, **90**, 181.
- CREATININE**, in urine, **88**, 568.
- CREMA FRIA**, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 374.
- CREMATION**, gases, **86**, 320.
- CREMOR** (soft ointments) **90**, 346.
- CREOLIN**, commercial, **88**, 276—constituents, **89**, 176—preparation and composition, **88**, 560—production, **88**, 275.
- **JEYES**, contains resin soap, **89**, 294.
- **IODOFORM**, antiseptic, **88**, 560.
- CRESCENTIA ALATA**, use in Mexico, **85**, 434.
- **CUJETE**, analysis of fruit, **85**, 107, **84**, 624—uses, **86**, 124.

- CRESOLS**, compounds, analgesic, **86**, 496.
 — **SALICYLATES**, preparation and properties, **89**, 243.
CRESYLOL, ANTISEPTIC, **88**, 510.
CRETA PRÆPARATA, from whiting, **86**, 82.
CROCETIN, properties, **85**, 129.
CROCIN, properties, **85**, 130.
CROCUS. See **SAFFRON**.
CROTALARIA JUNCÆA, fibres, microscopical characters, **84**, 222.
CROTON, from **GEORGIA**, **85**, 597, 631.
 — **INDIGENOUS**, **85**, 598.
 — of **PH. MEXICANA**, **85**, 433, 434.
 — **ADENASTER**, description and use, **86**, 73.
 — **CHAMÆDRIFOLIUS**, uses, **85**, 598.
 — **DIOICUM**, constituents, **86**, 171.
 — **ERYTHEMA**, use in **Brazil**, **84**, 627.
 — **MORIFOLIUS**, use of leaves and oil, **84**, 476.
 — **PSEUDOCINA**, characters of bark, **81**, 243.
 — **SANGUIFLUUM**, resin, **86**, 77.
 — **TIGLIUM**, seeds, yield of oil **90**, 122.
CROTONOLEIN, non-irritating, **87**, 347.
CROZOPHORA TINCTORIA, coloring matter, **85**, 598.
CRUCIFERÆ, seeds containing mustard oil, **83**, 370.
CRUSCOCREATININE in muscles, **86**, 497.
CRYPTOCARYA AUSTRALIS, poisonous action of bark, **87**, 448.
CRYPTOPINE, gelatinizing property, **87**, 522.
CUAJIOTE, *Rhus perniciosa*, use in Mexico, **85**, 434.
CUAJILOTE, *Parmentiera edulis*, use in Mexico, **85**, 434.
CUANCHALATA, *Rajania subsamarata*, use in Mexico, **85**, 435.
CUAPINOLE, *Hymenæa Courbaril*, use of resin, **85**, 311.
CUAUITECOMATE, *Crescentia alata*, uses of leaves and fruit, **85**, 434.
CUBEBS, ash, **87**, 28.
 — **FALSE**, origin, description, constituents, **85**, 302, 348, 353, **86**, 96, 518, **87**, 524, 571.
 — **IMMATURE**, **89**, 117.
CUCUMIS MYRIOCARPUS, constituents and properties, **87**, 524, 571—physiological action, **86**, 614.
 — **SATIVUS**, action of seed, **81**, 564.
CURCUBITA MAXIMA, constituents of seed, **81**, 564—use in Mexico, **85**, 387.
CUERCETAGIN, yellow coloring matter, **86**, 172.
CUERNECILLA de **CENTENO** (ergot), **85**, 385.
CUMIN, ash, **87**, 28.
CUMOL, from diphenyl-propane, **86**, 103—from American petroleum, **86**, 92.
CULANTRILLO de **MEXICO**, *Adiantum tenerum*, uses, **85**, 506.
CULANTRO (coriander), **85**, 386.
CUNDEAMOR, *Momordica Charantia*, leaves anthelmintic and root aphrodisiac, **85**, 506.
CUPHEA LANCEOLATA, use in Mexico, **85**, 341.
CUPRAMMONIUM SOLUTION, properties, **87**, 507.
CUPREA. See **CINCHONA CUPREA** and *Remijia pedunculata* and *R. Purdieana*.
CUPREINE (Paul and Cownley), **84**, 578—preparation and properties, **85**, 249, **86**, 132, **89**, 573—chemistry, **86**, 132—salts, **89**, 573.
CUPREOL, properties, **85**, 457.
CUPRIC and **CUPROUS**. See **COPPER**.
CUPRESSUS SEMPERVIRENS, use in Mexico, **85**, 432.
CURACAO CORDIAL, **82**, 17.
CURARE, of **Guiana**, **81**, 304.
 — **ARTIFICIAL**, **82**, 430.
CURARINE, detection after death (length of time), **88**, 569.
CURCUMA, constituents and derivatives, **82**, 398, **83**, 371—coloring matter, **86**, 555.
CURCUMIN, properties, etc., **82**, 398, **86**, 556.
CURRY, *Murraya Koenigii*, leaves, properties and uses, **90**, 527.
CUSCONINE and salts, **85**, 200, 202.
CUSCUTA AMERICANA, uses, **86**, 172.
 — **RACEMOSA**, use in **Brazil**, **84**, 622.
CUSO, *Brayera anthelmintica*, **85**, 386.
CUSPARINE, preparation and salts, **84**, 375.
CUSTARD APPLE, *Anona species*, **86**, 446.
CUTOSE, nature and reactions, **83**, 526.
CYANIDES, detection in presence of other salts, **85**, 551—estimation, **84**, 551—use in rheumatism, **83**, 378—production of alkaline, **81**, 293.
CYANIN, in flowers and berries, **88**, 601.

- CYANOPHYLL synonyms, **84**, 218.
 CYATHÆA MEDULLARIS, use in New Zealand, **88**, 627.
 CYBISTAX ANTISYPHILITICA, properties, **82**, 136.
 CYCLAMOSE, sugar of Cyclamen europæum, **86**, 614.
 CYMBONOTUS LAWSONIANUS, properties of leaves, **90**, 472.
 CYNARA CARDUNCULUS, use in Mexico, **85**, 310.
 CYPRIPIEDUM PARVIFLORUM, analysis, **87**, 395.
 —SPECTABILE, atavism, **81**, 511.
 CYTISINE, compared to ulexine, **90**, 454.
 CYTISUS LABURNUM, medicinal properties, **88**, 338.
 —SCOPARIUS, distribution in North America, **90**, 325.
- DACRYDIUM, CUPESSINUM, properties of gum, **88**, 626.
 DAISY, HUNGARIAN, adulterant of insect powder, **89**, 1, 50—structural characteristics, **89**, 295.
 DALEA CITRIODORA, use, **86**, 21.
 DAMASCENINE, from *Nigella damascena*, preparation and reactions, **90**, 340.
 DAMIANA, constituents, **87**, 69—use in Mexico, **85**, 553.
 DAMMAR, acid number, etc., **87**, 93—composition, **89**, 176.
 DAMMARA AUSTRALIS, yield kauri gum, **81**, 418, **88**, 627.
 DANAIN, glucoside, properties, **86**, 91.
 DANAIS FRAGRANS, constituents and uses, **86**, 91, 301.
 DANDELION, proposed to be replaced by chicory, **85**, 515.
 DAPHNANDRA MICRANTHIA, properties, **87**, 449.
 —REPANDULA, alkaloids, **87**, 448.
 DAPHNE SALICIFOLIA, use in Mexico, **85**, 603.
 DAPHNETIN, chemistry, **85**, 145.
 DAPHNIDIUM CUBEBA, constituents and tests, **85**, 302, **86**, 96, 518.
 DATE shells (?), use in Algeria, **88**, 348.
 DATIL (dates), **85**, 553.
 DATURA SPECIES, source of el bethina, **86**, 90—medicinal use, **90**, 194.
 —STRAMONIUM. See STRAMONIUM.
 DATURINE, identical with atropidine, **81**, 610—detection after death (length of time), **88**, 569—incorrect nomenclature, **81**, 610, **84**, 441—
 test (Vitali: nitric acid and potassa) **81**, 406.
- DEATH CAMASS, *Zygadenus venenosus*, **89**, 410.
 DECOCTUM EUPHORBIA PILULIFERA, **86**, 142—LAMINARIA SACCHARINA, **82**, 127, 128—SARSAPARILLA COMPOSITUM, Ph. Germ., **83**, 348.
 DECOLORIZATION, material, **81**, 251.
 DELABECHIA RUPESTRIS, gum from the wood, **90**, 25.
 DELPHININE, action of sulphuric acid and phenol, **82**, 598—composition, **90**, 394.
 DELPHINIUM AJACIS, physiological action, **83**, 50.
 —CONSOLIDA, alkaloid, **83**, 265.
 —STAPHISAGRIA, alkaloid of seeds, **90**, 394.
 —ZALIL, Afghanistan, **87**, 47.
 DELPHINOIDINE, properties, **90**, 395.
 DELPHISINE, composition, **90**, 394.
 DENMARK, pharmaceutical study, **82**, 320.
 DENSIMETER, **81**, 375.
 DENTAL MASTIC, **85**, 241, **88**, 404.
 DENTIFRICES ANTISEPTIC (Vigier), **90**, 337.
 —See MOUTHWASH, TOOTH PASTE, TOOTH-POWDER, TOOTHWASH.
- DEODORIZER for waste water, **86**, 209.
 DEXTRIN, adulterant of extracts, **88**, 138—preparation from glucose, **81**, 294, **87**, 150—to replace gum arabic, **88**, 98, **89**, 469—action of phenols, **86**, 184.
 DEXTRO-COCAINE, preparation and derivatives, **90**, 623.
 DEXTRO-ECGONINE, preparation and salt, **90**, 440, 623.
 DEXTROSE. See GLUCOSE.
 DIALYSATES, preparation, **82**, 39.
 DIARRHŒA mixtures, (Dunlap), **85**, 372—(Veat), **85**, 416.
 DIAMINE-METAPHENYLENE hydrochlorate, action of sodium hypobromite, **89**, 19.
 DIAMINE-TOLUILENE, action of sodium hypobromite, **89**, 19.
 DIASTASE, present in albumen, **82**, 302—action of antiseptics, **83**, 373, **88**, 356—distribution, **86**, 236—in bacteria, **83**, 623—estimation: (Prescott), **82**, 524, **85**, 126; (Jungk), **83**, 291, **85**, 13; (Duggan), **86**, 9, **90**, 526; (Percy Smith), **89**, 482; (Crippe), **90**, 135; (Dott), **90**, 526—action on starch, effects of

- chemicals, **83**, 373, **88**, 356—properties, **86**, 236—pure, preparation, **87**, 72—influence of saccharin, **88**, 29.
- ARTIFICIAL (from gluten), **89**, 432.
- DIASTASIMETRY of the pancreas (Roberts), **82**, 25.
- DIAZOBENZOL, identity with tyrotoxicon, **87**, 292.
- DIBROMOSTRYCHNINE, properties, **85**, 254.
- DICHLORACETONE, preparation, **88**, 32.
- DICHOPSIS ELLIPTICA, use of milk juice, **83**, 524.
- SPECIES, yielding gutta-percha, of Ceylon, **84**, 444.
- DICINCHONINE, preparation and properties, **85**, 352.
- DICTAMO BLANCO, *Dictamnus albus*, uses, **85**, 553.
- de CRETA, *Origanum Dictamnus*, uses, **85**, 553.
- REAL, *Passiflora Dictamnus*, use in Mexico, **85**, 553.
- DICTYOPHYTON TUBEROSUM, petrefact, **87**, 203.
- DIDYMIUM, new metal in it, **82**, 392.
- DIETHYL- and DIMETHYL-ACETAL, anæsthetics, **83**, 373.
- DIGESTION, effects of infused beverages, **87**, 473—effects of condiments, **86**, 152—artificial and natural, compared, **90**, 414.
- DIGITALEIN, preparation, **84**, 477, **85**, 606.
- DIGITALIN, administration (Carles), **90**, 616—detection after death (length of time), **88**, 569—maximum dose, **88**, 100—separation from digitalein and digitin, **84**, 477—physiological action, **87**, 342, 384—preparation, **85**, 606—test: (Hamlin), **81**, 284; (Lafon), **85**, 551.
- GROUP, characteristics, **83**, 192, 367, 368.
- AMORPHOUS and CRYSTALLINE, compared, **90**, 91, 425.
- BARIUM compound, **90**, 177.
- CHLOROFORMIC, activity, **90**, 494.
- DIGITALINS of COMMERCE, compared, **90**, 91, 425.
- DIGITALIS AMBIGUA, constituents, **89**, 20.
- PURPUREA, action of tannin, **82**, 133—assay, **87**, 610—cultivation in Cambridgeshire, **89**, 512—influence of heat on activity, **90**, 615—best menstruum, **90**, 525—preparations, relative strength, **82**, 164; decomposition, **87**, 470.
- DIGITIN, preparation, **84**, 477, **85**, 606.
- DIGITOGENIN, composition, **90**, 625.
- DIGITONIN, composition, **90**, 399, 625.
- DIHYDROTOLUIDINE, from cod liver oil, **90**, 368, 370.
- DI- IODODIMETHYL, preparation, composition, etc., **90**, 129.
- DILATOMETER, construction and use, **81**, 225.
- DIMETHYLETHYL CARBINOL. See AMYLENE HYDRATE.
- DIMETHYLOXYCHINIZIN. See ANTIPYRIN.
- DINITROKRESOL, as substitute for saffron, dangerous character, **88**, 177, 288.
- DIOSCOREA BULBIFERA, axillary tubers, **86**, 512, 617.
- JAPONICA, use in Japan, **84**, 530.
- VILLOSA, constituents, **88**, 554—use in bilious colic, **81**, 136.
- DIOSMELÆOPTEN, from oil of buchu, properties, **86**, 477.
- DIOSMIN, preparation and chemistry, **90**, 86.
- DIOSPHEINOL, chemistry, **86**, 478, **88**, 624—properties, **81**, 332.
- DIOSPYROS KAKI, in Florida, **83**, 631.
- OBTUSIFOLIA, use in Mexico, **86**, 172.
- VIRGINIANA, constituents of bark, **89**, 69—crystalline principle, **90**, 390.
- DIPENTENE, characters, **87**, 619, **88**, 307.
- TETRABROMIDE, **86**, 146.
- DIPHENYLAMINE, test for chlorine and nitrogen acids, **85**, 503.
- DIPHENYLMETHYLPYRAZOL, preparation and properties, **89**, 20.
- DIPTEROCARPUS SPECIES, resin passages, **88**, 503.
- DISINFECTANTS (Squibb), **85**, 441—value of different, **83**, 22, 275—euchlorine, **85**, 182—ozonein, **85**, 556—formula for fumigation, **90**, 90—principles, **89**, 483.
- DISPENSING MEMORANDA (Butterfield), **88**, 18.
- DISS, ergot, **86**, 158, 203.
- DISTILLATION, bumping prevented, **88**, 103.
- DIURETINE, alterability, **90**, 617—diuretic action, **90**, 86, 203.

- DODONÆA SALICIFOLIA, use of leaves, **90**, 196.
- DOGWOOD, JAMAICA. See *PISCIDIA ERTHYRINA*.
- DOLICHOS PALMATILOBUS—*D. TUBEROSUS*, use of tubers and seeds, **86**, 20.
- DORADILLA, lycopodium nidi-forme. Mexico, **85**, 554, **90**, 309.
- DOREMA AMMONIACUM. Afghanistan, **87**, 42—as adulterant of sumbul, **85**, 366.
- DORONICUM GLUTINOSUM, use in Mexico, **85**, 387.
- DORSTENIA CONTRAYERVA—*D. HOUSTONI*, uses in Mexico, **85**, 433.
- DORYPHORA DECEMLINEATA, vesicating principle, **82**, 550.
- SASSAFRAS contains safrol, **87**, 415.
- DONES, MAXIMUM, of new remedies, **89**, 488.
- reference table (England) **88**, 341, 391.
- DOUNDAKÉ BARK, *Sarcocephalus esculentus*, account, **85**, 250.
- DOVER'S SOLUTION, New Jersey formula, **85**, 235—caution in its use, **85**, 329.
- DRAGON'S BLOOD, distilled with zinc dust, **81**, 60—use in Mexico, **86**, 77—origin, **84**, 327, **86**, 77.
- DRAINAGE TUBES from arteries, **90**, 70.
- DRENOCARPUS MICROPHYLLUS, use in Brazil, **85**, 483.
- DRESSINGS, ANTISEPTIC. See COTTON; GAUZE.
- BETA-NAPHTHOL, **89**, 289.
- FIXED, for joints, **85**, 329.
- PHENOLATED PYROXYLIN, **89**, 559.
- SURGICAL, **87**, 357.
- DRIMYS GRANATENSIS—*D. MEXICANA*, uses, **85**, 434.
- WINTERI, analysis of bark, **90**, 354.
- DROP ANALYSIS (Hager), **84**, 416.
- attachment to bottles (Bravais) **81**, 176—rubber nipple, **81**, 64.
- table (Kinsey), **84**, 181.
- SIZE (Himes), **83**, 394.
- DROSER A ROTUNDIFOLIA, utilizes animal food, **85**, 106.
- WHITTAKERI, coloring matter, **89**, 445.
- DRUGS, action of digestive ferments, **82**, 533, 574—action on lactation, **82**, 137—adulterations, **83**, 54; bill, **90**, 312—compressed, packing, **90**, 130—exhaustion (Taylor), **83**, 556—effects of moisture, **89**, 438—granular, lack of strength, **90**, 335—injurious insects, **83**, 161—inspec-
- tor, **85**, 585—microscopical examination, **83**, 217, **89**, 42—purity of powdered, **82**, 527, 635, **83**, 302—source, pharmacopœial classification (Rother), **86**, 326; (Maisch), 365—standardization, **90**, 209, 228—supply, **83**, 577, 588.
- NORTH AMERICAN, **85**, 515, **90**, 321, 330.
- BRAZILIAN, **83**, 278, **84**, 621.
- CENTRAL AMERICAN, **85**, 321.
- CEYLON, **83**, 322.
- MEXICO, **85**, 320. See also PHARMACOPŒIA MEXICANA.
- DRUG STORES, early closing, **89**, 635.
- CHINESE, in the United States, **87**, 593, 636.
- INSURANCE (fire), **85**, 365; mutual, **83**, 382.
- See also PHARMACY.
- DRUMINE (from *Euphorbia Drummondii*), properties, **87**, 264.
- DRYANDRA CORDATA—*D. VERNICEA*, sources of wood oil, **85**, 355.
- DRYMIS. See DRIMYS.
- DRYOBALANOPS AROMATICA, [oil, **85**, 406.
- DUBOISIA HOPWOODII, alkaloids, **81**, 352, **90**, 492—use of leaves, **90**, 472.
- MYOPOROIDES, alkaloids, **81**, 128—histology of leaves, **83**, 569.
- DUBOISINE, crystallized, **81**, 128—identity with atropidine, **81**, 610—poisoning, **81**, 137.
- DULCITE, distribution and detection, **90**, 488.
- DUMAS, J. B., monument to, **84**, 653.
- DURAZNO, *Persica vulgaris*, use in Mexico, **85**, 554.
- DYERA SPECIES, yield gutta-percha, Ceylon, **84**, 444.
- EARWAX, softening, **90**, 406.
- EAU DE BRETTELD, **83**, 102.
- CELESTE, properties, **87**, 507.
- de COLOGNE. See COLOGNE.
- de QUININE, **86**, 427.
- de RABEL, etherification, **87**, 292—properties, **87**, 70.
- de VIE ALLEMANDE, **81**, 371.
- ECAPATLI, *Cassia occidentalis*, use in Mexico, **85**, 554.
- ECHEVERRIA COCCINEA—*E. PULVERULENTA*, as emollient, **86**, 24.
- ECHICERIN, characters, **87**, 79.
- ECHINACEA HETEROPHYLLA, description and uses, **86**, 76.
- ECHITES SPECIES, for destroying cockroaches, **86**, 169.

- ECHUGIN, source and properties, **90**, 176.
- EDUCATION and examination, **86**, 618. See also APPRENTICES.
- medical, legislation, **84**, 299.
- science, **81**, 87.
- PHARMACEUTICAL. See PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION.
- EGGS, preservation of yolk, **90**, 170.
- SALICYLATED, detection, **88**, 565.
- ELÆOCOCCA CORDATA—E. VERNICIA, oil, **85**, 354.
- ELÆOSACCHARA, Ph. Germ., **83**, 7—Phil. Hosp., **88**, 423.
- ELAPHRIUM COPALLIFERUM, use in Mexico, **85**, 433.
- GRAVEOLENS, yields oil linaloe, **82**, 136, **87**, 452.
- SPECIES in Mexico, **87**, 452.
- ELATERIN, detection, **85**, 451.
- ELATERIUM, assay, **86**, 517.
- ELATINA, preparation, **81**, 404.
- ELATOPYSSA, oleoresin, properties, **82**, 457.
- EL BETHINA, *Datura* species of the Sahara, **86**, 90.
- ELDER BARK, diuretic properties, **90**, 597.
- ELECTRODE INDICATOR, preparation, **89**, 131.
- ELECTUARIO de BELEÑO OPIADO (*hyoscyamus opiatum*), Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 374.
- ELECTUARY, LAXATIVE (Ferrand), **82**, 308.
- TENIFUGE for children, **81**, 455.
- ELEMI, acid number, etc., **87**, 93.
- ELIXIRS, etymology, **83**, 430—coloring, **85**, 511—flavoring, **85**, 478—formulas in the U.S. Pharmacopœia, **88**, 283, 319—use of in prescriptions, **88**, 234.
- ELIXIR, ACID SALICYLIC, **81**, 191.
- AMARUM, Ph. Germ., **83**, 7.
- AMMONIUM VALERIANATE, concealing odor, **81**, 377.
- AMMONIUM AND MAGNESIUM VALERIANATE, **87**, 173.
- ANTIGLAIREUX (Guillié), **81**, 371.
- AURANTII, U. S. Ph., **83**, 398.
- AURANTIORUM COMPOSITUM, Ph. Germ., **83**, 398.
- BLACKBERRY, **82**, 312.
- CALISAYA with HYPOPHOSPHITES, **82**, 440—with IRON, **85**, 512—with STRYCHNINE, **82**, 441.
- CASCARA SAGRADA, **83**, 252.
- CATHARTIC, **84**, 471.
- CHLORHYDROPEPSIC, **88**, 337.
- CINCHONA, **85**, 480. See also ELIXIR CALISAYA.
- COCA, **86**, 118—Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 374.
- DENTIFRICE (saccharin), **88**, 100—(salol), **87**, 557. See also MOUTHWASH.
- GENTIAN and CHLORIDE OF IRON, **81**, 473.
- GLYCYRRHIZA AROMATIC, **81**, 603.
- GLYCYRRHIZIN, **81**, 244.
- IRON HYPOPHOSPHITE, **82**, 440—with STRYCHNINE and with QUININE, **82**, 440.
- IRON, QUININE and STRYCHNINE, **85**, 482.
- JABORANDI, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 374.
- KOLA, **90**, 588.
- LAXANS, **84**, 432.
- LOGWOOD, **82**, 312.
- PECTORAL, **81**, 269.
- PEPTONE, **81**, 359.
- PHOSPHORUS, **81**, 379—Ph. Brit., **88**, 516—with QUININE and STRYCHNINE, **81**, 380.
- PURGATIVE (Lavallois), **81**, 371.
- QUEBRACHIO, **90**, 171.
- QUININE (proposal to use the hydrochlorate), **85**, 512.
- QUININE simple and compound (Rother), **85**, 377.
- RHEI ET MAGNESIE, **84**, 472.
- SACCHARIN, **88**, 182, 510, 516.
- SENNA, Brit. Unoff. Form., **90**, 155.
- SUCCO LIQUIRITIE, Ph. Germ., **83**, 7.
- SUMBUL COMPOUND, **81**, 269.
- TERPIN, **87**, 558, 614, **88**, 338.
- THEINE HYDROBROMATE, **88**, 280, 318, 382.
- YERBA SANTA, Nat. Form., **88**, 527.
- ELM BARK, SLIPPERY, ground, adulteration, **88**, 552, **89**, 261.
- EMBELIA, RIBES, uses, **83**, 340.
- EMBLICA OFFICINALIS, laxative, **83**, 154.
- EMBROCATION for headache, **86**, 38—for baldness, **90**, 156—for chapped hands, **90**, 587.
- EMETINE, estimation: (Jones), **86**, 522 (Mayer), **86**, 582, 585, **87**, 4, 520, **88**, 493. See also IPECAC and preparations—Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 374—test (Hamlin), **81**, 284.
- EMODIN, in cascara sagrada and in frangula, **88**, 515.
- EMPLASTO, PH. MEXICANA, **85**, 374, 375.
- EMPLASTRUM. See also PLASTER.
- ADHÆSIVUM, ELASTIC, **81**, 578.
- ARISTOL, **90**, 494.
- BELLADONNÆ, caution in use, **84**, 134—strength, **90**, 531.

- CALOMEL, **90**, 336.
- CANTHARIDINATED, **83**, 142.
- CATAGMATICUM EX VIGO, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 374.
- CERUSSÆ, Ph. Germ., **83**, 7.
- *ex* ESTABILLO, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 375.
- FUSCUM CAMPHORATUM, Ph. Germ., **83**, 7.
- GALBANI, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 398.
- HYDRARGYRI, **90**, 174—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 398.
- ICHTHYOCOLLÆ IMPERMEABILE, **83**, 99.
- IODOFORMI, **84**, 426, **87**, 350, **90**, 174.
- LAVANDULÆ COMPOSITUM, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 374.
- LITHARGYRI and LITH. COMPOSITUM, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 394. See also EMPLASTRUM PLUMBI.
- LONCHOCARPI, **81**, 439.
- PICIS COMPOSITUM, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 374.
- PLUMBI (with cotton-seed oil), **82**, 481; (with sesame oil), **84**, 554—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 394.
- SAPONIS, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 398.
- SCOPOLE, **90**, 102.
- for FETID SWEATING FEET, **81**, 84, 136.
- THAPSLE, **83**, 540.
- ZINCI OXIDI, **90**, 174.
- EMPLEURUM SERRULATUM, false buchu, **88**, 149, **90**, 194.
- EMULSIONS, preparation of different classes (Graff), **81**, 286; (Diehl), **82**, 180; (Thomson), **81**, 379—with casein, **87**, 350, 401—with Irish moss, **87**, 361—with acacia and sugar, **89**, 291—with cherry gum or glue, **89**, 178—with quillaya, **82**, 179—with a wire-ladle, **81**, 633.
- EMULSIONES OLEOSÆ, Ph. Germ., **83**, 80.
- SEMINALES, Ph. Germ., **83**, 80.
- EMULSION, CHIAN TURPENTINE, **87**, 98.
- CHLOROFORM, **87**, 233.
- COPAIVA COMPOUND, **84**, 546.
- ETHER, **87**, 233.
- IODOFORM, **90**, 384.
- LANOLIN, **88**, 103.
- OLEORESIN MALE FERN, **81**, 456.
- OLEI CHENOPODII, **88**, 545.
- OLEI GAULTHERIÆ, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 313.
- OLEI MORRHUE, SIMPLE (tragacanth, glycerin), **81**, 510, **90**, 182; (acacia, tragacanth, maranta), **85**, 551; (Irish moss), **87**, 535; (yolk, tragacanth), Brit. Unoff. Form., **88**, 517.
- OLEI MORRHUE CONCENTRATED (Irish moss), **81**, 380; (acacia), **81**, 629, **82**, 182.
- OLEI MORRHUE et CALC. LACTOPHOSPH., **82**, 184; Phil. Hosp., **88**, 313—et CALC. PHOSPH., **82**, 338—et HYPOPHOSPHITES, **82**, 179, 183; Phil. Hosp., **88**, 313—et LAMINARIA, **82**, 128—et PHOSPHATES, **82**, 184—et PRUNI VIRGIN., **82**, 184; Phil. Hosp., **88**, 313—et QUASSIA, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 313—et SOD. PHOSPH., Phil. Hosp., **88**, 313.
- OLEI RICINI, SIMPLE (acacia), **82**, 184; Phil. Hosp., **88**, 314.
- OLEI RICINI, CONCENTRATED (glycerin, glycerin), **81**, 380.
- PHOSPHORUS, **85**, 437.
- RESORCIN, **81**, 225.
- SALOL, **90**, 299.
- TEREBENE, **88**, 68.
- ENCINA, Quercus polymorpha—Q. tomentosa, uses in Mexico, **85**, 554.
- de MAR, Fucus vesiculosus, **85**, 553.
- ENEBRO COMUN (juniper), **85**, 553.
- ENELDO (dill), **85**, 553.
- ENEMA, CARBONIC ACID GAS, **87**, 205.
- CHLORAL, HYPNONE; SULPHONAL, **89**, 416.
- NUTRIENT, efficiency, **88**, 260—preparation, **87**, 555.
- PEPTONE, **82**, 61.
- ENFLEURAGE at Grasse (France), **85**, 138.
- ENSILAGE, applied to drugs, **83**, 579.
- ENTADA SCANDENS, analysis of seeds, **87**, 520.
- ENZYMES in pancreas, **82**, 24.
- EPAZOTE, Chenopodium ambrosioides, use in Mexico, **85**, 554.
- EPERUA FALCATA, resin passages, **88**, 505.
- EPHEDRA MONOSTACHYS, description and constituents, **90**, 397.
- TRIFURCATA, use, **84**, 623.
- VULGARIS, alkaloid, **90**, 339, 397.
- EPHEDRINE, properties, **90**, 339.
- EPICAUTA ADSPERSA—E. VITTATA, seat of vesicating principle, **85**, 350.
- EPIDENDRUM PASTORIS, use in Mexico, **85**, 506.
- EPIGÆA REPENS, contains ericolin, **83**, 469.
- EPILOBIUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM, weed in Maine, **85**, 107.
- EQUISETUM ARVENSE, use in Mexico, **85**, 388.

- HYEMALE, constituents, **86**, 419.
- ERECOTHITES HIERACIFOLIA, oil, **85**, 600. See also OIL ERECHTHITES.
- EREMOPHILA MITCHELLI, source of sandalwood, **86**, 258.
- ERGOSTERIN, preparation and properties, **89**, 173.
- ERGOTA, test of age, **85**, 241—use in constipation, **85**, 465; in delirium tremens, **83**, 397; in dysentery and in pulmonary diseases, **85**, 267—constituents (Kobert), **85**, 170—development, **89**, 589—drying, **88**, 556—estimation in bread and flour, **82**, 225—formula for hypodermic solutions, **83**, 272, **87**, 493—origin of poisonous property, **83**, 471—powder, preservation (oil removed by ether), **81**, 457; (drying thoroughly), **82**, 242, **84**, 650, **88**, 556—(pressing), **85**, 519, 619—purified (Hallberg), **83**, 9—preparations critically examined, **83**, 8—pressed, **85**, 519, 619—proper method of using, **88**, 53.
- FLUID (Hallberg), **83**, 11.
- of DISS, origin and properties, **86**, 158, 203.
- of OAT, activity, **88**, 388.
- ERGOTIN, Bonjean's researches, **81**, 557—preparation: (Diehl), **81**, 557; (Bonjean), **81**, 559, 561; (Carles), **81**, 559, 562; (Ph. Germ.), **81**, 560, 563—use in chronic eczema, **81**, 475; in prolapsus ani, **81**, 531—purified, **83**, 12, 14—hypodermic solution, **83**, 275; decomposed, **87**, 21.
- ERGOTININE, relation to cornutine, **85**, 336.
- ERICACEÆ, constituents, **81**, 549, **83**, 468—SPECIES, containing ericolin, **83**, 469.
- ERICOLIN, distribution, preparation and properties, **83**, 468.
- ERIGERON CANADENSE, oil, **85**, 600. See also OIL ERIGERON.
- ERINOCARPUS SETIGERENS, properties, **82**, 11.
- ERIOBOTRYA JAPONICA, uses, **86**, 250.
- ERIODENDRON ANFRACTUOSUM—E. LEANTHERUM, uses in Mexico, **85**, 431, **86**, 74.
- ERIODICTYON CALIFORNICUM (Yerba santa), histology of leaves, **83**, 568—constituents, **87**, 225, **89**, 70.
- GLUTINOSUM, contains ericolin, **83**, 469.
- ERODIUM CICUTARIUM, as bee feed, **88**, 127.
- ERYNGIUM AMETHYSTINUM—E. COMOSUM—E. CERVANTESII—E. SUBCAULE, uses in Mexico, **86**, 171.
- ERYSIPHE SPECIES on grape vines, **87**, 437.
- ERYTHRÆA CHILENSIS—E. JORULLENSIS—E. STRICTA, uses in Mexico, **85**, 387.
- ERYTHRINA CORALLOIDES, use in Mexico, **85**, 432.
- INDICA, uses of leaves, **90**, 197.
- MULUNGU, use in Brazil, **84**, 626.
- ERYTHROGRANULOSE, properties, **84**, 372.
- ERYTHROPHLEINE, character, **83**, 368—æsthetic, **88**, 238—in Haya poison, **88**, 340.
- ERYTHROPHYLL, synonyms, **84**, 219.
- ERYTHROXYLON COCA. See COCA.—NOVA-GRANATENSE, **89**, 297.
- ESCHSCHOLTZIA CALIFORNICA, constituents (Bardet), **89**, 18; (Schmidt), **90**, 12.
- ESCILA (squills), **85**, 553.
- DEL PAIS, *Pancreatium illyricum*, use in Mexico, **85**, 554.
- ESCOBA AMARGA, *Milleria linearifolia*, use in Mexico, **85**, 554.
- ESCOBEDIA SCABRIFOLIA, constituents, **85**, 341.
- ESCOBEDINE, properties, **85**, 341.
- ESCORDIA, *Teucrium Scordium*, **85**, 553.
- ESCORIZONERO de MEXICO, *Pinero-pappus roseus*, use in Mexico, **85**, 554.
- ESENBECKIA FEBRIFUGA, use in Brazil, **85**, 559.
- ESERIDINE, converted into physostigmine, **88**, 611.
- ESERINE, use in tetanus, **85**, 267.
- SALICYLATE, better than the sulphate, **90**, 133.
- ESPECIES, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 375.
- ESPERMA (spermaceti), **85**, 553.
- ESPINOSILLA, *Hoitzia coccinea*, use in Mexico, **85**, 554.
- ESPONJILLA, *Luffa purgans*, use in Mexico, **85**, 555.
- ESS. BOUQUET, **87**, 188.
- ESSENCES, CULINARY, **81**, 418.
- FRUIT, **86**, 13.
- GINGER, SOLUBLE, **83**, 313, **86**, 509.
- for HEADACHE, **86**, 38.
- KOLA (Monin), **90**, 588.
- ESTAFIATE, *Artemisia Mexicana*, use in Mexico, **85**, 555.
- ETHER, quality for æsthetic use, **90**, 562—emulsionizing, **87**, 233—

- impurities, **85**, 148, 606; (vinyl alcohol), **90**, 15; (hydrogen peroxide), **87**, 356—relative value of that from alcohol and from methyl-alcohol, **82**, 553—as parasiticide, **88**, 108—safety in using, **84**, 293—separation, **82**, 355—solubility in sulphuric acid, **90**, 584—detection of water, **82**, 285.
- ACETIC, antidote to illuminating gas, **85**, 604—quality of commercial, **86**, 12.
- BENZOIC, preparation, **81**, 61.
- FORMIC, preparation, **81**, 104.
- METHYLATED, detection, **86**, 149.
- OXALIC, for hypodermic injection, **85**, 505.
- VALERIANIC, as stimulant, **89**, 521.
- ETHIDENE, DICHLORIDE, death caused by it, **83**, 199, 377.
- ETHOXYCAFFEINE, effects and uses, **87**, 29.
- ETHYL ACETATE. See ETHER, ACETIC.
- BROMIDE, use in epilepsy and hysteria, **81**, 477—preparation free from ether, **90**, 292—detection of chloroform, **90**, 248—properties, tests and uses in dentistry, **90**, 16.
- IODIDE, preparation without danger, **85**, 151.
- MORPHINE, action, **87**, 525.
- NITRITE, color, boiling point, sp. gravity, **87**, 484—contains ethyl nitrate, **87**, 525—variable amount in the washed ether, **87**, 536—preparation (Painter), **86**, 315, 509—permanent solution, **86**, 520.
- THALLINE, properties, **86**, 384.
- EUCALYPTOL, identity with cajeputol, **85**, 237—presence in volatile oils, **89**, 371.
- EUCALYPTUS, astringent exudations, **86**, 305—use in diseases of the stomach, **81**, 476.
- SPECIES, products, **82**, 346.
- SPECIES (30), yielding kino (ruby, gummy, turbid kino), **89**, 627.
- SPECIES (17), yield of volatile oils, **86**, 181.
- CITRIODORA, odor of leaves, **88**, 149.
- GLOBULUS, formation of kino in the bark, **84**, 124—yield of oil, **86**, 181—febrifuge properties of leaves, **90**, 473.
- MACULATA, use of leaves, **90**, 473—kind of kino, **89**, 628.
- PERSICIFOLIA, odor of leaves, **88**, 149.
- ROSTRATA, yield of oil, **86**, 181—use of the gum in sea-sickness, **90**, 347.
- STEIGERIANA, yield of oil, **90**, 473.
- EUCHLORINE, as disinfectant, **85**, 182.
- EUGENIA CHEKEN. See MYRTUS CHEKEN.
- JAMBOLANA, use of leaves **90**, 195—analysis of seeds, **88**, 368—medicinal use, **88**, 339.
- SPECIES, products, **82**, 347.
- EUGENOL, as antiseptic, **87**, 127—constituent of sassafras oil, **90**, 402, 441.
- EULYPTOL, composition and antiseptic properties, **87**, 19, **90**, 130.
- EUONYMIN, characters, **83**, 367.
- EUONYMUS ATROPURPUREUS, constituents of root bark (Cassaday), **89**, 284; (Naylor and Chaplin), **89**, 530.
- EUPARIN, from Eupatorium purpureum, properties, **90**, 77.
- EUPATORIN, from Eupatorium perfoliatum, properties, **88**, 77.
- EUPATORIUM AROMATICUM, uses in the South, **85**, 90—constituents of root, **90**, 124.
- AYAPANA, description, **81**, 440, **87**, 154—substitute for tea, **90**, 194.
- COLLINII, use in Mexico, **86**, 169.
- FENICULACEUM, use in the South, **85**, 90.
- PERFOLIATUM, constituents (Dana, Latin), **87**, 229; (Franz), **88**, 77, 109.
- PURPUREUM, analysis of leaves, (Siggins), **88**, 121, 149—constituents of root (Ray, Lloyd, Eberhardt), **90**, 73, 109.
- ROTUNDFOLIUM, uses in the South, **85**, 90.
- VERONICEFOLIUM, use in Mexico, **85**, 601.
- VILLOSUM, use, **87**, 155.
- EUPHORBIA, CATTIMANDOO, use of milk juice, **83**, 525.
- DRUMMONDI, anæsthetic, **87**, 263.
- HELIOSCOPIA, irritant, **87**, 264.
- HUMISTRATA, use in bowel complaints, **84**, 475.
- LATHYRIS, properties of seeds, **82**, 72—crystalline principle, **90**, 127.
- MACULATA, uses, **86**, 169.
- PEPLIS, use in hydrophobia, **87**, 264.
- PIPLUS, cathartic, **87**, 265.
- PILLIFERA, use in asthma, **84**, 475, **86**, 141—analysis (Levison), **85**, 147.
- PULCHERRIMA, use in Mexico, **85**, 555.
- TIRUCALLI, use of milk juice, **83**, 525.

- *VILLOSA*, use in hydrophobia, **81**, 423.
- *SPECIES*, use of leaves, **90**, 197.
- EUPHORBIIUM**, origin and uses, **82**, 303—collection, **86**, 450—composition, **87**, 447—acid number, etc., **87**, 93.
- EUPHORBON**, preparation, **87**, 447.
- EUPHORIA** *LITCHII*, description, constituents, etc., **81**, 440.
- EUPHORINE**. See *PHENYLURETHANE*.
- EUPHRASIA** *OFFICINALIS*, use in coryza, **90**, 179.
- EUROTIIUM** *HERBARIORUM*, yellow opium mould, **86**, 407.
- EUTERPE** *EDULIS*—*E. OLERACEA*, products, **86**, 153.
- EVAPORATION** of percolates, influence of bulk, **86**, 511.
- EVODIA** *FEBRIFUGA*—*E. GLAUCA*—*E. LONGIFOLIA*, uses, **85**, 559.
- *FRAXINIFOLIA*, oil, **87**, 521.
- EXALGIN**, administration, **90**, 134—distinction from acetanilid and phenacetin, **90**, 130—difference from strychnine, **89**, 417—compared to antipyrine, **89**, 243—doses and uses, **90**, 617—preparation and tests, **90**, 86—reputed danger in the use, **90**, 425.
- EXAMINATION** and education, **86**, 618.
- See also *PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION*.
- EXAMINER**, *DRUG* (Philadelphia), **85**, 585.
- EXHIBITION**, *INTERNATIONAL*, Vienna, **83**, 220, 282, 475, 591—Brussels, **88**, 150.
- *UNIVERSAL*, Paris, **89**, 52.
- EXOCARPUS** *LATIFOLIUS*, West Australian sandalwood, **86**, 257.
- EXPOSITION**. See *EXHIBITION*.
- EXTRACTS** [solid] adulteration (dextrin), **88**, 133—preparation by freezing (Adrian), **89**, 242—degree of consistence of those of Ph. Germ., **83**, 80—powdered (Hallberg, milk sugar), **81**, 512; (George, starch), **85**, 365.
- [NARCOTIC] estimation of alkaloids, (Dieterich), **87**, 179 (Itallie, **89**, 134—powdered (dextrin), **81**, 403; (sodium sulphate), **81**, 247; (soluble starch), **86**, 166; (Ph. Germ.), **83**, 80.
- *FLAVORING* (celery, soup herbs), **82**, 66.
- *FLUID*, cause of precipitation, **81**, 511, **82**, 523, **83**, 536, **84**, 449, **85**, 511—for making galenical preparations, **85**, 511—preparation by the retail pharmacist, **89**, 51—apparatus. See *PERCOLATORS* and *PERCOLATION*—criticisms of the official formulas (Robbins, Phil. Coll. Pharm.), **83**, 65, 120, 179, 233—loss of alcohol during preparation, **86**, 509.
- *PERFUME*, **85**, 138 [*heliotrope*, **83**, 102; *Maybell's*, **87**, 561; *musk*, **81**, 380; *new mown hay*, **87**, 348; *orris*, **81**, 380; *reseda*, **87**, 349; *vanilla*, **81**, 380; *ylang*, **82**, 120].
- EXTRACTION**, thorough (Kuhlmann), **85**, 170.
- EXTRACTUM** *ABSINTHII*, Ph. Germ., **83**, 80—contains potassium chloride, **82**, 310.
- *ACONITI*, relative strength and dose (Squibb), **82**, 565—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 398—1870 and 1880 compared, **83**, 144—estimation of alkaloids (Dieterich), **87**, 184, 186; (from diff. pharmacop.), **88**, 402; (Itallie), **89**, 134—yield, **86**, 537—from *Aconitum paniculatum*, **82**, 334.
- *ACONITI FOLIORUM FLUID.*, strength and dose (Squibb), **82**, 5t3.
- *ACONITI RADICIS FLUID.*, strength and dose (Squibb), **82**, 564—criticised (Robbins), **83**, 66, 69.
- *ALOES*, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 399—yield, **86**, 537.
- *ANTHEMIDIS FLUID.* (Phil. Coll. Pharm.), **83**, 237.
- *APOCYNI CANNABINI FLUID.*, experiments with different menstrua, **89**, 127.
- *ARNICE RADICIS*, yield, **86**, 537.
- *ARNICE RADICIS FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 69.
- *AROMATICUM FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 69.
- *ASARI CANADENSIS FLUID.* (Phil. Coll. Phar.), **83**, 238—best menstruum, **88**, 6, 54.
- *ASPIDOSPERMATIS*. See *EXTRACTUM QUEBRACHO*.
- *AURANTII AMARI FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 70.
- *AURANTII DULCIS FLUID.* (Phil. Coll. Pharm.), **83**, 70, 238.
- *BEEF*. See *EXTRACTUM CARNIS*.
- *BELLADONNÆ FOLIORUM*, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 399—estimation of alkaloids (Dieterich), **87**, 180, 186; (from diff. pharmacop.), **88**, 452; (Itallie), **89**, 174—yield, **86**, 537—contains succinic acid, **86**, 500.
- *BELLADONNÆ RADICIS*, estimation (Dunstan and Ransom), **85**, 584

- 86**, 200—standard preparation, **87**, 356.
- **BELLADONNÆ RADICIS FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 70—sugar crystallized from it, **84**, 648.
 - **BRAYERÆ FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 70.
 - **BUCHU FLUID.**, best menstruum, **88**, 54, 109—criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 71—amount of extractive in the percolate, **90**, 333—with potassium carbonate, **86**, 264, 314.
 - **BUCHU COMP. FLUID.**, **86**, 98.
 - **CALABAR BEANS.** See **EXTRACTUM PHYSOSTIGMATIS**.
 - **CALAMI**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 80.
 - **CALAMI FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 71.
 - **CALUMBÆ FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 71—best menstruum **83**, 402.
 - **CANNABIS INDICÆ**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 399—effects differ according to the menstruum, **87**, 342—yield, **86**, 537.
 - **CANNABIS INDICÆ FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 72.
 - **CAPSICI FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 72.
 - **CARDUI BENEDICTI**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 80—contains potassium nitrate, **84**, 365.
 - **CARNIS**, comparative value of diff. brands, **81**, 378—containing albumenoids, **89**, 635—Liebig's right to the use of name, **83**, 107.
 - **CASCARA SAGRADA.** See **EXTRACTUM RHAMNI PURSHIANÆ**.
 - **CASCARILLÆ**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 80.
 - **CASTANEE FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 72.
 - **CAULOPHYLLI FLUID.**, best menstruum, **88**, 73, 109.
 - **CHEKEN FLUID.**, **83**, 252.
 - **CHIMAPHILÆ FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 73.
 - **CHINÆ.** See **EXTRACTUM CINCHONÆ**.
 - **CHIRATE FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 73.
 - **CIMICIFUGÆ FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 73—best menstruum, **88**, 7.
 - **CINCHONÆ**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 399—yield, **86**, 537.
 - **CINCHONÆ FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 74.
 - **CINCHONÆ LIQUIDUM** (Redwood), **85**, 267.
 - **COCA.** See **EXTRACTUM ERYTHROXYLI**.
 - **COFFEE** (green) fluid., **84**, 647.
 - **COLCHICI RADICIS**, yield, **86**, 537.
 - **COLCHICI RADICIS FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 74.
 - **COLCHICI SEMINIS**, yield, **86**, 537.
 - **COLCHICI SEMINIS FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 74.
 - **COLOCYNTHIDIS**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 399—yield, **86**, 537.
 - **CONII**, yield and quality (from diff. pharmacop.), **88**, 555—assay (Dietrich), **87**, 184, 186; (Itallie), **89**, 134—yield, **86**, 537.
 - **CONII FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 74—yield and strength, **88**, 555.
 - **CONVALLARIÆ MAJALIS FLUID.**, **84**, 616.
 - **CORNUS FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 75.
 - **CUBEÆ FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 75—amount of residue on evaporation, **90**, 335. See also **OLEORESINA CUBEÆ**.
 - **CYPRIPEDII FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 120.
 - **DIGITALIS**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 400—assay (Crull), **87**, 610—yield, **86**, 537.
 - **DIGITALIS FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 120—active principles, **87**, 470.
 - **DULCAMARÆ FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 120.
 - **ERGOTÆ**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 400.
 - **ERGOTÆ AMMONIATUM**, **82**, 534.
 - **ERGOTÆ FLUID.**, best menstruum, **83**, 10—from pressed ergot (Moss), **85**, 620—for hypodermic use, **83**, 272, **87**, 493—criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 121—in dysentery of children, **85**, 267.
 - **ERIGERONTISCANADENSIS FLUID.** (Phil. Coll. Pharm.) **83**, 238.
 - **ERIODICTYON FLUID.** (Rother), **87**, 227—best menstruum (Quackenbush), **88**, 74.
 - **ERYTHROXYLI**, in painful stomach affections, **88**, 108.
 - **ERYTHROXYLI FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 123.
 - **EUCALYPTI FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 123.
 - **EUONYMI**, yield, **86**, 537.
 - **EUPATORII PERFOLIATI FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 123.
 - **FERRI POMATUM**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 81—granular deposit, **83**, 402.
 - **FILICIS.** See **OLEORISINA ASPIDI**.
 - **FRANGULÆ FLUID.**, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 123—preparation (Squibb), **87**, 571.

- *FRAXINI AMERICANÆ*, solid and fluid, **82**, 284.
- *GELSEMI FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 124.
- *GENTIANÆ*, not suitable for a general pill excipient, **85**, 594—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 400—yield, **86**, 537.
- *GENTIANÆ FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 86, 124.
- *GERANI FLUID.*, criticism, **83**, 66, 124.
- *GLYCYRRHIZÆ*, commercial, examination (Madsen), **81**, 540, **82**, 7; (Schroeder, Maisch), **84**, 311, 312; (Müntzer), **88**, 607—adulterated with extract of logwood, **82**, 192; with a stone, **86**, 159.
- *GLYCYRRHIZÆ PURUM*, tests for purity, **89**, 248—yield, **86**, 537.
- *GLYCYRRHIZÆ FLUID.*, criticism, (Robbins), **83**, 66, 124—(Kennedy, Diehl), **87**, 533.
- *GOSSYPII RADICIS FLUID.*, value of precipitate, **86**, 119—criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 125.
- *GRAMINIS*, Ph. Germ., **83**, 81.
- *GRANATI* for tape-worm, **85**, 336.
- *GRANATI PURIFICATUM*, **87**, 72.
- *GRINDELIAE ROBUSTÆ FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 126—with borax, **90**, 334.
- *GUARANÆ FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 127—best menstruum, (Robbins), **81**, 311, 583; (Felmster), **82**, 524—estimation (Snow), **86**, 485—decrease of precipitate, **90**, 171.
- *HEMATOXYLI*, Brit. Unoff. Form., **90**, 155—yield, **86**, 537.
- *HAMAMELIS* (so-called), distillation, **87**, 334.
- *HAMAMELIDIS FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 127.
- *HELENII* (inulæ), Ph. Germ., **83**, 81.
- *HELIANTHEMI FLUID.*, (Phil. Coll. Pharm.), **83**, 239.
- *HUMULI* (with gasoline), **85**, 166.
- *HUMULI FLUID.*, with different menstrua, **90**, 334.
- *HYDRASTIS FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 127—alcoholic strength of commercial, **82**, 526—precipitate (phytosterin), **88**, 561.
- *HYOSCYAMI*, U. S. Pharm. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 400—estimation of alkaloids (Dieterich), **87**, 181, 186; (from diff. pharmacop.), **88**, 452; (Itallie), **89**, 134—yield, **86**, 537.
- *HYOSCYAMI FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 127—yield and strength, **88**, 453.
- *IPECACUANHÆ ACETIC.*, **88**, 264.
- *IPECACUANHÆ FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 66, 128—better menstruum, **83**, 403—comparative strength, **86**, 27—estimation (Simonsen), **90**, 532.
- *IRIDIS*, yield, **86**, 537.
- *IRIDIS FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 129.
- *JABORANDI*. See *EXTRACTUM PILOCARPI FLUID.*
- *JALAP*, p. c. of resin, **90**, 435.
- *JUGLANDIS*, with different menstrua, **81**, 153—yield, **86**, 537.
- *JUNPERI FLUID.* (Phil. Coll. Pharm.), **83**, 239.
- *KRAMERIE*, by different processes, **82**, 117—yield, **86**, 537.
- *KRAMERIE FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 179.
- *LACTUCARI FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 179—preparation (Beringer), **88**, 72, 110.
- *LAPPE FLUID.* (Phil. Coll. Pharm.), **83**, 239—preparation (Leshner), **87**, 600, 636.
- *LEPTANDRÆ*, yield, **86**, 537.
- *LEPTANDRÆ FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 179.
- *LOBELLÆ FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 180.
- *LUPULINI FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 180.
- *MALTI*, estimation (Jungk), **83**, 289, **85**, 13; (Tisler), **84**, 593; (Prescott), **85**, 126; (Duggan), **86**, 9, **90**, 526; (Percy Smith), **89**, 482; (Cripps), **90**, 135; (Dott), **90**, 526—yield, **86**, 537—diastase in commercial, **82**, 524—preparations with cod liver oil, **90**, 290—solvent for cod liver oil, **90**, 180—estimation of nitrogenized bodies, **83**, 296.
- *MALTI FLUID.* (Lloyd), **83**, 484, 540.
- *MARRUBII FLUID.*, **90**, 273.
- *MATICO FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 180.
- *MAYDIS STIGMATUM FLUID.*, **83**, 243, **84**, 571, **86**, 315.
- *MEAT*. See *EXTRACTUM CARNIS*.
- *MENYANTHIS* (trifol. fibrin), Ph. Germ., **83**, 81.
- *MEZEREI*, yield, **86**, 537.
- *MEZEREI FLUID.*, criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 180.
- *NUCIS VOMICÆ*, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 400—assay (Dunstan and Short), **84**, 37; (Dieterich), **87**,

- 184, 186; (diff. pharmacop.), **88**, 559; (Beckurts), **90**, 447—yield, **86**, 537—no relation between extract and alkaloids, **86**, 520—preparation of standard (Dunstan and Short), **84**, 199—yield (Maisch) **86**, 364—p. c. of alkaloids, **84**, 38.
- NUCIS VOMICÆ FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 181—yield and strength, **88**, 559.
- OPH, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 400—yield, **86**, 537—Chinese method, **89**, 440.
- PAREIRÆ FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 181.
- PHYSOSTIGMATIS, dose, **81**, 229—yield, **86**, 537—in constipation, **83**, 473—commercial, examination, **85**, 196—preparation, **85**, 192.
- PILOCARPI FLUID., **81**, 509—criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 181.
- PIMENTÆ FOLIORUM, yield, **86**, 163.
- PIMENTÆ FOLIORUM FLUID., **86**, 163.
- PODOPHYLLI, yield, **86**, 537.
- PODOPHYLLI FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 182.
- PRUNI VIRGINIANÆ FLUID., criticism (Robbins) **83**, 67, 182—preparation (Boger), **87**, 231; (Rourke), **90**, 171—p. c. of hydrocyamic acid, **89**, 535.
- PSORALEÆ MELILOTOIDES, **89**, 351.
- PSORALEÆ MELILOTOIDES FLUID., **89**, 351.
- PYCNANTHEMI LINIFOLII FLUID., **88**, 610.
- QUASSIÆ, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 400—yield, **86**, 537.
- QUASSIÆ FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 184.
- QUEBRACHO (loxopterygii), for tanning, **84**, 342.
- QUEBRACHO (aspidospermatis), preparation, **90**, 172.
- QUEBRACHO (aspidospermatis) fluid., use in asthma, **86**, 119—in burns, **87**, 586—preparation, **90**, 171.
- RHAMNI PURSHIANÆ, pills flatten easily, **89**, 184.
- RHAMNI PURSHIANÆ FLUID., preparation (Bichy), **88**, 92; (Fuge) **89**, 184—tasteless (activity impaired), **88**, 538, **89**, 185; (entirely lost), **88**, 318.
- RHEI, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 400—yield, **86**, 537.
- RHEI COMPOSITUM, Ph. Germ., **83**, 81.
- RHEI FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 184.
- RHIOIS GLABRÆ, fluid., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 185.
- ROSE FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 185.
- RUBI FLUID., criticism (Robbins) **83**, 67, 185—better menstruum, **88**, 227.
- RUMICIS FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 186.
- SABINÆ, Ph. Germ., **83**, 81.
- SABINÆ FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 186.
- SALICIS INFLORESCENTIE FLUID., uses, **86**, 104.
- SANGUINARIÆ FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 186.
- SARSAPARILLÆ FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 187.
- SARSAPARILLÆ COMPOSITUM FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 187.
- SCILLE, Ph. Germ., **83**, 81.
- SCILLE FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 187.
- SCOPOLE FLUID., **90**, 102.
- SCUTELLARIÆ FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 188—precipitate prevented, **87**, 334.
- SENEGÆ FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 233.
- SENNÆ FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 233.
- SENNÆ PODS FLUID., **90**, 44.
- SERPENTARIÆ FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 234—use for rhus poisoning, **84**, 355.
- SPIGELIÆ FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 234.
- SPIGELIÆ ET SENNÆ FLUID. (Phil. Coll. Pharm.), **83**, 239.
- STAPHISAGRIÆ FLUID., **88**, 609.
- STILLINGIÆ FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 234.
- STRAMONI, estimation (from diff. pharmacop.), **88**, 452—preparation, **89**, 527—yield, **86**, 537.
- STRAMONI FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 235—yield and strength, **88**, 454.
- STRYCHNI. See EXTRACTUM NUCIS VOMICÆ.
- SUMBUL FLUID. (Phil. Coll. Pharm.), **83**, 240.
- TARAXACI, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 400—yield, **86**, 537.
- TARAXACI FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 235.
- TEUCRII SCORDII FLUID., **84**, 616.
- THUJÆ FLUID. (Phil. Coll. Pharm.), **83**, 240.
- TRIFOLII FIBRINI (menyanthis), Ph. Germ., **83**, 81.

- TRITICI FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 235—(Brit. Unoff. Form), **88**, 517.
- UVÆ URSI FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 236.
- VALERIANÆ, loss of volatile oil if prepared in vacuo, **90**, 417.
- VALERIANÆ FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 236.
- VANILLÆ FLUID., preparation (Fairthorne), **82**, 65; (Kennedy), **82**, 280; (Patton), **83**, 403; (Rother), **85**, 500; (Faust), **88**, 9—compared to that made from vanillin (Holmes), **87**, 533—maceration better than percolation, **89**, 242.
- VERATRI VIRIDIS FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 236.
- VERBENÆ HASTATÆ FLUID., **84**, 616.
- VIBURNI PRUNIFOLII FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 237.
- XANTHOXYLI FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 237.
- ZÆÆ. See EXTRACTUM MAYDIS.
- ZINGIBERIS FLUID., criticism (Robbins), **83**, 67, 237.

FABIANA IMBRICATA, account, constituents, etc., **86**, 65, 90, **89**, 405, 407, 442—alkaloid and fluorescent principle, **88**, 12.

FAGARA XANTHOXYLOIDES, three alkaloids, **90**, 177.

FATS, animal and vegetable, distinction, **89**, 507—ought to be benzoinated, **85**, 26—detection in presence of fatty acids, **82**, 596—estimation in milk, cream, etc., **88**, 516—digestion and absorption, **88**, 545, **90**, 363—examination (Valenta), **84**, 479; (Gröger-Haussmann), **84**, 122; (Hübl), **85**, 355—estimation of glycerin, **87**, 464—as solvent for biniodide of mercury, **85**, 609—detection of mineral oil, **83**, 264—determination of melting point (Kratschmer), **83**, 91; (Maisch), **86**, 487—rancidity, cause, **90**, 582—saponification (sodium ethylate), **90**, 490—sp. gravity of solid fats, **90**, 445—synthesis in the animal economy (Pflüger), **89**, 198—influence on uric acid secretion, **86**, 571.

— PEPTONATED, substitute for cod liver oil, **88**, 586.

FAUNA of the TOMB, **88**, 141.

FEET, FETID, sweaty, **84**, 122, **85**, 450.

FEL bovinum, in pills, **88**, 19.

FENNEL, ash of fruit, **87**, 28, **90**,

342—spontaneous in North America **90**, 326.

FERMENTS and FERMENTATION, action of hydrogen peroxide, **83**, 21—of gastric juice, **90**, 137—of salicylic acid, **84**, 596, **86**, 178—of saccharin, **88**, 26.

FERMENTATION, ACETOUS, influence of gastric juice, **90**, 137—ALCOHOLIC, action of salicylic acid, **84**, 596, **86**, 178; formation of sulphurous acid, **90**, 130—LACTIC, influence of gastric juice, **90**, 137.

FERNS, apospory, **88**, 48—constituents and properties, **90**, 551.

FERN, MALE. See **ASPIDIUM**.

— SWEET is now *Myrica asplenifolia*, **90**, 327.

FERONIA ELEPHANTUM, use of leaves, **90**, 194.

FERRI et AMMONII CITRAS, composition, **82**, 456—preparation (Rother), **87**, 170—details of manipulation (Proctor), **89**, 527.

— et **QUININÆ CITRAS**, commercial, examined, **84**, 316, **86**, 518—excipient for pills, **88**, 20—preparation (Rother), **83**, 119, **85**, 121—strength, **88**, 539.

— et **QUININÆ TARTRAS**, contains amorphous alkaloids, **88**, 539.

— et **STRYCHNINÆ CITRAS**, not permanent in solution, **88**, 348.

FERRIC ACETATE, reactions, **82**, 487.

— ALBUMINATE, SCALED (sodium citrate) **89**, 292—and its combinations (Tsheppe), **90**, 533. See also **LIQUOR FERRI ALBUMINATI**.

— BENZOATE, solubility in fatty bodies, **85**, 609.

— CHLORIDE, chemistry (Rother), **84**, 407—use in diphtheria, **83**, 565—reaction with potassium iodide, **90**, 152—vapor density at various temperatures, **88**, 296, **89**, 95.

— CHLOROPEPTONATE, use, **86**, 272.

— CINNAMATE, solubility in fatty bodies, **85**, 609.

— CITRATE, chemistry (Rother), **83**, 116, **87**, 166.

— CITRATE, EFFERVESCING, **81**, 251.

— CITRO-PHOSPHATE and double salts (Rother), **83**, 165.

— CITRO-PYROPHOSPHATE and double salts (Rother), **83**, 165.

— ETHYLATE, preparation and properties, **84**, 323.

— HYDRATE, colloidal, preparation, **84**, 323, **85**, 45.

— HYDRATE with **MAGNESIA**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 440.

- HYPOPHOSPHITE, preparation (Diehl), **82**, 438—determination of purity (Moerk), **89**, 392.
- IODATE, proposed as being more stable than ferrous iodide, **82**, 417.
- LACTO-CHLORIDE, scaled, **84**, 413.
- OXIDE, antidote to arsenic, **88**, 563—behavior to ozone, **82**, 618.
- OXIDE SACCHARATED, presence of alkali, **88**, 241—preparation, (Traub), **88**, 15; (Athenstädt), **90**, 132; (Brunnengraber), **82**, 371.
- OXYCHLORIDE, scaled (sodium citrate), **89**, 293. See also LIQUOR FERRI OXYCHLORIDE (DIALYSATI).
- PEPTONATE, scaled (sodium citrate), **88**, 514, **89**, 293. See also LIQUOR FERRI PEPTONATI.
- PHOSPHATE, SOLUBLE, preparation, **81**, 509.
- PYROPHOSPHATE, in acid mixtures, **81**, 633.
- SUCCINATE, use in biliary colic, **84**, 100.
- SALTS, action of glycerine, **82**, 537, —of pyrogallol, **86**, 40—on indigo, **84**, 482—on finely divided metals, and titration, **88**, 291—hypodermically, **88**, 181.
- SOLUTIONS, action of freezing, **88**, 449, 611.
- FERRICYANIDES, action of sodium hypobromite, **89**, 19.
- FERRO PAGLIARI, composition, **86**, 378.
- FERROCYANIDES, action of sodium hypobromite, **89**, 19.
- FERROUS BOROCITRATE, preparation, **81**, 68.
- BOROTARTRATE, ALBUMINATED, **82**, 372.
- CARBONATE, SACCHARATED (sucrocarbonate) crystallized, **81**, 360—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 440—history, **82**, 62.
- CITRATE, and double salts (Rother), **83**, 41.
- GLYCERITES, preparation, **89**, 367.
- IODIDE, estimation by mercuric chloride, **81**, 531—incompatible with potassium chlorate, **88**, 404, **89**, 79—tonic and alterative, **88**, 146—permanent solution (addition of alcohol), **83**, 402; (glycerin), **85**, 172, **88**, 449. See also SYRUPUS FERRI IODIDI.
- IODIDE, SACCHARATED, preparation, **82**, 116.
- PHOSPHATE, oxidation, **82**, 208.
- PHOSPHOCITRATE, crystalline, **89**, 560.
- SALICYLATE, extemporaneous, **86**, 534.
- SULPHATE, preservation (loosely covered), **82**, 14; (dry air), **82**, 307; (pyrogallol), **87**, 128.
- SULPHATE, PRECIPITATED, composition, **88**, 485.
- SALTS, action of pyrogallol, **86**, 40.
- SOLUTIONS, restored by freezing, **88**, 611—preserved (hypophosphorous acid), **89**, 440.
- FERRUM. See also IRON.
- FERRUM DIALYSATUM, scaled, **89**, 293. See also LIQUOR FERRI DIALYSATI (OXYCHLORIDI).
- REDUCTUM, estimation, with mercuric chloride, **81**, 15; volumetric (potassium iodide), **90**, 131—nature of, **81**, 15—examination of commercial, **81**, 15, **87**, 609, **88**, 136, **89**, 335.
- FERULA FETIDA, Afghanistan, **87**, 40.
- GALBANIFLUA, Afghanistan, **87**, 36, 43.
- NARTHEX, properties of leaves, **90**, 195.
- SUAVEOLENS, Afghanistan, **87**, 44.
- FIBER ZIBETHICUS, source of American musk, **86**, 523, 550.
- FIBRES, VEGETABLE, microscopical characters, **84**, 222.
- FIBRIN, in urine, **87**, 497.
- FICUS BENJAMINA, use, **86**, 76.
- CARICA, milk juice contains ferments (act on albuminoids, starch, casein), **87**, 150.
- COMPLICATA, use, **86**, 76.
- ELASTICA, analysis of leaves, **82**, 515—milk juice free from ferment, **87**, 150.
- NYMPHÆIFOLIA, exudation, **86**, 125.
- RELIGIOSA, yield shellac, **86**, 307.
- RUBIGINOSA, contains sycocerosol, **87**, 79.
- FILIX MAS. See ASPIDIUM.
- FILTER, folding (Claassen), **89**, 74, 159—asbestos, preparing, **83**, 37—sand, inefficient, **90**, 320, 544.
- FILTERING apparatus, porcelain, **90**, 198—material (clay, blood, etc.), **81**, 251—(tale), **86**, 617—paper, more tenacious, **86**, 128—adulterated with sulphate calcium, **87**, 296.
- FILTRATION, automatic, **87**, 291—upward—**83**, 353—facts, **83**, 348.
- FIRE, red and white, **85**, 605—magnesium, **85**, 605.
- GRENADES. See GRENADES, HAND.

- FIREWEED. See *EPILOBIUM*.
 FLANNELS, ABSORBENT, **87**, 178.
 — MERCURIAL, **89**, 611.
 FLASH POWDER, preparation, **88**, 245.
 FLAX, influence of retting upon fish-life, **82**, 480.
 — FIBRES, microscopical characteristics, **84**, 222.
 FLAXSEED, ash, **81**, 552—mucilage, substitute for gum arabic, **88**, 406, **90**, 615—value of crushed and expressed, **84**, 551.
 — GROUND, adulteration, **89**, 167, 204—yield of oil, **87**, 286, **89**, 442—attacked by mites, **90**, 587.
 FLAVESCIN, indicator in alkalimetry, **81**, 60.
 FLEMINGIA CONGESTA—*F. RHODOCARPA*, yield waras (Kamala), **84**, 423, 424.
 FLINDERIA MACULOSA, gum, **90**, 461.
 FLOR de ENCINA de PUEBLA (catkins of quercus), **85**, 555.
 — de NIEVE, *Gentiana calyculata*, use in Mexico, **85**, 601.
 — de NOCHE BUENA, *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, uses in Mexico, **85**, 555.
 — de SAN JUAN, *Bouvardia longiflora*, use in Mexico, **85**, 555.
 — de SANTIAGO, *Amaryllis formosissima*, emetic, **85**, 555.
 — de SANTO DOMINGO, *Gentiana calyculata*, use in Mexico, **85**, 601.
 FLOUR, estimation of ergot, **82**, 225—contains copper, **82**, 371—alkaloid in old flour, **86**, 610—lead, poisoning from, **88**, 148, **90**, 587—use in burns (oatmeal), **88**, 27.
 FLOURENCIA THURIFERA, products and use, **86**, 126.
 FLOWERS, blue and red coloring matters, **88**, 599, 637—nature of colors, **81**, 255—fertilization by insects, etc., **86**, 398.
 FLUID ERGOT. See *ERGOTA*, FLUID.
 FLUID EXTRACTS. See *EXTRACTS*, FLUID and *EXTRACTUM*.
 FLUORESCIN, properties, **81**, 223.
 FLUORESCENCE destroyed, **89**, 132.
 FLUORIDES, use, **86**, 547.
 FLUORINE, free, in fluorspars, **81**, 398.
 FLY BITES, remedy, **87**, 607.
 FLY WATER, preparation, **85**, 292.
 FOG-FRUIT, *Lippia nodiflora*, use in Mexico, **85**, 333.
 FOOD, adulteration, **85**, 526, **90**, 361—artificial for infants, **84**, 278—antiseptics, **90**, 363—canned, presence of tin, **84**, 249, 550, 580—national legislation, **90**, 312—natural, of man, **81**, 86—preserved by boric acid, injurious, **84**, 597; also salicylic acid, **84**, 268.
 — PLANTS of Japan, **84**, 529—of Indians, **88**, 593, **89**, 4, 556, **90**, 281, 598.
 — SUBSTANCES, König's chart, **83**, 587.
 FOREST culture in the West, **81**, 473—convention, **82**, 94—effects of removing from the mountains, **82**, 82.
 — WOOL, account, microscopical character and adulteration, **85**, 99.
 FORMALDEHYDE and its condensation, **86**, 440.
 FORMOSE, preparation and properties, **86**, 440.
 FORMULARY, desirability of an unofficial, **84**, 173.
 — BRITISH UNOFFICIAL, **86**, 519, **88**, 516, **90**, 153.
 — PENNSYLVANIA UNOFFICIAL, **86**, 361, 464.
 — PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, **88**, 313, 371, 423.
 — UNITED STATES, **86**, 506.
 — NATIONAL, **88**, 320, 382.
 FORSYTHIA SUSPENS, glucoside, **87**, 265.
 FOUQUIERA SPLENDENS, analysis, **85**, 81.
 FRANCE, pharmaceutical study, **81**, 525, **82**, 469—pharmacy in the academies, **83**, 158—pharmaceutical legislation, **86**, 462.
 FRANGULA compared to CASCARA SAGRADA, **87**, 570—constituents, **88**, 515—Southern representative, **89**, 553—in toothache, **90**, 16—poisoning by berries, **86**, 252.
 FRANGULIN, preparation, **90**, 127.
 FRANKENIA GRANDIFOLIA, histology, **82**, 514.
 FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, award of medals, **89**, 51.
 FRASERA WALTERI, constituents, **81**, 280—yellow principle, **81**, 508—American representative of calumba, **89**, 554.
 FRAXINUS AMERICANA, description, analysis of bark, etc., **82**, 282, **86**, 117, 370—alkaloid, **82**, 99.
 — EXCELSIOR, constituents of leaves, **83**, 371.
 — VIRIDIS, use in Mexico, **85**, 556.
 FREEZING, mixture with carbon dioxide, **89**, 177—action on colloidal solutions, **90**, 514—effects

- upon impurities in water, **90**, 515
 —action upon ferric solutions, **88**, 449, 611.
- FRENCH CHALK.** See **TALC.**
- FRESA**, strawberry, **85**, 556.
- FRESNO**, *Fraxinus viridis*, use in Mexico, **85**, 556.
- FRITILLARIA PUDICA**, loco weed, **89**, 409.
- FROMENTINE** (wheat embryo), **89**, 361.
- FROST BITES**, remedy, **81**, 256.
- FRUITS**, tropical, **86**, 444.
 — **ESSENCES**, **86**, 13.
 — **JUICES**, preserved, **87**, 158.
- FUCHSIN**, as test for alcohol in volatile oils, **86**, 540—use in albuminuria, **88**, 410.
- FUCUS AMYLACEUS**, constituents, **81**, 572.
 — **VESICULOSUS**, p. c. of iodine, **90**, 128.
 — **SPECIES**, containing iodine, **82**, 125.
- FULLER'S EARTH**, as pill excipient, **85**, 594.
- FUMARIA OFFICINALIS**, use in India, **88**, 457.
- FUMARINE**, relation to corydaline, **90**, 396.
- FUMIGATION** for asthma, **81**, 422.
- FUMIGATING WAX**, **88**, 178.
- FUNGI**, constituents, **90**, 548.
- FUNGIA DENTIFERA**, mushroom coral, **86**, 257.
- FUNGOID GROWTH** in organic solutions, **84**, 540, **85**, 512.
- FUNNEL**, with rubber nipple, **81**, 63—proper shape, **83**, 349.
- FURFURALDEHYDE**, color reactions, **88**, 506.
- FURFUROL**, reactions with carbohydrates, **88**, 456—present in amyralcohol, **89**, 133.
- FUSANUS PERSICARIUS**—**F. SPICATUS**, sources of sandal wood, **86**, 257.
- FUSTIC**, different kinds, **90**, 324.
- GADININE**, ptomaine, **87**, 254.
- GADUINE**, identical with morrhuaic acid, **90**, 372.
- GADUS VIRENS**, acidity of oil, **88**, 614.
- GÄRTNERA VAGINATA**, seeds substitute for coffee, **90**, 174.
- GALACTIN**, origin and properties, **82**, 289.
- GALACTOSE**, susceptibility to fermentation, **88**, 450.
- GALANGAL**, analysis, **84**, 553—yellow coloring matter, **82**, 288.
- GALANGIN**, properties, **82**, 288.
- GALAZYME**, effervescing preparation from milk, **87**, 70.
- GALBANUM**, collection in Afghanistan, **87**, 43—composition, **87**, 36—acid number, etc., **87**, 94.
- GALENA**, ATGENTIFEROUS, in Greece, **83**, 5.
- GALIPEA OFFICINALIS**, use in Mexico, **85**, 339.
- GALIPEINE**, preparations and salts, **84**, 376.
- GALIUM AFRICANUM**, use in diarrhoea, **90**, 473.
 — **APARINE** in psoriasis, **86**, 301.
 — **PILOSUM**, use in the South, **85**, 90.
- GALLISIN**, in glucose, preparation, properties and salts, **85**, 42—converted into glucose, **85**, 43, 152.
- GALLS**, AMERICAN, [4] constituents (Trimble), **90**, 563, 592.
 — CHINESE and JAPANESE, characters, **82**, 74, **84**, 342.
 — **WILLOW**, constituents, **82**, 457.
 — (official), p. c. of tannin, **82**, 388.
 — See also the respective plants.
- GAMBIER**, cultivation, varieties, etc., **85**, 312, **88**, 261—value as astringent, **88**, 497. See also **CATECHU**.
- GAMBOGE**, acid number, etc., **87**, 94—detection in mixtures, **85**, 606.
- GARCINIA KOLA**, source of bitter kola, **84**, 171, **90**, 597.
- GARDENIA SUAVEOLENS**, use in Brazil, **84**, 624.
- GARGLE** of salol, **87**, 441.
- GASES**, preparation of pure, **90**, 583
 —specific gravity at high temperatures, **81**, 16. See also **ILLUMINATING GAS**.
- GASKETS** from rubber hose, **83**, 539.
- GASTRIC FERMENTS**, soluble and insoluble, **82**, 508.
 — **JUICE**, acids (hippuric) **83**, 271, 597; (hippuric and tartaric) **89**, 25—estimation of free hydrochloric acid, **88**, 240, **89**, 251—chemical changes, **89**, 572—nitrogenous substances insoluble in it, **85**, 474.
 — **JUICE**, artificial, influence upon fermentation, **90**, 137.
- GAULTHERIA PROCUMBENS**, analysis of leaves, **87**, 289—does not contain andromedotoxin, **89**, 361.
 — **SHALLON**, contains ericolin, **83**, 469.
- GAUZE**, ANTISEPTIC, **81**, 248—(England), **87**, 173, 177, 203.
 — CARBOLIZED, **87**, 177.
 — IODOFORM, examination, **90**, 617—

- preparation, **90**, 559—Billroth's adhesive, **86**, 429—Woelffer's, **82**, 374.
- IODOL, **86**, 246, 494, **87**, 462.
- PURIFIED, **90**, 559.
- SUBLIMATED, **86**, 598, **87**, 178, **90**, 560.
- GEISSOSPERMINE, reactions, **82**, 392.
- GEISSOSPERMUM VELLOSII, active principle, **84**, 627.
- GELATIN, action of biliary acids, **86**, 29—of orcin, **88**, 572—examination of commercial, **88**, 607—properties varying according to process, **84**, 480—ptomaines, **87**, 508—valuation, **84**, 481.
- MEDICATED, **83**, 404—(Unna), **90**, 337.
- GLYCERIN (cosmetic), **85**, 242.
- IRISH MOSS, preparation (Painter), **87**, 535. See also under GELATINA.
- SALICYLATED, **86**, 296.
- GELATINA CARRAGHEEN, Ph. Germ., **83**, 81. See also under GELATIN.
- LICHENIS ISLANDICI, Ph. Germ., **83**, 81.
- GELATOLES, from castor oil soap, **89**, 443.
- GELOSIN, from Gelideum corneum, **86**, 612.
- GELSEMINE (alkaloid), estimation (Mayer's solution), **86**, 582, 586, **87**, 4, **88**, 494—preparation, properties, reactions (Wormley), **82**, 337, 342; (Schwartz), **82**, 390, 391; (Gerard), **83**, 257, 258, 259.
- GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS, forensic determination (Wormley), **82**, 344; (Schwarz), **82**, 389—best menstruum, **90**, 525—poisoning, **82**, 343—structural characteristics, **84**, 130—in the South, **85**, 91.
- GENIP, Melicocca bijuga, and related fruits, **86**, 446.
- GENTIANA, presence of tannin, **81**, 508—Southern representative, **89**, 554.
- CALYCVLATA — G. HARTWEGI — G. MEXICANA, uses in Mexico, **85**, 601.
- OCHROLEUCA, uses in the South, **85**, 91.
- GENTIANACEÆ, character of flowers, **88**, 47.
- GENTIANOSE, preparation and properties, **82**, 177.
- GENTIOPICRIN, non-crystalline, from dry gentian, **82**, 526.
- GEORGIA, pharmaceutical legislation, **81**, 637—medicinal plants, **89**, 553.
- BARK, Pinckneya pubens, analysis, **85**, 161—uses, **81**, 81.
- GERANIOL, in oil of geranium, **90**, 400.
- GERANIUM CICUTARIUM—G. HERNANDEZ—G. MEXICANUM, uses in Mexico, **85**, 310.
- MACULATUM, p. c. of tannin in the root, **82**, 388—constituents (Mayers), **89**, 238.
- GERMAN APOTHECARIES' Association, **85**, 524.
- GERMANIUM, new element, **86**, 167—preparation, properties and compounds, **86**, 544.
- GERMANY, pharmaceutical study, **81**, 523, **82**, 317.
- GEUM ALBUM, uses, **82**, 472, **83**, 422—p. c. of tannin, **82**, 388.
- GHATI GUMS, **88**, 301, 457.
- GINGER, constituents, **82**, 333—ash, **90**, 342—resin, properties, **89**, 558—varieties, comparative value, **88**, 278.
- GINGER ALE and BEER, technical points, **85**, 298.
- GINSENG, commerce, **90**, 282—constituents (Daydow), **90**, 338—cultivation in Corea, **85**, 307—varieties, used in China, **87**, 597.
- FALSE, **85**, 590, **90**, 282.
- GIRARDINIA PALMATA, poison of hairs, **87**, 447.
- GLACIALIN, composition, **82**, 629.
- GLASS, action of chloral hydrate, **89**, 506—cement on brass and copper, **85**, 26, 505—new optical (boric acid, phosphoric acid), **85**, 305, **89**, 412—solubility in diluted acids, **89**, 527; in water, **89**, 518—ink for writing on it, **81**, 61.
- mending broken glassware, **81**, 309—filing, **88**, 246.
- GLECHOMA HEDERACEA, use in Mexico, **86**, 168.
- GLEDITSCHIA MONOSPERMA, in Louisiana, **87**, 542.
- GLEDITSCHINE, fraudulent alkaloid, **87**, 541, 589.
- GLICERADO of Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 375.
- GLOBULARIA ALYpum, constituents (Heckel and Schlagdenhauffen), **82**, 625, **83**, 467—uses, **88**, 347.
- VULGARIS, constituents, **83**, 467.
- GLOBULIN, in urine, **87**, 496, 498—properties (from jequirity), **87**, 505—VEGETABLE, characters, **87**, 419.
- GLORIOSA SUPERBA, constituents of leaves, **82**, 301, 359.

GLUCOSE (dextrose, grape sugar).

See also SUGAR, GRAPE for crystallized—action upon borax, **83**, 451; of the sun's rays, **87**, 515—bleached by sulphurous acid, **88**, 585—impurities in commercial (Italian), **88**, 287—detection in wine, **82**, 449—conversion into dextrin, **81**, 294, **87**, 150—diuretic action, **90**, 315—estimation, volumetrically (Causse), **89**, 78—contains gallisin, **85**, 42, 152—presence in milk-sugar, **89**, 249—preparation from starch by hydrochloric acid, **87**, 31—sweetened with saccharin, **88**, 406—tests: (safranin), **88**, 613; (Almén), **87**, 396; (Boettger), **81**, 575; (Mathieu-Plessy), **90**, 174; (Nylander), **88**, 452; (phenylamine), **86**, 377; (Neubauer), **82**, 449—use in the arts, **81**, 633; in pharmaceutical preparations, **81**, 510, **89**, 439; in pills, **81**, 326; (danger with calomel), **85**, 594.

GLUE, bleaching, **90**, 181—use in oily emulsions, **89**, 178—rendered insoluble by chromate, **88**, 289.

— LIQUID, preparation, **87**, 187, **88**, 246.

— TRANSPARENT, for porcelain, **85**, 174.

GLYCAROMA and combinations (Rother), **87**, 173.

GLYCELÆUM, base for ointments, **81**, 531.

GLYCERIN, action on borax, **82**, 537, **83**, 449, **88**, 455; on iron salts, **82**, 537; of phenol, **82**, 517—heated with citric acid (formation of pyruvin), **88**, 14—influence on the secretion of uric acid, **86**, 571—presence of arsenic, **89**, 179, 531; removed, **90**, 521—ash, estimation, **90**, 426—comparison between animal and vegetable glycerin, **87**, 608, 636—examination of commercial, **85**, 515, **86**, 234—estimation: in beer and wine (Dietz), **87**, 467; in fats (Hehner), **87**, 464; in wines (Borgmann), **82**, 284; (by heating), **82**, 516; (as oxalic acid), **86**, 248—frozen, **85**, 273—as pill excipient, **85**, 594—test for purity (Ritsert), **89**, 23—tests of Ph. Germanica, **90**, 612—test of identity (borax), **88**, 514—vapor, use in coughs, **85**, 173, 275—use in consumption, **81**, 631; in skin diseases (internally), **83**, 471—devulcanizes vulcanized rubber, **89**, 287.

— IODIZED (evaporation of iodine prevented), **89**, 366.

— JELLY (cosmetic), **85**, 242.

— SOLID preparations, **81**, 566.

“GLYCERINUM” (Hebra), **90**, 443, 444 [SAPONATUM—IODOFORM—SULPHUR—ZINC OXIDE].

GLYCERITUM ACIDI BORICI, **82**, 528.

See also BOROGLYCERIDE.

— ACIDI GALLICI, caution in preparing, **81**, 536—crystallization, **89**, 182.

— ACIDI SALICYLICI, **90**, 18, 172.

— ALUMINIS, **86**, 296.

— AMYLI, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 440.

— BIRCH TAR, **82**, 454.

— BISMUTHI, **82**, 116.

— BORACIS, chemistry, **83**, 447.

— CALENDULÆ, **88**, 609.

— CREASOTI, **90**, 291.

— FERRI BROMIDI (Arthur), **89**, 368.

— FERRI CHLORIDI (Phil. Hosp.), **88**, 314.

— FERRI IODIDI (Arthur), **89**, 368.

— IODI (Phil. Hosp.), **88**, 314.

— IODOLI, **87**, 461.

— OLEI RICINI (Phil. Hosp.), **88**, 314.

— PICIS (Wiegand), and combinations, **84**, 8.

— PLUMBI SUBACETATIS, **86**, 296.

— RESORCINI, **87**, 397.

— THYMOLI, **81**, 84, 577.

— VITELLI (glyconin), **86**, 510.

GLYCEROLE, MYRRH and BORAX, **82**, 312.

— SAFFRON, **81**, 37.

GLYCEROLATE, FERROUS IODIDE, **85**, 172.

GLYCOCOLL, reaction with sodium hypobromite, **89**, 19.

GLYCOLIN, properties, **89**, 316.

GLYCONIN (glyceritum vitelli), uses, **86**, 510.

GLYCYPHYLLIN, origin, properties, **81**, 237—preparation, composition, **87**, 263.

GLYCYRRHIZA, a Chinese drug, **87**, 595.

— GLABRA, in Afghanistan, **87**, 45—bundle sheath of bast fibres, **84**, 129.

— GLANDULIFERA, large root, **86**, 105.

— LEPIDOTA, in the United States, **87**, 534—preparation of glycyrrhizin, **90**, 388.

GLYCYRRHIZIN, comparative yield from G. glabra and G. lepidota, **90**, 388—estimation, 607.

GMELINA ARBOREA—G. ASIATICA—G. PARVIFOLIA, uses, **85**, 331.

- GNAPHALIUM SPECIES, uses in Mexico, **85**, 602.
- POLYCEPHALUM, odorous principle and ash, **90**, 122—uses in the South, **85**, 91.
 - PURPUREUM, use in the South, **85**, 91.
- GOBERNADORA de MEXICO, Zygo-phyllum Fabago, use in Mexico, **85**, 601.
- de PUEBLA, Eupatorium veronicæ-folium, use in Mexico, **85**, 601.
- GOLD, recovery from cyanide solutions, **90**, 583—reactions (arsenic acid, ferric chloride, zinc), **86**, 495—salts, commercial, purity, **82**, 535.
- BROMIDE, action and dose, **89**, 290.
 - CHLORIDE, as test for fixed oils, **89**, 23, 65—as test for albumen, **85**, 336.
 - and SODIUM CHLORIDE, commercial, p. c. of gold, **86**, 12.
 - SULPHIDES, preparation and composition, **87**, 617.
- GOLD, VEGETABLE. See ACID, PIPIT-ZAHOIC.
- GOMA de LIMON, from Elaphrium copalliferum, properties, **85**, 433.
- MANGLE, from Rhizophora mangle, properties, **85**, 601.
 - de NOPAL, from Opuntia species, in Mexico, **85**, 450.
 - de SONORA, from Mimosa laccifera, **85**, 601.
- GOMPHRENA PROCUMBENS, uses in Mexico, **85**, 311, **86**, 169.
- GORDOLOBA del PAIS, Gnaphalium canescens, use in Mexico, **85**, 602.
- GOSSYPIUM. See COTTON.
- ABSORBENS — G. IODATUM, uses in Mexico, **85**, 290.
 - BARBADENSE, leaves as galactagogue, **82**, 595.
- GOSSYPOSE, identical with raffinose, **86**, 252.
- GOUANIA DOMINGENSIS, histology, **83**, 417.
- GOURLIEA DECORTICANS, use, **82**, 134.
- GRADUATES, cleaning, **89**, 236.
- in PHARMACY, qualifications, **85**, 220.
- GRAIN, mashing, fermenting, distilling, **83**, 538.
- GRAINS, CEREAL, origin, **83**, 152—contains copper, **82**, 371.
- of PARADISE, detection in pepper, **88**, 403—analysis, **86**, 118.
- GRAJEAS (granules) of Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 376.
- GRAMA, Triticum repens, **85**, 556.
- GRAMINEÆ, germination (Brown and Morris), **90**, 417.
- GRANADILLA, fruit of Passiflora quadrangularis, **86**, 447.
- GRANADITA de CHINA, Passiflora cœrulea, use in Mexico, **85**, 553.
- GRANATEÆ, properties, **82**, 345.
- GRANATUM. See POMEGRANATE.
- GRANDIFLORIN, from Solanum grandiflorum, **88**, 450.
- GRANULES, of Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 376.
- compressed for HYPODERMIC use, **81**, 396.
 - ATROPINE, preparation, **89**, 587.
 - MORPHINE SULPHATE, assay, **89**, 336.
- GRAPES, new colorant, **90**, 426—coloring matter of black grapes, **83**, 369.
- GRAPEVINES, conditions for culture, **87**, 435—mildew, **87**, 433—constituents of the different parts, **87**, 267.
- GRASILLA (sandarac), **85**, 556.
- GRASSE (France), perfume factories, **85**, 131.
- GREASE SPOTS, removed, **86**, 247.
- GREAT BRITAIN, PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, **81**, 35, 314, **82**, 92, 141, 333, 634, **83**, 54.
- pharmaceutical study, **82**, 314, **85**, 516.
- GREECE, pharmaceutical study, **82**, 467.
- GRENADÉS, HAND (fire), composition of Hayward's, **87**, 188—general composition, **87**, 474, **88**, 268.
- GRINDELIA GLUTINOSA, use in Mexico, **85**, 387.
- ROBUSTA, histology (Moeller) **83**, 566; (Beauvais), **89**, 82—analysis (Clark) **88**, 433; (Fisher), **88**, 440—use in asthma, **83**, 200—in bronchitis, **88**, 625—for insect bites, **85**, 559.
 - SQUARROSA, description and analysis (Clark), **88**, 433.
- GROSS, S. D., professorship of pathological anatomy, **85**, 447.
- GROUNDNUT (peanut). See ARACHIS.
- GUACHAMA, hypnotic, **83**, 473.
- GUACHAMACA, Malouetia nitida, account, **85**, 560—physiological action, **82**, 387, **83**, 473 [?].
- GUACO SPECIES (Aristolochia and Mikania species), uses, **85**, 602.
- GUAIACOL, administration and uses, **88**, 578—substitute for creasote, **88**, 239—distinction from creasote,

- 89**, 470—properties and reactions, **89**, 249—use in consumption, **88**, 410—prevents gastric disturbance after the use of creasote, **90**, 181.
- GUAIACUM** (resin), acid number, etc., **87**, 93—amber colored, **89**, 286, 316—commercial quality, **88**, 606—use as emmenagogue, **87**, 399, **90**, 20—solubility, **85**, 247—products of distillation with zinc dust, **81**, 60.
- GUARANA**, ash, **87**, 28—assay (Feemster), **82**, 523; (Snow), **86**, 483; (Kremel), **88**, 244—p. c. of caffeine, the foregoing references, and also **83**, 540—in Mexico, **85**, 602—habitat and preparation in Brazil, **88**, 266—use in chronic diarrhoea, **90**, 69.
- GUARANINE**, properties, **86**, 248.
- GUAREA**, medicinal species, **90**, 178.
- GUAVA**, *Psidium guava*, uses, **82**, 349—use of fruit, **86**, 446.
- GUAVIN**, from *Psidium guava*, **90**, 208.
- GUAYABO**, *Psidium pomiferum* and *P. pyrifera*, constituents of bark, **85**, 602.
- GUAYACAN** (*guaiacum*), **85**, 556.
- GUILLANDINA BONDU** (*BONDUCELLA*) bitter principle, **86**, 613.
- GUMS** (mucilaginous), contain a ferment, **86**, 252—reaction with orcin, **82**, 218, **88**, 572—mode of formation, **88**, 505.
- **EAST INDIAN**, account and uses (Mander), **88**, 301; (Prebble), **88**, 457.
- **VARIETIES** (Maben), **90**, 184.
- GUM ARABIC**, adulteration (*tragacanth*), **83**, 145; (*dextrin*), **88**, 536—assay (Liebermann), **90**, 461—influence on chemical reactions, **82**, 602—solutions, mould prevented, **88**, 403—substitutes (*dextrin*), **89**, 469; (*flaxseed mucilage*), **88**, 406, **90**, 615; (*converted starch*), **88**, 98, **90**, 437; (*ghatti*, etc.), **88**, 301, 457; (*sugar, sodium silicate*), **88**, 510.
- **ARABIC**, insoluble (*savakin*?) **82**, 8.
- **CEDRELA**, properties and composition, **90**, 459.
- **SAVAKIN**, constituents, **81**, 155.
- **SENEGAL**, assay (Liebermann), **90**, 461.
- **STERCULIA**, varieties, compared to *tragacanth* (Maiden), **90**, 20. [Indian, p. 21; African, p. 23; Australian, p. 25.]
- GUM RESINS**, acid numbers, etc. (Kremel), **87**, 91; (Dietrich), **89**, 857—formation, **88**, 505—excipient for pills of gum resins, **85**, 596.
- GUN COTTON**, (*pyroxylin*), preparation, **82**, 622, **83**, 273, **85**, 591.
- GUNZBURG'S REAGENT**, **88**, 240.
- GURJUN BALSAM**. See **BALSAM, GURJUN**.
- GUTTA PERCHA**, cultivation in Ceylon, and varieties, **84**, 443, 444—substances resembling it, **83**, 523.
- GYMNEMA SYLVESTRE**, effect of leaves upon the taste, **88**, 339.
- GYMNOCLADUS CANADENSIS**, constituents of seeds, **87**, 230.
- GYPSOPHILA**, *STRUTHIUM*, root used as soap, **89**, 188.
- HABA de SAN IGNACIO** (*Ignatia*), **85**, 602.
- HABILLA de SAN IGNACIO**, seeds of *Hura crepitans*, use in Mexico, **85**, 602.
- HÆMATEIN**, compounds, **82**, 398.
- HÆMATOXYLIN**, reactions, **81**, 52.
- HÆMATOXYLON**, p. c. of tannin, **82**, 388—composition of logs and chips differs, **87**, 525—use as reagent for metals, **84**, 214, **87**, 526.
- HÆMOGLOBIN**, in urine, **87**, 497.
- use in debility, **81**, 477.
- **TROCHES**, **85**, 416.
- HAIR DYE** (*bismuth*), **82**, 551.
- HAIR TONIC** (Gross), **84**, 342; (Bartholow, Fox), **87**, 294; (Foley), **87**, 441; (*cinchona*), **88**, 102; (*quinine*), **88**, 480.
- HAIR WASHES** for baldness, **90**, 156.
- HALOID SALTS**, thermo-chemistry, **84**, 414.
- HAMAMELIS VIRGINICA**, constituents of bark, **86**, 418—distillation of the "extract", **87**, 334—uses, **90**, 193.
- HANBURY MEDAL**, award (Flückiger), **81**, 522; (Howard, Dragendorff, Dymock, Planchon), **89**, 493.
- HANCHINOL**, *Heimia syphilitica*, constituents of leaves, **85**, 602.
- HAND GRENADES**. See **GRENADES, HAND**.
- HAPLOPAPPUS**. See **APLOPAPPUS**.
- HARINAS EMOLIENTES**, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 438.
- HARMALIN** and derivatives, **86**, 89.
- HARMIN** and derivatives, **86**, 89.
- HARROGATE ALUM WELL**, composition, **81**, 128.
- HASCHICIN**, resin of *Cannabis indica*, **90**, 588.

- HAYA POISON, action and origin, **88**, 340.
- HAZIGNE. See SYMPHONIA FASCICULATA.
- HEDEOMA PIPERITA, use in Mexico, **86**, 168.
- THYMOIDES, use in Texas, **90**, 331.
- medicinal SPECIES, **90**, 330.
- HEDEOMOL, properties, **87**, 535.
- HEDERA HELIX, berries, constituents, **83**, 371—glucoside in the leaves, **81**, 306.
- HEDWIGIA BALSAMIFERA, use in Mexico, **85**, 434—constituents, **88**, 565.
- HEDYCHIUM SPICATUM, analysis of rhizome, **85**, 251.
- HEDYOTIS AMERICANA, use of root, **86**, 126.
- HEIMIA SALICIFOLIA—H. SYPHILITICA, use in Mexico, **85**, 602.
- HEKTOGRAPH MASS, **88**, 402.
- HELECHO MACHO (male fern), **85**, 556.
- HELENIN, use, **84**, 530, 646.
- HELENIUM AUTUMNALE, use in Mexico, **86**, 169.
- NUDIFLORUM, use in the South, **85**, 91.
- HELIANTHEMUM CANADENSE, analysis, **88**, 390.
- HELIANTHUS ALATUS, use in Mexico, **85**, 388.
- GLUTINOSUS—H. HETEROPHYLLA, uses, **86**, 76.
- HELICHRYSUM, SPECIES, uses in Mexico, **86**, 122.
- PEDUNCULARE, use of leaves, **90**, 473.
- HELICIN, effect of heat, **81**, 172—modification, **81**, 172.
- HELIOTROPIN. See PIPERONAL.
- HELLEBOREIN, as local anæsthetic, **88**, 346, 610, **89**, 104.
- HELLEBORIN, characters, **83**, 367.
- HELLEBORUS NIGER, distinction from H. viridis, **82**, 303.
- VIRIDIS, distinction from H. Niger, **82**, 303—use in cardiac affections, **87**, 442.
- HELONIAS DIOICA, recommended to make officinal, **89**, 553.
- HEMIALBUMOSE, nature and reactions, **85**, 570—in urine, **87**, 497.
- HEMPSEED. See CANNABIS SATIVA.
- HEMP FIBRES, microscopical characters, **84**, 222.
- HENBANE, INDIAN, uses, **81**, 29. See also HYOSCYAMUS.
- HENNA. See LAWSONIA ALBA.
- HENO, Tillandsia usneoides, use in Mexico, **85**, 603.
- HENOUS CONFERTUS, seat of vesicating principle, **85**, 351.
- HERBS, preserved by ensilage, **83**, 579.
- HERITIERA LITTORALIS, source of false kola nuts, **87**, 446.
- HERNIARIA GLABRA, extraction of alkaloid (paronychine), **90**, 488—uses, **85**, 247.
- HERVA, LANCETE; H. CAPITAD, use in Brazil, **83**, 278.
- HESPERIDIN, decomposition by acids, **88**, 287.
- HETEROMELES ARBUTIFOLIA, constituents of leaves, **82**, 175.
- HETEROTHECA INULOIDES, use in Mexico, **85**, 340.
- HEUCHERA, p. c. of tannin, **82**, 388—astrigent quality, **87**, 267.
- HEVEA SPECIES in Ceylon, **84**, 443.
- HEXACHLORACETONE, preparation and properties, **88**, 37.
- HEXYLAMINE from cod liver oil, **90**, 368.
- HIBISCUS FIBRES, microscopical characters, **84**, 223.
- ABELMOSCHUS, use in Mexico, **85**, 232.
- PENTACARPUS, uses, **86**, 23.
- SABDARIFFA, constituents and uses, **86**, 20—use of calyx, **89**, 204.
- HICCOUGH, curing, **89**, 11.
- HIDES, deodorizing the steeping water, **86**, 209.
- HIDRALCOHOL of Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 438.
- HIEDRA MORADA—H. TERRESTRE, use in Mexico, **86**, 168.
- HIEL de TORO (oxgall), **85**, 556.
- HIERACEUM VENOSUM, use in consumption, **81**, 423.
- HIGUERILLA, Ricinus communis, **85**, 556.
- HINOJO, Fœniculum, **85**, 556.
- HISPO de MEXICO, Salvia axillaris, use in Mexico, **85**, 603.
- HOG POTATO of California, Zyga-denus venenosus, **89**, 410.
- HOITZIA COCCINEA, use in Mexico, **85**, 554.
- HOJAS de SAN PEDRO, Daphne salicifolia, use in Mexico, **85**, 603.
- HOLARRHENA AFRICANA—H. ANTIDYSENTERICA, alkaloid in the bark, **86**, 615—source of conessi bark, **82**, 301. See also WRIGHTIA ANTIDYSENTERICA.
- HOLCASPIS GLOBULUS, produces

- galls upon *Quercus palustris*, **90**, 564.
- HOLLAND, pharmaceutical study, **81**, 526, **82**, 376.
- HOMATROPINE, action upon mercuric chloride and phenolphthalein, **86**, 131—chemistry, characters and salts, **82**, 145, **83**, 463—use in consumption, **82**, 426.
- HYDROBROMATE, **82**, 148—dose, **81**, 70.
- HOMOCHOLIDONINE, properties, **90**, 13.
- HOMOCINCHONIDINE, preparation and character, **90**, 450, 452.
- HOMOQUININE (Hesse, Paul and Cownley), chemistry, **85**, 249, **86**, 132—conversion into quinine, **84**, 523—is a mixture of quinine and cupreine, **85**, 308, **86**, 138—origin and properties, **82**, 364, **84**, 515, 575—salts, **84**, 520—synthesis, **85**, 308.
- HONDURAS BARK, description and analysis, **84**, 330.
- HONEY, production in California, **88**, 126, 149—American keeps better than the German, **83**, 98—how to keep it, **85**, 26—crystallization prevented, **83**, 540, **86**, 539—dextro-rotatory, presence of dextrin, **90**, 13—rotatory character of adulterated, **90**, 445—detection of artificial, **82**, 356—from different plants, **86**, 539. See also MEL.
- EUCALYPTATED, from Tasmania, **87**, 471—is a fraud, **89**, 264.
- HOPEA SPECIES, seeds yield vegetable tallow, **84**, 20.
- HOPEINE, so-called, is morphine, **86**, 167.
- HOPS, antiseptic action, **88**, 25—contains asparagin, **86**, 91—bitter substance, **84**, 427—choline, **85**, 323—estimation of lupulin (Reinitzer), **90**, 348—preserved (alcohol), **81**, 441—p. c. of tannin, **82**, 388.
- EXTRACT (by gasoline), **85**, 166.
- HORNSCOOP, worm-eaten, **86**, 106.
- HORSE BEAN. See VICIA FABA.
- HORSE CHESTNUT. See *ÆSCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM*.
- HORTIA ARBOREA, use in Brazil, **84**, 626.
- HOUSEHOLD REMEDIES vs. nostrums, **82**, 205.
- HUACAMOTE, starch of *Manihot Aipi*, **85**, 603.
- HUAMUCHIL, *Mimosa Unguis-Cati*, uses in Mexico, **85**, 603.
- HUANITA, *Morelosia huanita*, use in Mexico, **85**, 603.
- HUAUZONTLE, *Blitum Bonus-Henricus*, **85**, 603.
- HUECHYS SANGUINEA, description, **87**, 428—contains no cantharidin, **88**, 149.
- HUINAR, *Malva scoparia*, use in Mexico, **85**, 604.
- HUITLACOCHE, *Ustilago Maydis*, **85**, 556.
- HUMIRIA BALSAMIFERA—*H. FLORIBUNDA*, substitute for copaiba, **88**, 338.
- HUMOUS SUBSTANCES, formation, **89**, 309.
- HUMULUS. See HOPS.
- HURA CREPITANS, oil of seeds, **85**, 602.
- HYDNOCARPUS *ANTHELMINTICA*, source of lukrabo, **84**, 525—structure of seed, **85**, 146.
- INEBRIANS, structure of seed, **85**, 146.
- HYDRACETIN. See ACETPHENYL-HYDRAZIDE.
- HYDRANGEA ARBORESCENS, constituents (Baur), **81**, 157; (Bondurant), **87**, 122.
- HYDRANGIN, composition (Schroeter), **89**, 117, 158.
- HYDRARGYRUM. See MERCURY.
- HYDRASTIN, detection, **85**, 452—estimation (Mayer's reagent), **86**, 583, 586, **87**, 4, **88**, 494—chemistry (Power), **84**, 539 (Schmidt and Wilhelm), **88**, 633—relation to narcotine, **88**, 634.
- HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS, physiological action, **90**, 50—ash, p. c. and composition, **90**, 131—alkaloids, preparation, **81**, 138—medical uses, **88**, 178—coloring matter not a dye, **86**, 119.
- COLORLESS, composition, **87**, 276.
- HYDROBRUCINE, composition, **81**, 618.
- HYDROCARBONS, SOLID, occurrence in plants, **88**, 321.
- HYDROCAROTIN, identity with cinchol, **87**, 79.
- HYDROCHINON. See HYDROQUINONE.
- HYDROCHLOR-APOBASES of CINCHONA ALKALOIDS, action of chemicals, **81**, 165.
- HYDROCINCHONIDINE, properties, **82**, 361—preparation, salts, etc., **83**, 90.
- HYDROCINCHONINE, **82**, 362.

HYDROCONCHININE. See **HYDROQUINIDINE**.

HYDROCOTYLE AMERICANA, use in Mexico, **86**, 168.

— **ASIATICA**, physiological action, **88**, 339—medical uses **90**, 195, 473.

— **UMBELLATA** uses, **86**, 23.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, action on organic matters and fermentations, **83**, 21—composition, **82**, 215—formation from persulphuric acid, **89**, 620—preparation of pure from the commercial article, **88**, 447—use as a styptic, **88**, 103—test, **90**, 130—use in surgery, **83**, 22; in catarrhal affection, **87**, 102; in whooping cough, **87**, 384.

— **SULPHURETTED**, free from arsenic, **85**, 551—apparatus for making, **90**, 300—use in consumption, **82**, 629.

HYDROLATUM, of *Ph. Mexicana*, **85**, 287, 288.

HYDROLUTIDINE, in cod liver oil, **88**, 511.

HYDROMETER SCALES, preparation, **87**, 374.

HYDRONAPHTHOL, antiseptic properties, **86**, 93, 511—chemistry, **86**, 158—reactions, **86**, 512.

HYDROQUINIDINE, preparation, properties and salts, **82**, 362, 401.

HYDROQUININE, properties, **82**, 363—in cinchona bark and in quinine sulphate, **86**, 390.

HYDROQUINONE (—**CHINONE**), detection in animal substances, **86**, 385—dose, **88**, 511—influence on the heart and blood vessels, **86**, 196—properties, **82**, 81.

— **CHINOLIN**, preparation and properties, **83**, 402.

HYDROXYLAMINE, preservation in medicinal soaps, **90**, 401.

HYGRINE, preparation, **87**, 455—separation from cocaine, **87**, 453—characters, **88**, 41.

HYGROPHILA SPINOSA, use in dropsy, **88**, 139.

HYMENÆA COURBARIL, use of resin, **85**, 311.

HYMENODICTYON ENCELSUM, alkaloids from bark, **83**, 419, 580.

HYMENODICTYONINE, properties, **83**, 580—chemistry, **86**, 517—crystallizable, **84**, 552.

HYOSCINE, physiological action, **82**, 630, **89**, 81—constitution, **84**, 584—in *scopola*, **90**, 13, 398.

— **HYDROBROMATE**, hypnotic, **86**, 608—physiological action, **87**, 612.

— **HYDRIDATE**, hypnotic, **87**, 443.

HYOSCYAMINE, action on mercuric chloride and on phenolphthalein, **86**, 130—physiological action, **83**, 153—conversion into atropine, **88**, 400—sold for atropine, **90**, 118—identity with atropidine, **81**, 610—preparation of crystallized (*Duquesnel*), **82**, 226, 465—estimation (*Mayer's reagent*), *Lyons*, **86**, 583, 586, **87**, 4—present in *scopola*, **90**, 13, 398.

HYOSCYAMUS, *LEAVES*, comparative value of annual and biennial, **90**, 519—constituents, **81**, 532—cultivation in *Cambridgeshire*, **89**, 511—menstruum, **84**, 289, **90**, 525—mydriatic action, history, **86**, 559—odorous principle, **83**, 583—use of leaves, **90**, 195.

— **SEED**, ash, **87**, 28.

— **INDIAN**, origin and uses, **81**, 29.

HYPERICUM SPECIES, uses in Mexico, **85**, 603.

HYPNONE. See **ACETOPHENONE**.

HYPODERMIC INJECTIONS of *Ph. Mexicana*, **85**, 438.

— **PEARLS**, **86**, 343.

— See also **INJECTIONS**; **SOLUTIONS**.

HYPONITROUS OXIDE, preparation of pure, **89**, 132.

HYPOPHOSPHITES, estimation (*Moerk*), **89**, 326, 386—tests (*Millard*) ammon. molybdate, **89**, 129; (*Moerk*) tungstate of sodium best, **90**, 609, 631.

— compound with **IRON** (*Diehl*), **82**, 437. See also **LIQUOR HYPOPHOSPHITUM**, etc.

HYPOQUEBRACHINE, preparation and properties, **82**, 367.

HYSTERIONIA BAYLAHUEN, medicinal properties, **89**, 173—constituents, **90**, 488.

ICAJA POISON, **82**, 251.

ICE, bacteria, **86**, 601—impurities in ordinary ice, **90**, 515—substitutes for, in external applications, **88**, 177, 243—at high temperatures, **81**, 58, 292.

ICE CREAM, temperature, **83**, 401.

ICELAND MOSS. See **CETRARIA**.

ICHTHYOL, preparation and uses, **87**, 293, **88**, 267.

ICICA HEPTAPHYLLA yields *tacamaca*, **86**, 123.

IGASURIA, does not exist, **81**, 614.

IGNATIA, assay, **86**, 14—ash, **87**, 28.

- ILEX CASSINE**, analysis of leaves, **85**, 389.
 — **OPACA**, constituents, **87**, 230.
 — **PARAGUAYENSIS**, analysis of ash, **85**, 390—history and chemistry, **83**, 570.
ILLECEBRUM ACHYRANTHA, constituents and uses, **86**, 125.
 — **PARONYCHIA**, use, **86**, 122.
ILLICIUM ANISATUM, description, habitat, **81**, 335, 414—adulterations, **90**, 330—analysis of fruit, **85**, 426—cultivation in Annam, **87**, 447—contains anethol, **87**, 417—ash of fruit, **87**, 23—is not the true source of star anise, **88**, 503.
 — **FLORIDANUM**, chemistry, **85**, 278—histology, **85**, 225—reputed poisonous properties, **90**, 330.
 — **GRIFFITHII**, description of fruit, **81**, 335.
 — **MAJUS**, description of fruit, **81**, 336.
 — **PARVIFLORUM**, reputed poisonous, **90**, 330.
 — **RELIGIOSUM**, constituents, **81**, 408—botany, description, habitat, **81**, 335, 412—ash of fruit, **87**, 28—contains safrol, **87**, 417—poisonous properties, **81**, 407.
 — **VERUM**, true source of star anise, account, botany, **88**, 503.
 — **SPECIES**, habitat, character of fruit, **81**, 335.
ILLUMINATING GAS, antidote (acetic ether), **85**, 604.
IMPERATORIA OSTRUTHIUM, bitter principle, **90**, 341.
IMPERATORIN, color reactions, **90**, 94, 95.
INCOMPATIBILITIES in PRESCRIPTIONS (Campbell), **88**, 351; (England), **90**, 1.
INDEX, DECENNIAL, GENERAL, **81**, 140.
INDIA, practice of pharmacy, **87**, 103.
INDIGO, reaction with ferric salts, **84**, 482—solution for ink, **88**, 102—recognition, **83**, 140—synthesis (from cinnamic acid), **81**, 420; (from anilido-acetic acid), **90**, 614.
INDOL, from strychnine, **85**, 252.
INFECTED SOLUTIONS. See FUNGOID GROWTHS.
INFUSIONS, cause of gelatinizing, **81**, 360—influence on digestion, **87**, 473—preservation, **90**, 377, 443—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 440.
INFUSUM DIGITALIS, active principles, **87**, 470—improvements (addition of glycerine), **84**, 504; (only parenchym), **88**, 403, **90**, 615; (cold maceration, leaves out cinnamon), **89**, 347—toxic power reduced by concentration, **89**, 174.
 — **GENTIANÆ COMPOSITUM**, comparative use, **90**, 378—concentrated, **89**, 535.
 — **GRANATI**, efficient, **84**, 30.
 — **LAMINARIÆ**, **82**, 127.
 — **SENNÆ COMPOSITUM**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 440.
 — **SERPENTARIÆ** (better made from the unbruised root), **88**, 20.
INHALATIONS, anæsthetic, **84**, 598—for catarrh, etc., **84**, 492—for coryza, **87**, 586.
INJECTIONS, Brou, **89**, 80.
 — **HYPODERMIC**, cocaine and mercury, **87**, 20—ergota, **87**, 493—mercury, **87**, 354—cyanide of mercury, **84**, 16.
 — **INTRA-UTERINE** of corrosive sublimate, **85**, 556.
INK, action of bleaching agents, **88**, 422—indigo solution for it, **88**, 102—stains removed, **85**, 552, **89**, 76.
 — *Acid and water-proof*, **90**, 89—*copying*, **81**, 532—*disappearing*, **85**, 437—*indelible*, **86**, 167—*invisible*, **87**, 348—*logwood*, **82**, 308, **86**, 428—*magnolia leaf*, **89**, 8—*marking*, **89**, 8—*nutgall*, **82**, 313—*postal card*, **87**, 348—*sumach*, **87**, 335—*vanadin*, **83**, 274.
INOSITE, chemistry, **87**, 255.
INSECTS, injurious to drugs, **83**, 161—and fertilization of flowers, **86**, 398—stings, **87**, 558, 607, **88**, 177.
INSECT POWDER, structural characteristics of the flowers, **89**, 295—adulteration with Hungarian daisy, **89**, 1, 50; with quillaya, **89**, 177—active principle is not volatile, **90**, 293, 456; a soft resin, **81**, 491—detection of coloring matter, **83**, 361; of turmeric, **89**, 22—origin and quality of commercial, **88**, 537—fortified with naphthalin, **88**, 103.
INSECTICIDE against phylloxera (Kühl), **89**, 355.
INSUFFLATIONS, ANTISEPTIC, for whooping cough, **87**, 401.
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS. See CONGRESS.
 — **PHARMACOPŒIA**. See PHARMACOPŒIA.
INTESTINAL juice, acids of, **89**, 25—products, examination, **89**, 618.
INULA BRITANNICA, characters of flowers, **82**, 458.
INULIN, preparation and chemistry, **81**, 188, 469.

INYECCIONES of PH. MEXICANA, **85**, 438.

IODAL, preparation, **81**, 407.

IODIA, analysis, **83**, 105.

IODIDES, official and non-official, **87**, 385.

IODINE, absorption by the skin, **84**, 184—absorption of essential oils a criterion, **90**, 570—commercial, **85**, 364—decolorizing solutions, **81**, 318—detection in presence of chlorine, **84**, 321—detected after using iodoform, **85**, 240—p. c. in cod liver oil, **82**, 143, **83**, 581, 612; in fucus species and chondrus, **90**, 128—purified (by melting), **90**, 294—solution in castor oil, **85**, 435, 550—stains removed, **87**, 159, 562—in West Virginia salt brine, **81**, 606—reagent for urine, **87**, 295—use in snake bites, **83**, 473; in vomiting of pregnancy, **83**, 473.

— compound with ARSENIC SULPHIDES, **81**, 407.

— BLUE compounds, **87**, 463.

— BROMIDE, reaction with starch, **86**, 426.

— CHLORIDE, reaction with starch, **86**, 426.

— CAMPHORATED CHLOROTANNATE, **82**, 425.

— paper (Eymonnet), **89**, 415.

— PENTABROMIDE, action on volatile oils (Forney), **82**, 546.

— PHENOL, in whooping cough, **89**, 411.

IODOFORM, action of ether, **89**, 20—action upon certain mercuric salts, **88**, 13—administration, **90**, 172—antidote (bicarbonate of sodium or potassium), **85**, 240, 459, **88**, 246—its antiseptic powers are weak, **87**, 249, **90**, 31, 480; it is a chemical antidote to ptomaines, **90**, 556, 557—decomposition in sunlight, **86**, 128; in solution, **89**, 131, 288—deodorizers (volatile oils), **81**, 456; (thymol), **82**, 119; (nitrobenzol), **82**, 373; (oil eucalyptus), **83**, 104, 141; (oil evodia), **87**, 521; (coumarin), **85**, 30; (none absolutely efficient), **86**, 51; (coffee), **87**, 396; (oil sassafras), **87**, 557; (menthol, lavender), **88**, 13—detection of small amounts, **82**, 159—detection of picric acid, **84**, 598, **90**, 533—detected in the saliva (calomel), **90**, 336—detection of iodine after use, **85**, 240—effects (insanity) **82**, 425—as hæmostatic, **88**, 563—pliable. See PENCILS—

poisoning, **82**, 88; symptoms, **83**, 104; in children, **89**, 289—preparation from acetone, **89**, 175; directly from seaweeds, **90**, 18—aqueous solution, **82**, 373—solubilities, **82**, 374, **89**, 131, 288—reaction with silver, **87**, 362—substituted by annidalin, **89**, 609—test of purity (resorcin), **90**, 316, 533—use in diphtheria, **83**, 104; in sores, **85**, 30; in heart disease, **87**, 634; as a vermifuge, **81**, 476—volatility, **86**, 523.

— BITUMINOUS (with tar), **88**, 513.

— compound with ALKALOIDS, **81**, 406.

— compound with STRYCHNINE, **82**, 119.

— GAUZE. See GAUZE.

— PENCILS. See PENCILS.

— WICKS, **87**, 586.

IODOL, antiseptic, **85**, 605—use in ear diseases, **87**, 394—poisoning, **88**, 8—uses, **86**, 51, 427, **87**, 461, 462, 613.

— GAUZE. See GAUZE.

IODOPHENOLS, used in dyeing, **88**, 289.

IONIDIUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM, use in Mexico, **86**, 170.

— IPECACUANHA, as adulterant of senega, **83**, 265.

IPECACUANHA, adulteration of powdered, **81**, 302—volatile alkaloid, **89**, 78—ash, **87**, 29, 446—assay, review (5 processes), **85**, 531; (Lyons-Prollius), **85**, 538; (Flückiger), **86**, 127; (Ransom), **87**, 520; (Pennington), **88**, 529—comparative strength of preparations, **86**, 25—standardizing (Braithwaite and Umney), **89**, 529.

— BLANCA Richardsonia scabra, **85**, 604.

— GOANESE, Naregamia alata, account, constituents, etc., **87**, 575.

— de las MINAS DE ORO, Psychotria emetica, **85**, 604.

— del PAÍS, Solea verticillata, **85**, 604.

IPOMÆA ARBorea, constituents and uses, **86**, 72.

— HEDERACEA, seeds yield resin, **90**, 143.

— MURICATA, use in Mexico, **85**, 233.

— MURICOIDES, constituents and uses, **86**, 72.

— ORIZABENSIS, use in Mexico, **86**, 124.

— PANDURATA, description and constituents, **81**, 385.

— PES-CAPRÆ, use of leaves, **90**, 473.

- STANS, use in Mexico, **86**, 124.
- TRIFLORA, use in Mexico, **85**, 233.
- IRELAND, pharmaceutical study, **82**, 316.
- IRIS GERMANICA, in south of France, **85**, 134.
- VERSICOLOR, constituents (Jenks; Cressler), **81**, 601; (Cliffe), **84**, 616.
- TEST PAPER, from flowers of Iris versicolor, **88**, 598, 637.
- IRISH MOSS. See CHONDRUS CRISPUS.
- IRON. See also FERRIC; FERRO; FERRUM.—administration, **82**, 86—compounds with arsenic, **88**, 563—direct coppering, **82**, 396—"indifferent" preparations are sensitive to carbonic acid, **88**, 514—mould removed from linen, etc., **85**, 292—utensils marbled, **88**, 615—ore, as adulterant of pepper, **89**, 440.
- IRVINGIA HARMANDIANA, yields cay-cay wax, **88**, 450.
- OLIVERI, yields cay-cay wax, **86**, 409.
- ISATROPYL-COCAINE, preparation and properties, **89**, 34—is mainly cocaine (Hesse), **89**, 296.
- ISINGLASS, commercial, **88**, 607.
- JAPAN. See AGAR-AGAR.
- ISOBUTYL NITRITE, preparation, **89**, 150—present in amyl nitrite, **89**, 154.
- ISOCHOLESTERIN, properties, **82**, 626—color reaction, **90**, 490.
- ISOCITICINE, physiological action, **86**, 525.
- ISODULCITE, from hesperidin, **88**, 287.
- ISONAPHTHOL. See NAPHTHOL, BETA-.
- ISOPENTENE, **88**, 307.
- ISOPEPSIN, account, **86**, 509.
- ISOEPHEDRINE, constitution and preparation, **90**, 339.
- ITALY, pharmaceutical study, **81**, 525, **82**, 316.
- ITCH, remedy, **85**, 27.
- ITSHONGWE, Kafir medicine, **86**, 450.
- IVORY, bleaching and coloring, **85**, 382, **86**, 18.
- IXORA BANDHUCA, uses, **82**, 301.
- JABON (soap), **85**, 438.
- JABORANDI, alkaloids, **81**, 71, **82**, 17—false leaves and substitutes, **81**, 338, **84**, 622—best menstruum, **90**, 525—use in erysipelas, **85**, 177; in hiccough, **85**, 502; in urticaria, **85**, 335—poultice, **81**, 476—as sudorific, **90**, 193.
- JABORINE and derivatives, **86**, 567.
- JACARANDA LANCIFOLIATA, uses, **85**, 483.
- OXYPHYLLA, properties of leaves, **82**, 136.
- PROCERA (caroba), uses, **85**, 483—constituents of leaves and bark, **82**, 134—histology of leaves, **82**, 513—varieties, **82**, 136.
- ROSA — J. TAU, uses, **85**, 483.
- SUBRHOMBEA, properties of leaves, **82**, 136.
- JALAP, assay (Coblentz), **82**, 385; (Drescher), **89**, 340; (Maisch), **90**, 223—histology, **83**, 29—testing (by sp. gr.), **82**, 463—yield of resin, **83**, 33, **86**, 111, **88**, 379, **90**, 433, 436; of aqueous extract, **83**, 33—reason of poor yield (Flückiger), **90**, 141—substitute (kaladana seeds, Pharbitis nil, Ph. triloba) Flückiger, **90**, 143; also in Japan, **88**, 580.
- in JAMAICA, **81**, 534.
- de QUERÉTARO, Ipomæa triflora, value, **85**, 604.
- JALAPIN, isolation, **85**, 456—acid number, etc., **87**, 93—chemistry, **87**, 321; commercial, **87**, 343.
- JALAPURGIN, active constituent of jalap, **87**, 326.
- JALDRE (orpiment), **85**, 604.
- JALTOMATE, Saracha Jaltomata, use in Mexico, **86**, 20.
- JAMAICA, Hibiscus Sabdariffa, constituents and uses, **86**, 20, **89**, 204.
- JAMAICINE, from Andira inermis, characters, **85**, 558.
- JAMBOLANA. See SYZYGIIUM JAMBOLANUM.
- JAMBOSA SPECIES, products, **82**, 350.
- VULGARIS, crystalline principle from the root, **84**, 210.
- JAMBOSIN, preparation and properties, **84**, 212.
- JAMBUL. See SYZYGIIUM JAMBOLANUM.
- JAPACONITINE, from Kusa-uzu, **81**, 438, **90**, 395.
- JAPAN, vegetable food, **84**, 529.
- ISINGLASS. See AGAR-AGAR.
- WAX. See WAX, JAPAN.
- JARABE (syrup) of Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 438, 439.
- JARBAO, Stachytarpha Jamaicensis, uses, **85**, 335.
- JARRA, JARRINHA, Aristolochia cymbifera, properties, **87**, 448.
- JASMIN in perfumery, **85**, 134.

- JASMINUM BETCHEI, in Samoa, description, **82**, 73.
 — SPECIES used in Grasse (France), **85**, 135.
 JELLY, COD LIVER OIL, preparation, **81**, 452.
 — See also GELATINE.
 JENJIBRE (ginger), **85**, 604.
 JEQUIRITY. See ABRUS PRECATORIUS.
 JICAMA, Dolichos tuberosus and D. palmatilobus, uses in Mexico, **86**, 20.
 JISSÁRA, Euterpe oleracea, yields oil, **86**, 159.
 JITOMATE (tomato), **85**, 604.
 JOB'S TEARS, use in teething, **87**, 286.
 JOHANNESIA PRINCEPS, purgative oil, **81**, 495.
 JOHORE, forests, **85**, 313.
 JONQUILLE in perfumery, **85**, 135.
 JOURNALS, preserved, **81**, 465.
 JUGLANS CINEREA, use in abortion, **83**, 50.
 — NIGRA, use of leaves in diphtheria, **81**, 425—constituents of leaves, **86**, 468.
 — REGIA, properties of oil, **89**, 419.
 JUGO de ACACIA, extract from fruit of Acacia Farnesiana, **85**, 340.
 JUICES, preserved, **81**, 360.
 — LEMON. See LEMON JUICE.
 — LIME, examination of commercial, and p. c. of acid, **86**, 13.
 — RASPBERRY, preserved with salicylic acid, **86**, 165.
 JUJUBES, BELLADONNA, **81**, 85.
 JULIANA CARYOPHYLLATA, use in Mexico, **85**, 432, **86**, 169.
 JUMETE, Pedalanthus pavonis, uses in Mexico, **86**, 20.
 JUNCO, junquillo, Cereus flagelliformis, uses, **86**, 20.
 JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS, used by the Cree Indians, **84**, 618.
 JURUMBEBÁ. See SOLANUM INSIDIOSUM.
 JUSSÁRA. See JISSÁRA.
 JUSTICIA PROCUMBENS, use in India, **88**, 457.
 JUTE FIBRES, microscopical examination, **84**, 223.
 KAIRINE, detection in urine, **85**, 152—influence on the heart and blood-vessels, **86**, 196—origin and uses, **88**, 363—preparation, properties, physiological action, **83**, 100, 552, **84**, 291—reactions, **87**, 493.
 KAIROLINE, constitution, **83**, 552—medical properties, **84**, 291—origin and uses, **88**, 363.
 KALADANA SEEDS (Pharbitis triloba, Ph. nil), purgative resin, **90**, 143.
 KALI, KALIUM. See POTASSA; POTASSIUM.
 KALMIA ANGUSTIFOLIA, constituents, **86**, 417—use by the Cree Indians, **84**, 619.
 — LATIFOLIA, contains andromedotoxin, **89**, 361.
 KAMALA, ash, **84**, 573—commercial, **85**, 141—origin, description and varieties, **84**, 419, 423.
 KÆMPFERID from galangal, properties, **82**, 288.
 KAPUR BAROS (camphor) of Johore, account, **85**, 410.
 KARLSBAD SALT, composition, **82**, 408.
 — ARTIFICIAL, Ph. Germ., **83**, 130.
 KATINE, alkaloid of catha leaves, **87**, 520.
 KAURI. See KOWRIE.
 KAVA-KAVA. See PIPER METHYSTICUM.
 KAVAÏNE, alkaloid of Piper methysticum, **89**, 136.
 KEFIR, Caucasian milk-wine, origin (Struve) **84**, 195—preparation (Kogelmann), **86**, 295, 388—preparation and composition, **87**, 514—with citric acid, **88**, 176.
 KELLINE, glucoside from Ammi Visnaga, **81**, 639.
 KELP, products and their manufacture (Sadtlér), **85**, 544.
 KEPHALGINE, remedy for headache, etc., **88**, 178.
 KERATIN, source, uses, etc., **89**, 421.
 KERMES, (oxysulphuret of antimony), administration, **90**, 180.
 KEW, botanical work done, **88**, 50.
 KHAT. See CATHA EDULIS.
 KICKSIA AFRICANA yields false kombé seed, **87**, 427.
 KINO, commercial, examination and best menstruum, **89**, 70—constituents, **83**, 267—yield and difference in quality from Eucalyptus species, **86**, 305—history, properties, etc., of Eucalyptus kino (ruby, turbid, gummy), Maiden, **90**, 626.
 — LIQUID, source and properties, (Maiden), **90**, 468.
 KNODALIN, for killing vermin, **86**, 495.

- KNOTGRASS, *Polygonum aviculare*, uses, **86**, 301.
- KOLA. See COLA.
- KOMBÉ. See STROPHANTHUS.
- KORDELESTRIS SYPHILITICA. See JACARANDA PROCERA.
- KORONIKO. See VERONICA PARVIFLORA.
- KOUSSO, p. c. of tannin, **82**, 388.
- KOUMYSS, analysis, **87**, 515—preparation (Kogelmann), **86**, 388; (Anderson, with honey), **88**, 147.
- IRON, preparation, **83**, 403.
- KOWRIE GUM (resin), constituents, **81**, 418—uses, **86**, 617—collection in New Zealand, **88**, 626.
- KRAMERIA, p. c. of tannin, **82**, 388.
- SPECIES, yielding rhatany (Holmes), **86**, 303.
- ARGENTEA, analysis, **90**, 166, 199.
- GUAYAQUIL, description, **86**, 303.
- PAUCIFLORA—K. SECUNDIFLORA, uses in Mexico, **85**, 434.
- TRIANDRA, analysis, **90**, 166, 199.
- KUMKUATS, small orange from Florida, **90**, 198.
- KURCHICINE, from *Wrightia antidysenterica*, **81**, 316—properties, **82**, 301.
- KUSA-UZU, Japanese aconite root, description, etc., **90**, 395.
- LABDANUM, instrument for collecting it in Cyprus, **86**, 407.
- LABELS, drawer, **85**, 590—moulding prevented, **85**, 242—pharmacopœial nomenclature, **88**, 525—paste, **83**, 103, **85**, 437; (Eliel), **86**, 509, **89**, 380—porcelain like, **85**, 242, 337—rapid removal, **81**, 375—varnish, **83**, 104, 270.
- LABORATORY INSTRUCTION, value, **88**, 635.
- LABURNUM poisoning, **88**, 248.
- LAC OSSUUM, formula, **82**, 116.
- (shellac) varieties, **86**, 307, 309.
- DYE, preparation, **86**, 308.
- LACMOID, better indicator than litmus, **87**, 188.
- LACTOMETER, uses, **83**, 244, 332.
- LACTOSE. See MILK-SUGAR.
- LACTUCA SPECIES, indigenous and naturalized in North America, **90**, 327.
- LACTUCARIUM, adulterated with bread crumbs, **88**, 612.
- LACTUCERIN, preparation and properties, **87**, 78.
- LACTUCON, varies according to source, **87**, 79.
- LAMINE, so-called, from *Lamium* album, is calcium sulphate, **87**, 402.
- LAMINARIA SPECIES, contain iodine, **82**, 125, **86**, 147—uses, **82**, 126.
- DIGITATA—L. STENOPHYLLA, products, **85**, 544.
- LAMIUM ALBUM, use as a hæmostatic, **87**, 402.
- LAMNA CORNUBICA, acidity of oil, **88**, 614.
- LANDOLFIA SPECIES, cultivation in Ceylon, **84**, 443.
- LANGLEY-KOEHLER, TEST, **82**, 390.
- LANGSDORFFIA HYPOGÆA, constituents and uses, 622.
- LANESIN, production from wool, use, **88**, 512.
- LANOLIN, absorption through the skin, **87**, 197, 492—as base for coccoaine applications, **87**, 616—historical notes, **89**, 439—origin, **86**, 92, 101—preparation, **86**, 536—tests, **86**, 247—in suppositories, **89**, 80—vehicle for acid and saline solutions, **90**, 581—uses, **89**, 418.
- CREAM, **90**, 293.
- DUSTING POWDER, **90**, 248, 293.
- LANTANA, uses in Algeria, **88**, 348.
- SPECIES (7) uses, **85**, 332.
- BRASILIANA, active principle, **86**, 611.
- SALVIFLORA, use of leaves in eye diseases, **90**, 473.
- LANTANIN, from *Lantana brasiliensis*, febrifuge, **86**, 611.
- LAPPA, botanical origin, **90**, 326—analysis of root, **87**, 393—analysis of fruit (Trimble and McFarland), **85**, 51, 127; (Donaldson), **90**, 122—bitter principle in fruit, **85**, 127; is a glucoside, **88**, 79—oil, **85**, 51. See also ARCTIUM LAPPA.
- LAPPINE, in burdock seed, properties, **85**, 128.
- LARD, absorption through the skin, **87**, 492—adulteration with cottonseed oil, **87**, 550; detection (Conroy, nitrate of silver), **88**, 537; (review of 9 tests), **88**, 573; (iodine), **85**, 356, **89**, 195; (iodine absorption of the acid), **90**, 131; (sp. grav.), **90**, 525; (rotatory power), **90**, 441—benzoinated, **89**, 246; (at Grasse), **85**, 137—examination of commercial, **88**, 10—acid number, etc., **88**, 577—filtration, **84**, 552—for pharmaceutical purposes, **86**, 315—preservation, **86**, 2, **90**, 171—purification, **90**, 171—saponified by sodium ethylate, **90**, 490—solvent for mercury biniodide, **85**,

- 612—substitute in ointments, **90**, 77—test for purity (rotatory power), **90**, 441.
- LARDACEIN, in urine, **87**, 497.
- LARINUS SPECIES, sources of trehala, **85**, 403.
- LARREA AMERICANA, use of leaves, **90**, 195.
- LASERPITIN, preparation and properties, **83**, 298—chemistry, **84**, 208.
- LAUDANUM, SYDENHAM'S, cause of precipitate, **84**, 473.
- LAUNDRY, STARCH, **81**, 361.
- LAUREL TULIPAN, Magnolia mexicana, uses, **86**, 171.
- LAURENE, properties, **88**, 308.
- LAURUS CAMPHORA, formation of camphor, **88**, 506—analysis of leaves, **82**, 515.
- CAUSTICA, bark, description and constituents, **82**, 73.
- NOBILIS, properties of leaves, **90**, 195.
- LAVANDULA SPECIES, used in perfumery, **85**, 131.
- LAVATERIA OBIA, leaves, adulterant of patchouli, **81**, 338.
- LAWSONIA ALBA (henna), characters, constituents and use, **81**, 336—use in Egypt, **89**, 189.
- LEAD, action of vegetable acids, **84**, 115—action of water, **88**, 250—detection in wine, **85**, 173—poisoning from flour, **88**, 148, **90**, 587—salts, behavior to ozone, **82**, 618.
- CHROMATE, poisoning, **87**, 431, 540, **88**, 151—absorption, **88**, 282.
- IODIDE, action of ammonium chloride, **84**, 91, 124—preparation, **87**, 385.
- TANNATE, preserved, **82**, 307.
- LEATHER, rendered pliable, **85**, 24.
- LEAVES, medicinal uses (Simmond's), **90**, 193, 471.
- LECHE para NIÑOS—L. VIRGINAL, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 439.
- LECHUCA (lettuce), **85**, 604.
- LECYTHIDEÆ, properties, **82**, 345.
- LECYTHIS SACUPAJÓ, use of nut, **86**, 447.
- LEDUM LATIFOLIUM, contains ericolin, **83**, 469—use by Cree Indians, **84**, 620.
- PA USTRE, stearopten, **83**, 370—contains ericolin, **83**, 468; but no andromedotoxin, **89**, 361.
- LEECHES, EXTRACT, for coagulating blood, **86**, 272—preservation, **87**, 580.
- LEGISLATION, PHARMACEUTICAL. See under PHARMACEUTICAL.
- LEMONADE, IRON (Goodell), **83**, 152.
- LEMON JUICE, estimation of free and precipitable acid, **83**, 509, **89**, 534—use in diphtheria, **81**, 579.
- LEMONS, preserved, **87**, 159.
- PEEL, ash, **87**, 28.
- VERBENA, Lippia citriodora, uses, **85**, 333.
- LENGUA DE CIERVO, Polypodium lanceolatum, uses, **86**, 20.
- LENTEJILLA, Lepidium virginicum, use in Mexico, **85**, 604.
- LEONOTUS LEONURUS, uses, **90**, 473—*as sternutatory*, **90**, 193.
- LEPIDINA, preparation, properties, **81**, 236.
- LEPIDIUM LATIFOLIUM—L. VIRGINICUM, uses in Mexico, **85**, 432, 6: 4.
- LEPTANDRA VIRGINICA, constituents, **87**, 229.
- LEPTOMERIA ACIDA, constituents, **82**, 73.
- LEPTOSPERMEÆ, habitat and properties, **28**, 346.
- LEPTOSPERMUM SCOPARIUM, tea tree (Australia), **88**, 626.
- LEUCINE, in horse chestnut leaves, **82**, 626.
- LEUCOCRINUM MONTANUM, loco weed, **89**, 409.
- LEUCOMAINES (Gautier), **86**, 497.
- LEVULOSE, action upon borax, **83**, 452.
- LEWISIA REDIVIVA, uses and constituents of root, **89**, 4, 49.
- LIATRIS ODORATISSIMA, description of leaf, **81**, 441.
- LIBEL SUIT against Druggists' Circular, **90**, 541.
- LICE, preparation for destroying, **87**, 614.
- PLANT, poisoning, **87**, 179.
- LICHENES, constituents, **90**, 549.
- LIÈGE, burning of herbarium, **87**, 270.
- LIGATURES, ANTISEPTIC, preparation, **90**, 170, 561.
- LIGHT, ELECTRIC, influence on development of plants, **83**, 276.
- LIGNALOES, MEXICAN, botanical source, **87**, 449—volatile oil, **86**, 21.
- LIME. See also CALCIUM; CALX; LIQUOR CALCIS.
- CHLORINATED, action upon alcohol, **90**, 88—alteration on keeping, **86**, 345—loss of chlorine, **88**, 400—commercial, examination (Schroeter), **90**, 13, 49—constitution (Lunge),

- 81**, 608; (Lunge and Naef), **84**, 9; (Koefoed), **90**, 87—conversion into chlorate, **86**, 345—disinfectant combined with phenol, **81**, 120—preservation in packages, **86**, 593.
- **JUICE**. See **JUICE**, **LIME**.
- **MILK**, disinfection of walls, **90**, 337.
- **SULPHURATED**. See **CALX SULPHURATA**.
- **WATER**. See **LIQUOR CALCIS**.
- LIMONCILLO**, *Dalea citriodora*, anti-periodic, **86**, 21.
- LIMONENE**, characters, **87**, 619, **88**, 307.
- LINALOES**. See **LIGNALOES**.
- LINAZA** (flaxseed), **85**, 604.
- LINCTUS CALCIS CHLORINATE**, **81**, 269.
- **PHOSPHORICUS**, **85**, 437.
- LINIMENTO** of **PHIL. MEXICANA**, **85**, 291, 440.
- LINIMENTUM ACIDI CARBOLICI**, for itch, **82**, 465.
- **ACONITI**, **Phil. Hosp.**, **88**, 314.
- **AMMONIÆ** (cotton-seed oil), **82**, 481; (addition of rancid olive oil), **83**, 144; (sesame oil), **85**, 151; (green olive oil), **87**, 312; (lard oil), **87**, 374; (flaxseed oil), **87**, 552, 587; **Phil. Hosp.**, **88**, 314—**U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ.**, **83**, 441.
- **AMMONIATO-CAMPHORATUM**, **Ph. Germ.**, **83**, 81.
- **ANTINEURALGIC**, **88**, 409—(**Mussy**), **86**, 536.
- **ARNICÆ CO.**, **Phil. Hosp.**, **88**, 314.
- **BELLADONNÆ**, **Ph. Brit.**, criticised, **86**, 521.
- **CALCIS**, **87**, 553—(with cotton-seed oil), **82**, 481.
- **CAMPHORÆ** (oleum camphoratum), **Ph. Germ.**, **83**, 81—**U. S. Ph.** (cotton-seed oil), **82**, 481.
- **CHLOROFORMI** (**Thompson**), **83**, 152—(cotton-seed oil), **82**, 481.
- **HYPNOSI**, **86**, 295.
- **IODI**, pungency, **83**, 561.
- **IODOLI**, **87**, 613.
- **MENTHOLI**, **87**, 557.
- **METHYLALI**, **88**, 343.
- **NAPHTHOLI**, **82**, 629.
- **OLEI SUCCINI**, **Phil. Hosp.**, **88**, 314.
- **OPII AMMONIATUM**, properties of crystals, **89**, 98.
- for **PAINS**, **81**, 531.
- **PLUMBI SUBACETATIS** (with cotton-seed oil), **82**, 481.
- **SALOLI**, for burns, **87**, 557, **88**, 409, **89**, 104.
- **SAPONIS** (with oleic acid), **81**, 379.
- **SAPONIS CAMPHORATUM (SOLID)**, **Ph. Germ.**, **83**, 81.
- **SAPONIS CAMPHORATUM LIQUIDUM**, **U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ.**, **83**, 81—**U. S. Ph.** with castor oil soap, **83**, 271.
- **SAPONIS VIRIDIS**, **Phil. Hosp.**, **88**, 314.
- **SCOPOLÆ**, **90**, 102.
- for **SMALL-POX**, **81**, 136.
- **ST. JOHN LONG** (flax seed oil), **87**, 553.
- **STILLINGIÆ**, **83**, 142.
- **STYRACIS**, for itch, **83**, 142.
- **TEREBINTHINÆ**, **Ph. Brit.** improved, **86**, 428, **87**, 355—**Phil. Hosp.**, **88**, 314.
- **TEREBINTHINÆ COMPOSITUM**, **Phil. Hosp.**, **88**, 314.
- **THYMOLI**, for ring worm, **81**, 578.
- LINSEED**. See **FLAXSEED**.
- LINT, CALENDULIZED**, **88**, 609.
- LIPANIN**, composition, **88**, 243, 410—**as substitute for cod liver oil**, **88**, 243, 410, 583.
- LIPPIA SPECIES**, uses, **85**, 333, 334, **86**, 169.
- **ORGANOIDES**, substitute for organum, **86**, 24.
- LIPPIOL**, from *Lippia mexicana*, **85**, 333.
- LIQUEUR de CHARTREUSE**, **86**, 610.
- LIQUID, BLISTERING (Boni)**, **88**, 455, 615.
- **DISINFECTING (Fonssagrives)**, **82**, 243.
- LIQUIDS**, concentrated for diluting, **86**, 509—**spec. gravity**, easily found (**Taylor**), **88**, 67, 175—**spec. volume** (**Oldberg**), **83**, 535; (**Lyons**), **83**, 595—**weights and measures**, **87**, 328.
- LIQUIDAMBAR ORIENTALIS**, use of bark in Egypt, **89**, 188.
- LIQUOR SELLING** by druggists, **88**, 639, **90**, 201.
- LIQUOR (SOLUTIO)**. See also **SOLUTION**.
- **ACIDI BORICI**, **82**, 528—**Phil. Hosp.**, **88**, 314.
- **ACIDI PHOSPHORICI CO.**, **Phil. Hosp.**, **88**, 314.
- **ACIDI TANNICI**, **Phil. Hosp.**, **88**, 314.
- **ALUMINII ACETATIS**, **82**, 371—**Ph. Germ.**, **83**, 82.
- **AMMONII ACETATIS**, **U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ.**, **83**, 441.
- **AMMONII ANISATUS**, **Ph. Germ.**, **83**, 7.
- **AMMONII IODIDI**, decoloration, **90**, 18.

- AMMONII VALERIANATIS, tasteless, odorless, **84**, 315.
- ANTIMONII CHLORIDI, **82**, 116.
- ANTISEPTICUS (France), **82**, 63—(non-irritating), **87**, 556—(Bernardy), **90**, 556—(Laborde), **90**, 299—(Pana), **90**, 555—(Remy), **88**, 178—(Phil. Hosp.), **88**, 314, 560, **90**, 555—(for sponges), **90**, 51—(Wilson) **90**, 554.
- ARSENICALIS, for warts, **88**, 595.
- ARSENICI TERBROMIDI (Fairthorne), **83**, 143; (Slocum), **83**, 225.
- BISMUTHI ET AMMONII CITRATIS, **86**, 175, 237.
- BROMIDES (Erlenmayer), **88**, 611.
- CALCIS, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 441—strength, **84**, 110, **86**, 19, 284, **89**, 336.
- CALCIS SACCHARATUS, color, **85**, 178.
- CARMINI, **87**, 331, **88**, 586.
- CINCHONÆ (Rolf's), **89**, 247.
- CINCHONINÆ, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 315.
- CORROSIVUS, Ph. Germ., **83**, 82.
- DOBELL, **83**, 106—Phil. Hosp., **88**, 315.
- DONOVAN, deterioration, **89**, 439.
- FEHLING (with mannit), **86**, 16.
- FERRI ACETATIS, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 441—(freezing of hydrate), **87**, 301.
- FERRI ALBUMINATI, **88**, 456, **89**, 293.
- FERRI ET AMMONII SUCCINATIS, **81**, 318.
- FERRI CHLORIDI, detection of arsenic, **87**, 293—spec. grav., **83**, 388, **90**, 170—strength, **83**, 388—solid residue, **90**, 170—preparation, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 442; (Rother, barium chloride), **84**, 411; (difference, according to kind of iron), **89**, 122.
- FERRI DIALYSATI. See also LIQUOR FERRI OXYCHLORIDI.—concentration by freezing, **87**, 301, **89**, 414—difference from liquor ferri oxychloridi, **88**, 556.
- FERRI HYPOPHOSPHITIS FORTIS, Brit. Unoff. Form., **88**, 517.
- FERRI IODIDI, adulteration, **82**, 537—preservation, **83**, 402. See also SYRUPUS FERRI IODIDI.
- FERRI NITRATIS, preparation (Dohme), **85**, 513.
- FERRI OXYCHLORIDI. See also LIQUOR FERRI DIALYSATI.—distinction from Liquor ferri dialysati, **88**, 556.
- FERRI PEPTONATI, **82**, 62, **88**, 514, **89**, 293.
- FERRI SESQUICHLORATI. See LIQ FERRI CHLORIDI.
- FERRI TERSULPHATIS, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 442.
- FERRO-MANGANI PEPTONATI, **90**, 347.
- GUTTA-PERCHA, modified, **87**, 534.
- HYDRARGYRI BICHLORIDI, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 315—(non-poisonous) **90**, 208—permanent (citric acid), **87**, 355; (sodium chloride), **87**, 396, **88**, 407; (tartaric acid), Laplace, **88**, 146, 404, **90**, 554—introduction into the U. S. Ph., **88**, 174.
- HYDRARGYRI FORMANIDATI, **83**, 366.
- HYDRARGYRI IODO TANNATIS, **88**, 407.
- HYDRARGYRI NITRATIS, U. S. Ph., error (Moerk, Maisch), **86**, 577, 617.
- HYDRARGYRI PERCHLORIDI, Ph. Brit., **86**, 535.
- HYPOPHOSPHITUM COMP. (Gibson), **82**, 120—Brit. Unoff. Form., **88**, 517.
- IODI, strong, **81**, 318.
- IODOLI, **87**, 461.
- IPECACUANILÆ ET OPII, **85**, 235, 329.
- KALI. See LIQUOR POTASSÆ.
- LACCÆ ALBÆ (for label varnish), **83**, 270.
- LITHII SALICYLATI, discoloration, **87**, 561.
- MAGNESII ACETATIS, **84**, 472.
- MAGNESII BROMIDI, **86**, 531.
- MAGNESII CITRATIS, preparation (Patch), **89**, 438; (Stevens), **90**, 531; (Reeb, order of mixing), **87**, 531; (Fairthorne, calcined magnesnia), **82**, 67.
- MORPHINÆ, preservation, **81**, 457.
- MORPHINÆ MECONATIS, proper strength, **89**, 536.
- NATRI. See LIQUOR SODÆ.
- OPII SEDATIVUS, various forms, **81**, 129.
- PECTORALIS, **81**, 169.
- PEPTONI (Tsheppe), **90**, 534.
- PLUMBI SUBACETATIS, of different pharmacopœias, **81**, 504—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 442.
- PLUMBI SUBACETATIS DILUTUS, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 442.
- POTASSÆ, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 442.
- POTASSII ACETATIS, Ph. Germ., **83**, 82.
- POTASSII ARSENITIS, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 443.
- POTASSII CARBONATIS, Ph. Germ., **83**, 82.
- QUININÆ CONCENTRATUS, **81**, 177.
- QUINIDINÆ, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 315.

- SACCHARIN (Constantin Paul), **88**, 510.
- SHAMPOO (corrosive sublimate), probable error, **90**, 156.
- SODÆ, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 443.
- SODÆ CHLORINATÆ, for bleaching, **87**, 71.
- SODII CARBOLATIS, **90**, 168.
- SODII SILICATIS, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 443.
- SULPHURATUS (Hager), **85**, 552.
- TARTACID SUBLIMATE, Laplace. See LIQUOR HYDRARGYRI BICHLORIDI.
- THIOITICUS (Hager), **85**, 552.
- VAN SWIETEN, **88**, 175.
- ZINCI CHLORINATI, **81**, 97.
- ZINCI ET ALUMINIS, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 315.
- ZINCI SULPHIDI, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 315.
- LIRIO de FLORENCIA (orris), **85**, 604.
- LISTER'S SALVE, **81**, 247.
- ANTISEPTIC GAUZE, **81**, 248.
- PROTECTIVE, **90**, 560.
- LISTERINE, composition, **88**, 245.
- LITCHI and othersapindaceous fruits, **86**, 446.
- LITHIUM SALTS, no effect on uric acid or urates, **89**, 530.
- ARSENATE, use in diabetes, **87**, 586.
- BOROCITRATE, preparation, constitution, etc., **81**, 66.
- CARBONATE, test of purity, **89**, 356
- solubility, **86**, 347, 377.
- CITRATE, preparation, test of purity, **83**, 314.
- IODIDE, preparation, **82**, 308.
- SALICYLATE, commercial, **87**, 400—discoloration of solution, **87**, 561.
- SULPHATE, solubility in alcohol, **89**, 356.
- LITMUS, permanent solution, **82**, 220—action of acids, **90**, 176.
- LITER, proper spelling. See METRIC SYSTEM.
- LIZARDS, use in China, **87**, 589.
- LOBELIA INFLATA, contains two alkaloids, **86**, 393—external applications, **86**, 224.
- NICOTIANEFOLIA, analysis, **86**, 392.
- LOBELIN, preparation (Paschkis), **90**, 339.
- LOCO PLANTS, probably not poisonous, **88**, 528—poisonous properties, **89**, 49—varieties and effects, **89**, 408.
- LOCUST, Robinia pseudacacia, analysis of bark, **90**, 178.
- LOESLIA CERULEA—L. COCCINEA, uses in Mexico, **85**, 385.
- LOGANIN, preparation and properties, **84**, 431.
- LOGWOOD. See HÆMATOXYLON.
- LONCHOCARPIN, properties, **81**, 438.
- LONCHOCARPUS PECKOLTH, description, constituents and preparations of bark, **81**, 438—narcotic, **84**, 627.
- LOQUAT TREE, Eriobotrya japonica, uses, **86**, 250.
- LOBANTHUS CALYCVLATUS, properties, **86**, 23.
- LOTIS ACIDI SULPHUROSI—L. CALAMINÆ—L. COCCULI INDICÆ, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 315.
- for FRECKLES, **82**, 84.
- IODOL (Trousseau), **86**, 427.
- PAGLIARI—L. PICIS ALKALINA—L. PLUMBI SUBACETATIS CUM OPIO—L. RUBRA—L. SODÆ CHLORINATÆ—L. SODÆCHLORINATÆ ET OPII—L. SODII HYPOSULPHITIS, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 315.
- STYPTICA, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 316.
- SULPHURIS ET CAMPHORÆ, **83**, 255.
- LOXOPTERYGIUM LORENTZII, constituents, **82**, 369—for tanning, **84**, 342.
- LOZENGES. See PASTILLES; TROCHES.
- BOARD, **82**, 138.
- LUBRICATOR, RUBBER, for belts, **83**, 103.
- LUCUMA BONPLANDII, uses, **86**, 22.
- GLYCYPHLEUM, constituents of bark, **84**, 626.
- SALICIFOLIA, uses, **86**, 172.
- LUFFA ÆGYPTIACA, account, **86**, 617
- 88**, 333—constituents and uses, **84**, 6.
- ECHINATA, constituents, **90**, 486.
- OPERCULATA, use of fruit, **84**, 623.
- PURGANS, use, **85**, 555.
- SPECIES, products, **88**, 332.
- LUFFEINE, properties, **90**, 486.
- LUKRABO. See HYDNOCARPUS ANTHELMINTICA.
- LUNG REMEDIES (Dujardin Beaumetz), **86**, 141.
- LUPININE, preparation and properties, **82**, 251.
- LUPINUS, isolation of poisonous principle, **83**, 192.
- ALBUS, seeds contain vanillin, **88**, 237—use in Mexico, **85**, 553.
- LUTEUS, contains arginine, **87**, 428.
- dextrin-like constituent, **86**, 449
- cholesterol in seeds, **82**, 626.
- LUPULIN, ash, **87**, 28—estimation in hops, **90**, 348—pills, excipient, **83**, 274.

- LYCACONITINE, properties, **85**, 458.
- LYCIUM BARBARUM, mydriatic alkaloids, **90**, 492.
- LYCOTOXINE, action on the heart, **85**, 152.
- LYCOPERDON GIGANTEUM, hæmostatic, **83**, 325.
- SOLIDUM, uses as food, **88**, 637.
- LYCOPODINE, preparation and properties, **82**, 77.
- LYCOPODIUM, adulteration (starch), **88**, 586—constituents, **88**, 455.
- COMPLANATUM, alkaloid, **82**, 77.
- NIDIFORME, use in Mexico, **85**, 554.
- LYCOPUS VIRGINICUS, constituents, **89**, 70, **90**, 71.
- LYGODIUM ARTICULATUM, use in New Zealand, **88**, 627.
- FLEXUOSUM, leaves used as errhine, **90**, 197.
- LYSOL, disinfectant, **90**, 342.
- LYTHRUM SPECIES, uses in cancer, **86**, 169.
- MACALLO BARK and wood, Andira excelsa, constituents, **86**, 21.
- MACE, ash, **87**, 28, **90**, 342.
- BOMBAY, description, etc., **82**, 13, **90**, 398.
- MACHÆRIUM FIRMUM, use in Brazil, **85**, 483.
- MACK'S PASTE, composition, **88**, 245.
- MACKAY BEAN, constituents, **87**, 520.
- MACLEYA CORDATA, alkaloids, **82**, 627.
- MACROCARPIN, properties, **81**, 336.
- MADDER COLORS, chemistry, **83**, 365.
- MAGNESIA, CALCINED, action of chlorine, **86**, 344—(heavy) fraudulent, **89**, 121.
- FLUID, preparation, **81**, 318.
- MAGNESIUM, manufactured in Philadelphia, **90**, 592—in fireworks, **85**, 605—action of phosphates, **88**, 618.
- SALTS, test (alkanet), **81**, 173.
- ACETATE, preparations, **84**, 471.
- and AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE, solubility, **88**, 583.
- BOROCITRATE, preparation, composition, etc., **81**, 64.
- BOROLYCERIDE, preparation, **89**, 130.
- CARBONATE, short in weight, **83**, 587, 631—assay, **84**, 572—for warts, **85**, 384.
- CHLORIDE, use for non-freezing liquid, **82**, 116.
- CITRATE, GRANULATED, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 443—commercial, **84**, 572, **86**, 235.
- CITRATE, SOLUBLE, **86**, 128.
- SALICYLATE, preparation, **86**, 246, **88**, 242.
- SILICATE, in chronic diarrhœa, **89**, 84. See also TALC.
- and SILVER CYANIDE, existence and constitution, **83**, 410.
- VALERATE, and double compounds, **87**, 171.
- MAGNOLIA GLAUCA, analysis of leaves, **89**, 6—leaves used for marking linen, **89**, 8.
- MEXICANA, constituents and use, **86**, 171.
- MAGUEY MANSO, Agave potatorum, uses in Mexico, **86**, 21.
- MECO, Agave lutea, uses, **86**, 22.
- MAHONIA AQUIFOLIA. See BERBERIS AQUIFOLIA.
- SPECIES, papagaio, use of fruit in Brazil, **84**, 624.
- MAHWA. See BASSIA LATIFOLIA.
- MAIZE, GRAIN, constituents, **85**, 403.
- MALT, saccharifying power, **88**, 243.
- STIGMATA. See STIGMATA MAYDIS.
- UTILAGO. See UTILAGO MAYDIS.
- MAJOON, conserve of cannabis, **90**, 193.
- MALACHITE, artificial production, **90**, 300.
- MALARIAL FEVER caused by a fungus, **81**, 14.
- MALOUETIA NITIDA, source of guacamacha, **85**, 561.
- MALPIGHIA GLABRA, source of nance bark, constituents, **86**, 239.
- MALT, analysis, **84**, 456—manufacture, **84**, 305—microscopical examination, **84**, 308—saccharifying power (maize, oat, rye, wheat), **88**, 243.
- WINE, alcoholic strength, **82**, 139.
- MALVA ANGUSTIFOLIA, emollient, **85**, 310, **86**, 170.
- SCOPARIA, use, **85**, 603.
- MAMEY, Lucuma Bonplandii, uses, **86**, 22.
- MANDRAGORA, history of mydriatic action, **86**, 559—shape of the root, **87**, 588.
- MANDRAGORINE, properties, etc., **89**, 355, **90**, 177.
- MANGANESE, action phosphates, **88**, 619—occurrence in plants, **86**, 147—preparations ("indifferent"), used in chlorosis, **90**, 346.

- SALTS, behavior to ozone, **82**, 618
- fluorescence, **87**, 615.
- BIODIDE, use in amenorrhœa, **87**, 397
- CARBONATE, action of air, **89**, 523, 619.
- DEXTRINATE — M. MANNATE, preparation, **90**, 347.
- OXALATE, superior to binoxide for drying oils, **89**, 77.
- OXIDES, behavior to air, heat and chemicals, **89**, 522.
- PEROXIDE, reaction with potassium chlorate, **89**, 250.
- SACCHARATE, preparation, **90**, 347.
- SALICYLATE, preparation, **86**, 247.
- SULPHATE, commercial, contains magnesium sulphate, **86**, 592.
- MANGIFERA INDICA, uses, **84**, 622, **86**, 446.
- MANGROVE, black or olive, Avicennia nitida, uses, **85**, 331.
- MANIHOT ESCULIFOLIA, uses in Mexico, **85**, 234.
- APL, p. c. of hydrocyanic acid, **83**, 35—uses, **85**, 603.
- UTILISSIMA, p. c. of hydrocyanic acid, **83**, 35—for making arrack, **89**, 80.
- MANIOC (Cassava), account, **90**, 359.
- MANILLA HEMP fibres, microscopical examination, **84**, 223.
- MANNA, adulteration, **82**, 134—from Afghanistan, **87**, 45—excipient for pills, **82**, 311; dangerous, **85**, 594, 595—solubility of varieties, **90**, 527.
- MANNITE, color test, **81**, 284—dialyzed, **81**, 232.
- MANNITOL, action upon borax, **83**, 450—in pineapples, **84**, 477.
- MANUFACTURER and PHARMACIST, **87**, 536.
- MANUFACTURING, effect on education and training, **81**, 378.
- MANZANITA. See ARCTOSTAPHYLOS GLAUCA.
- MAPLE, SILVER. See ACER DASycARPUM.
- MARAÑON, Anacardium occidentale, uses, **86**, 22.
- MARASQUINO de ZARA, preparation, **85**, 337.
- MARAVILLA, Mirabilis dichotoma, uses, **86**, 22.
- MARBLEIZING metal utensils, **88**, 615.
- MARJORAM, ash, **90**, 342.
- MARRUBIIN, preparation, **90**, 273, 328.
- MARRUBIUM VULGARE, constituents, **90**, 273.
- MARTYNIA MONTEVIDENSIS, use of seeds, **82**, 134.
- PROBOSCIDEA, fertilization by insects, **84**, 641.
- MASSA EMPLASTICA CUMMEA, **90**, 249.
- EMPLASTICA PERCHIATA, **90**, 249.
- FERRI CARBONATIS, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 143.
- MASOY BARK, origin, **89**, 37.
- MASTIC, DENTAL, **85**, 241.
- (resin), acid number, etc., **87**, 93
- composition, **88**, 236.
- MASTUERZO, Tropæolum majus, uses, **86**, 22.
- MATÉ. See ILEX PARAGUAYENSIS.
- MATICO CAMPHOR, composition and properties, **84**, 477.
- MATRICARIA PARTHENIUM, uses in Mexico, **86**, 170.
- MAYS. See MAIZE.
- MAYER'S REAGENT, for estimation of alkaloids (Lyons), **86**, 579, **87**, 1; (Snow), **88**, 487.
- MAZATETES, Valeriana toluccana, uses in Mexico, **86**, 22.
- M'BOUNDOU, contains strychnine **82**, 251.
- MEAL (flour), examination for impurities, **82**, 153.
- MEASURES, in pharmacy, **81**, 314
- in the U. S. Pharmacopœia, **87**, 536—in liquid preparations, **87**, 338—relation to weights, **90**, 157—standard in the United States, **90**, 530.
- of PH. MEXICANA, **85**, 231.
- MEAT, PRESERVATIVE SALT, **85**, 437.
- JUICE, preparation, **85**, 25.
- POWDER, substitute, **88**, 288.
- MECONARCEINE, from morphine, **88**, 346—hypnotic action **89**, 104—commercial, is generally a mixture, **89**, 176.
- MEDAL. See HANBURY.
- MEDICAGO SATIVA, as bee feed, **88**, 127—description of root, **82**, 235—uses in Mexico, **85**, 310.
- MEDICINE, administered warm, **88**, 178—alcoholic beverages in disguise, **86**, 222—bacteria, **90**, 113—at International exhibition, Brussels, **88**, 150—proprietary and family, **83**, 590—ready-made, **84**, 558, 562.
- and PHARMACY, relations, **81**, 37, **87**, 522.
- SECTION in pharmaceutical associations, **88**, 67, 378.
- CHINESE, in the United States, **87**, 589, 593.

- MEGARRHIZA CALIFORNICA, constituents, **83**, 195.
- MEL BORACIS, chemistry, **83**, 453.
- CALCIS CHLORINATÆ, **81**, 269.
- DESPUMATUM, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 443—formula, **88**, 399.
- ROSEÆ, **82**, 64, **88**, 559—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 444.
- MELALEUCA SPECIES, product, **82**, 346, **90**, 195.
- UNCINATA, leaves in catarrh, **90**, 473.
- MELANTHIN, in nigella seeds, **82**, 10.
- MELASTOMA MALABATHRICUM, use of leaves, **90**, 473.
- MELEGUETA PEPPER. See GRAINS of PARADISE.
- MELIA AZADIRACHTA, constituents, **88**, 629—use of leaves, **90**, 197.
- MELICocca, BIJUGA, use of fruit, **86**, 446.
- MELIPONE DOMESTICA, Mexican bee, **85**, 431.
- MELOE TRIDENTATA, use in Mexico, **85**, 387.
- MELTING POINT, determination (Maisch), **86**, 486.
- MENISPERMINE, reactions, **84**, 403, 404.
- MENISPERMUM CANADENSE, histology and analysis, **84**, 401.
- MENISPERMINE, reactions, **84**, 403, 404.
- MENTHA SPECIES, of East India, **81**, 315—with a peppermint taste, **83**, 18—Chinese and Japanese, **83**, 15.
- ARVENSIS var. GLABRATA, China, **83**, 18.
- ARVENSIS var. PIPERASCENS, Japan, **83**, 17.
- PIPERITA, cultivation in Michigan, **85**, 599—industry and distillation in the United States, **87**, 375, **88**, 328—Mexican substitute, **86**, 168.
- VIRIDIS, Mexico, **86**, 168.
- MENTHENE, chemistry, **82**, 71, **88**, 308.
- MENTHIODOL, preparation, **86**, 427—use in neuralgia, **88**, 400.
- MENTHOL, nature, **84**, 345—action of chloral, **86**, 283; of thymol, **86**, 51, 539—administration, **90**, 405—chemistry, **88**, 308—composition and melting point, **84**, 406—derivatives, **82**, 70—examination, **85**, 429—best exhibited in oleic acid, **85**, 430—importation, **85**, 515—inhalation in asthma, **90**, 157—preparation, **86**, 159—properties, **82**, 70—uses (ringworm, neuralgia, toothache), **84**, 503; (pruritus, urticaria) **85**, 206, **86**, 183; (vomiting of pregnancy), **90**, 208.
- JAPAN and AMERICAN, comparison, **84**, 406.
- BOUGIES, **86**, 294.
- GLYCERIN CREAM, **90**, 401.
- MENTHONE, chemistry, **82**, 70, **88**—conversion into menthol, **88**, 401.
- MENTZELIA HISPIDA, constituents and uses, **86**, 172.
- MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA, gelatinization of the infusion, **81**, 360.
- MERCURAMMONIUM CHLORIDES, preparation and properties (Moerk), **88**, 80, 109—(André), **89**, 519.
- MERCURIALIN, not an active principle, **86**, 301.
- MERCURIALIS ANNUA—M. PERENNIS, action, **86**, 301.
- MERCURIC SALTS, action of chloral and iodoform, **88**, 13—as antiseptics, **90**, 31, 554, 591.
- ALANINATE, preparation and properties, **88**, 274.
- BENZOATE, preparation, **89**, 353, **90**, 586.
- CARBOLATE, preparation, **87**, 293, **88**, 611—definite compound, **89**, 135.
- CHLORIDE as tests for alkaloids, **86**, 129—as antiseptic, **87**, 636—effects of external applications, **88**, 246—use in gonorrhoea, **84**, 120—incompatibility with quinine, **87**, 403—stable combination with soap, **86**, 165—all solutions see LIQUOR HYDRARGYRI BICHLORIDI—solubility in sodium chloride, **89**, 78—stable solution for bandages, **88**, 562.
- CHLORIDE and CAFFEINE compound, crystalline, **90**, 522.
- CYANIDE, use in diphtheria, **87**, 586, **88**, 287—in syphilis, **85**, 459, **86**, 16.
- FORMAMIDATE, preparation, **83**, 366.
- IODIDE (RED), action of sodium hyposulphite, **82**, 373—antiseptic action, **89**, 316—dangerous combination with morphine, **87**, 633—soluble in fatty bodies, **85**, 609—preparation (Rother), **87**, 387; (Eads), **89**, 123—combined in soap, **88**, 553—use in tuberculosis, **88**, 512.
- OXIDE, presence in mercurial preparations, **85**, 47.
- OXIDE (YELLOW), contains mercurous chloride, **82**, 309—mercurous oxide, **87**, 130.

- OXIDE (RED), preparation by precipitation, **90**, 446.
- PHENATE (PHENYLATE). See MERCURIC CARBOLATE.
- POTASSIO-IODIDE, as antiseptic, **90**, 556.
- SALICYLATES, preparation and properties, **82**, 306, **88**, 242, 612, **89**, 249.
- TANNATE, uses, **86**, 224.
- MERCUROUS SALTS, action of ozone, **82**, 617—influence on the detection of silver, **90**, 608.
- BROMIDE, crystallized, preparation, **88**, 197.
- CHLORIDE, influence on the bile, **87**, 444—action of sodium chloride, **89**, 123—examination of commercial, **85**, 515—as test in iodoform poisoning, **90**, 336—influence on fermentations and micro-organisms, **83**, 514—pills, excipient, **85**, 594—stability in organic mixtures, **81**, 248, **82**, 309.
- IODIDE (YELLOW), proper color, **84**, 546—contains usually mercuric iodide, **86**, 235—pills, excipient, **85**, 594—preparation (Eads), **89**, 124; (Stroman), **88**, 197; (Soetje, Stevens), **88**, 529; (Haffa), **86**, 12; (Rother), **87**, 389; (Martindale), **90**, 523.
- SALICYLATES, preparation and properties, **82**, 306.
- MERCURY, absorption through the skin denied, **87**, 614, **88**, 178—changes of compounds in the animal organism, **86**, 41—detection in liquids (Merget), **82**, 220, **88**, 512—inhilation from flannel, **89**, 611—effects of injections, **87**, 20, 354—vapors, sensitive reagent (Merget) **90**, 19.
- AMMONIATED, commercial, examination, **88**, 279—preparation, chemistry, etc. (Mørk), **88**, 80, 109.
- and CHALK, commercial, **84**, 554—changes on keeping, **86**, 591—preparation (gum arabic), **86**, 119.
- IODOTANNATE, preparation, **88**, 407.
- MERENDERA PERSICA, Afghanistan, **87**, 47.
- MESEMBRYANTHEMUM CRISTALLINUM, contains oxalic acid, **86**, 502—p. c. of potash from it, **83**, 370.
- EDULE, use of leaves, **90**, 473.
- MESPILODAPHNE SASSAFRAS, contains safrol, **87**, 415.
- MESPILUS JAPONICA, uses, **86**, 250.
- METALS, bronzing, **87**, 73—estimation and separation by sodium pyrophosphate, **88**, 421—logwood as test, **84**, 214—relative poisonous effects, **82**, 14.
- METER, proper spelling. See METRIC SYSTEM.
- METHACETIN, distinctive tests, **89**, 506—preparation and properties, **89**, 291.
- METHANE SERIES, **89**, 549.
- METHYL ACETANILID. See EXALGIN.
- ALCOHOL, detection in ethyl alcohol, **81**, 119; of acetone, **89**, 76—commercial, examination, **87**, 605, 636—use for burns, **88**, 268; for liniments, **88**, 203—purification, **88**, 129. See also WOOD NAPHTHA.
- ANILINE, action of sodium hypobromite, **89**, 19.
- CHINOLIN. See LEPIDINE.
- CHLORIDE, as local anæsthetic, **87**, 614—temperature reducing, **88**, 243.
- CHLOROFORM (monochlorethyliden chloride), as anæsthetic, **81**, 119.
- CONINE, synthesis, **81**, 401.
- GUANIDINE, nature, **87**, 254.
- IODIDE, preparation without danger, **85**, 151—vesicating properties, **86**, 18.
- MORPHINE. See CODEINE.
- PHENACETIN, preparation, **90**, 531.
- PHENYLACETONE (hypnone). See ACETOPHENONE.
- THALLINE, preparation and properties, **86**, 384.
- METHYLAL (methylene-dimethyl ether), preparation and properties, **87**, 19, 198, 567—hypnotic, **88**, 12, 298—hypodermic dose, **88**, 541—use for extraction of perfumes, **90**, 614.
- METHYLENE CHLORIDE, alarming symptoms from using impure, **84**, 645.
- METHYSTICINE, preparation and properties, **89**, 8, **90**, 87—derivatives, **90**, 352.
- METRIC SYSTEM, orthography of units, **81**, 9, 40, 57, 94, 100, 141—adoption for the Pharmacopœia, **90**, 270, 306—in Russia, **90**, 592—difficulties of introduction **90**, 157. See also WEIGHTS.
- METROSIDEROS ROBUSTA in New Zealand, **88**, 627.
- MEXICO. See PHARMACOPŒIA MEXICANA.
- MEZQUITE. See ALGAROBIA GLANDULOSA.
- MICHELIA CHAMPACA, oil, **81**, 125.
- MICROMERIA DOUGLASSI, microscopical examination, **82**, 461.

- JALAPENSIS, used for thyme in Mexico, **86**, 126.
- MICRO-ORGANISMS, influence of calomel, **83**, 514.
- MICRORRHYNCHUS SPINOSUS, in Afghanistan, **87**, 47.
- MICROSCOPE, book for instruction, **90**, 440—eye-shade, **81**, 633—German and American make, **90**, 440—hint for beginners, **82**, 253—instruction, **83**, 218, **90**, 440—use of light, **90**, 332, 593—mounting, **82**, 256, **90**, 279, 332, 438, 595—old, **83**, 587—objectives, **90**, 594—outfit, cost, **90**, 593—for pharmaceutical use, **82**, 38, 330—examination of powders, **90**, 278, 332—sections to make, **89**, 42—stains and double stains, **90**, 439—stands, **90**, 439.
- NOTES (Wilder), **90**, 278, 332, 438, 593.
- MIKANIA (guaco) SPECIES, uses in Mexico, **85**, 602.
- MILDEW on grape-vines, **87**, 433.
- MILHOMEM, Aristolochia cymbifera, use in Brazil, **87**, 448.
- MILK, contains free acid, **82**, 370—albuminoids and other constituents, **83**, 372, **84**, 591, **86**, 95; estimation, **89**, 363—action of papain, **85**, 571; of rennet, **86**, 42—analysis (Trimble), **83**, 178, 203; (Lynch), **89**, 10—artificial, **88**, 410—blue, origin and prevention, **83**, 265—carbonated, use in dyspepsia, **88**, 400—estimation of casein, **85**, 436; nature, **86**, 42, 95; relation of salts to its behavior, **89**, 476—contains citric acid, **88**, 513—composition, **87**, 515—separation of cream, **83**, 246, 278—detection of sodium salicylate, **82**, 358—as an emulsifier, **83**, 244—estimation of fat, **88**, 516—acid fermentation, **89**, 479—nature (not an emulsion), **89**, 81—peptized, as food, **81**, 86—preserved, alteration, **83**, 101—best vehicle for iodide of potassium, **85**, 556—protein compounds, see *albuminoids*—reaction, **82**, 61—salts, action on the behavior of casein, **89**, 479—how to take, **81**, 473, 603—increases the excretion of urea, **87**, 402—detection of watering, **87**, 440.
- CONDENSED, questionable value as infants' food, **83**, 472, **84**, 278.
- MOTHER'S, detection of drugs, **83**, 105.
- POWDER, in digestive trouble, **82**, 632.
- SKIM, density, **83**, 203, 245—value as food, **83**, 101.
- SUGAR, for children, **84**, 121—as a diuretic, **89**, 417, **90**, 315, 640—estimation, **85**, 383—detection of glucose, **89**, 249—as a laxative, **81**, 478—action of phenols, **86**, 184—oxidation, **89**, 425—production in the United States, **81**, 508—test for cane sugar, **85**, 383.
- TESTER, Heerin's, **86**, 83.
- WHEY. See SERUM.
- WINE. See KEFIR and KOMYSS.
- MILLERIA LINEARIFOLIA, uses, **85**, 554.
- MIMOSA LACCIFERA, source of Sonora gum, **85**, 601.
- PUDICA, action of atropine and physostigmine, **88**, 48.
- UNGUIS CATI, use in Mexico, **85**, 603.
- MIMUSOPS BALATA yields a gutta-percha-like substance, **83**, 523.
- GLOBOSA, source of balata, **85**, 563.
- MINIMS, plea for measuring with minims, **81**, 226.
- MINJAK-LAGAM, constituents, **83**, 368.
- MIRABILIS DICHOTOMA, drastic, **86**, 22.
- MISPATLE, BUDDLEIA verticillata, use, **86**, 23.
- MISTURA (MIXTURE).
- ACIDI PICRICI, use in erysipelas, etc., **89**, 473.
- ADHESIVE. See CEMENT; PASTE.
- ALTERANS COMPOSITA—M. AMMONII CARBONATIS, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 316.
- AMYGDALÆ, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 494.
- ANÆSTHETICA, for inhalation, **84**, 598.
- ANTIASTHMATICA (Fothergill), **83**, 630.
- ANTICOLICA—M. ANTIFEBRILIS, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 316.
- ANTINAUSEANT, **82**, 426.
- ANTIRHEUMATICA (Lines), **85**, 416.
- ANTISEPTICA (Pennès), **82**, 63.
- API COMPOSITA (Hammond), **82**, 138.
- AROMATICA—M. ARSENICALIS COMPOSITA—M. ANSTRINGENS, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 316.
- BROMIDA—M. CAMPHORÆ—M. CHLOROFORMI COMPOSITA, Phil. Hosp., **83**, 316.
- COCAINE and IRON (Luton), **90**, 133.
- COLA, **90**, 588.
- CRETÆ COMPOSITA—M. CUBEBÆ—M.

- DIURETICA—M. EMMENAGOGA, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 317.
- EMULSIFYING (Nicot), **88**, 448.
- EXALGIN, **89**, 417.
- EXHILARATING (Luton), **81**, 422.
- EXPECTORANS, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 317.
- EXPLOSIVE, proper procedure, **88**, 455—serious accident, **88**, 479.
- FERRI APERIENS, and other combinations, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 317.
- FREEZING (with carbonic anhydride), **88**, 582.
- GENTIANÆ ACIDA, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 371.
- GENTIANÆ et FERRI (Meigs), **81**, 244.
- GLYCERINI (Jacoud), **83**, 577.
- GLYCYRRHIZÆ COMPOSITA (Buckingham), **89**, 75, 106.
- HYPPONE (Vigier), **86**, 295.
- INCOMPATIBLE, **82**, 18, 20, 93, **87**, 403.
- KOLA, **90**, 588.
- MAGNESII et HYDRARGYRI—M. MAGN. et RHEI—M. MAGN. COMPOSITA, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 371.
- OLEOSO-BALSAMICA, Ph. Germ., **83**, 82.
- PECTORALIS—M. PICIS ET PRUNI VIRGINIANÆ, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 371.
- RHEI COMPOSITA (Brooklyn), **81**, 269.
- ROCHELLE—M. SODII BICARBONATIS—M. SODII COMPOSITA, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 371, 372.
- SULPHURICA ACIDA, Ph. Germ., **83**, 82.
- TERPIN (Chéron), **88**, 614.
- for VERMIN (knodaline), **86**, 495.
- for WARTS, **88**, 615.
- ZOLLIKOFFER, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 372.
- MOHRIA THURIFRAGA, use of leaves, **90**, 473.
- MOLASSES, detection of glucose, **82**, 60.
- MOLECULAR WEIGHTS, high, cause of physiological activity, **82**, 415.
- MOLLIN, preparation, use as an ointment base, **86**, 597.
- MOLVA VULGARIS, acidity of oil, **88**, 614.
- MOLYBDATE test for hypophosphites, **89**, 129.
- MOLYBDENUM MINERALS, **82**, 9.
- MOMORDICA CHARANTIA, use in Mexico, **85**, 506—juice, anthelmintic, **90**, 197.
- OPERCULATA, botanical relations, **88**, 335.
- MONACILLO, Hibiscus Sida, uses, **86**, 23.
- MONARDA FISTULOSA, microscopy, **82**, 460.
- MONDAMIN=corn meal, deprived of oil, **85**, 238.
- MONESIA BARK, Lucuma glycyphæum, constituents, **84**, 626.
- MONNINA OCAMPI, uses in Mexico, **86**, 170.
- MONOBROM CAMPHOR, properties, **82**, 509—poisonous, **82**, 119—iso-merides (Cazeneuve), **90**, 140.
- MONOCHLOR ACETONE, preparation and properties, **88**, 31.
- MONOCHLOR CAMPHOR, isomerides (Cazeneuve), **90**, 140.
- MONOCHLOR ETHYLEN—MONOCHLOR-ETHYLIDENE, chlorides, properties, **81**, 119.
- MONTAGNÆA FLORIBUNDA—M. TOMENTOSA, description, constituents, uses, etc., **86**, 173.
- MONTPELLIER UNIVERSITY, sixth centenary, **90**, 201, 432.
- MORADEINE—MORADINE, preparation and properties, **90**, 353, 354.
- MORCHELLA ESCULENTA, contains helvellic acid, **88**, 139.
- MORELOSLA HUANITA, uses in Mexico, **85**, 603.
- MORINDA CITRIFOLIA, use of leaves, **90**, 473.
- MORPHINE, action of borax, **86**, 166; of potassio-bismuth iodide, **82**, 491; potassium arseniate and chlorate, **86**, 429; of ammonium selenite, **86**, 250; of fluoniobates, **89**, 19; of ruthenic acid, **90**, 95—accumulation in the viscera, **87**, 612—separation from the other opium alkaloids, **87**, 511—forensic analysis, isolation in a pure state, **83**, 191—antidote (cocaine), **85**, 240; (picrotoxin), **89**, 176, **90**, 50—constitution, **83**, 549, **84**, 334—conversion into codeine and homologues, **81**, 466, 619, **82**, 71, 410, 412; into apomorphine, **86**, 535—water of crystallization, **88**, 566—derivatives, **84**, 334, **87**, 525, **88**, 536—found in Eschscholtzia (Bardet), **89**, 18—estimation (Paris Soc. Pharm.), **82**, 598; (Wainwright), **85**, 391; (Godeffroy, Austrian Ph., Merck, Perger), **84**, 634; (Lyons, Mayer's reagent), **86**, 583, 586, **87**, 4. See also OPIUM, estimation—habit cured (castoreum), **88**, 177—state of combination in opium, **83**, 582, **84**, 198—difference from pseu-

- domorphine, **87**, 75—reactions **82**, 401; in presence of ptomaines, **87**, 491. See also *actions*—solubility in water (Chastaing), **81**, 457; (Power), **82**, 97, 139; (Coblentz), **82**, 436; (Dott), **82**, 536, **83**, 99—alteration of aqueous solutions, **89**, 244—solution in oil, **82**, 394—susceptibility to its use, **86**, 272—test (Hamlin), **81**, 284; (sugar), **88**, 247.
- SALTS, solubility in water, **83**, 99—precipitated by cyanides, **90**, 163, 199, 613.
- ACETATE, commercial, **89**, 336.
- HYPOPHOSPHITE, preparation, **89**, 530.
- LACTATE, composition and solubility, **86**, 353.
- MECONATE, ACID, does not exist, **87**, 188, 292.
- METHYLETERS, **82**, 412.
- PHTHALATE, properties, **88**, 102, 249.
- SULPHATE, assay and solubility, **86**, 13. See also under MORPHINE—water of crystallization, **89**, 336.
- MORRHUINE, preparation, **90**, 368, 370.
- MORRHUOL, preparation and use, **86**, 19, **89**, 442.
- MORTARS, cleaned, **81**, 98, **89**, 204, 236, 261.
- MORUS ALBA, the bark contains succinic acid, **82**, 456—tænifuge, **81**, 440.
- MOSQUITO bites (chloroform), **88**, 177.
- MOSS, ICELAND—M. IRISH. See respectively, CETRARIA and CHONDRUS.
- MOSSES, analysis of several, **81**, 272.
- MOTH PAPER, **85**, 27.
- MOULD, prevention in solutions of gum, **88**, 403.
- MOUNTAIN SAGE. See ARTEMISIA FRIGIDA.
- MOUTH WASH, ANTISEPTIC (Müller), **86**, 428; (saccharin), **90**, 407.
- BORIC ACID, **90**, 172—CHINOLIN, **82**, 58—EUCALYPTUS, **82**, 378—IODO-TANNIN, **88**, 614—MYRRH AND BORAX, **82**, 313—RESORCIN, **90**, 337.
- SALICYLIC ACID, **82**, 63—SALICYLATE OF SODIUM, **90**, 172.
- SALOL, **87**, 187, 441, 557, 568.
- THYMOL, **82**, 378.
- MOXA, formula of Moses, **83**, 82.
- MUCILAGE, presence in plants, **90**, 549.
- ACACIA, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 495—(lime water), **90**, 446—(50 p. c. glycerin), **88**, 9—(oil gaultheria for preserving), **85**, 512.
- ADHESIVE (sulphate of aluminium), **85**, 382.
- ELASTIC (green soap), **85**, 505.
- MINERALOGICAL, **85**, 437.
- IRISH MOSS (Boa), **87**, 360; (Painter), **87**, 535; (Staudt), **88**, 170.
- MYRRH (gummy residue from tincture), **87**, 334.
- SALEP, Ph. Germ., **83**, 130.
- MUCIN in urine, **87**, 497.
- MUÉRDAGO, Loranthus calyculatus uses **86**, 23.
- MUITLE, Sericographis mohuitle, uses, **86**, 23.
- MULBERRY bark, as tænfuge, **81**, 440—contains succinic acid, **82**, 456.
- MULLEIN. See VERBASCUM.
- MURRAYA KOENIGH, constituents and uses, **90**, 527.
- MUSA SPECIES, uses in Mexico, **86**, 74.
- PARADISIACA, leaves antiseptic, **90**, 196.
- SAPIENTUM, use in the West Indies, **86**, 445.
- TEXTILIS, fibres, microscopy, **84**, 223.
- MUSCARINE, antagonistic to pilocarpine, **82**, 85—nature, **87**, 254.
- MUSHROOMS, nature of poison, **82**, 631.
- MUSK, deodorized by quinine, **81**, 249, **83**, 274—statistics, **85**, 25, **89**, 376.
- ARTIFICIAL (trinitro-isobutyltoluol), preparation, **90**, 193, 489.
- GAZELLE, uses in Algeria, **88**, 348.
- MUSKRAT, history, uses, etc., **81**, 397, **86**, 523, 550.
- MUSLIN, IODINATED, **90**, 93.
- MUSSÆNDA COFFEE, origin and constituents, **90**, 174.
- MUSTARD, analysis, **82**, 404—ash, **87**, 28, 279—attacked by mites, **90**, 597—colored by turmeric, **90**, 308—preparations for internal uses, **89**, 124, 126—for table use, **81**, 251.
- SPONGE, **85**, 380.
- MERTISIA VICIEFOLIA, cure for phthisis, **87**, 348.
- MUTTON FAT, iodine number, **89**, 197. See also TALLOW.
- MYDATOXINE, nature, **87**, 254.
- MYDINE, nature, **87**, 254.
- MYLABRIS FASCIATA—M. LUNATA, African blistering beetles, **87**, 521, 578.

- MYLITTA AUSTRALIS, a gigantic truffle, **84**, 553.
- MYOCTONINE, properties, **85**, 458.
- MYOPORUM PLATYCARPUM, composition of resin, **89**, 623.
- MYOSIN, properties, **87**, 419.
- MYRCIA ACRIS, description, **82**, 278.
- SPECIES, products, **82**, 347.
- MYRIADENUS TETRAPHYLLUS, anti-periodic, **86**, 171.
- MYRICA ASPLENIFOLIA, in the United States, **90**, 327.
- JALAPENSIS, use in Mexico, **85**, 339.
- MYRIOCARPINE in cacur, **87**, 461.
- MYRISTICA. See also NUTMEG.
- BICUHYBA, description and constituents, **86**, 88.
- MALABARICA, source of Bombay mace, **90**, 398.
- SURINAMENSIS, description and constituents, **86**, 88.
- MYRISTICIN (Semmler), not identical with the substance formerly called so, **90**, 442.
- MYROBALANS, EMBLIC, as laxative, **83**, 154.
- BLACK (chebula), uses, **85**, 248.
- uses in diarrhoea, **87**, 611.
- MYROSPERMUM PEREIRE, use in Mexico, **85**, 342—description and use of fruit, **86**, 122.
- PERUIFERUM, fruit, **86**, 122.
- MYROXYLON, PEREIRE, essential oil from the fruit, **85**, 248.
- PERUIFERUM, examination of balsam, **85**, 307.
- MYRRH, acid number, etc., **87**, 94—constituents, **87**, 68, **90**, 441—mucilage from gum, **87**, 334—secretion, **88**, 506—resins and volatile oil, **90**, 346.
- variety from Balsamodendron Beryi, **89**, 508.
- MYRTLES of the United States, **82**, 352—useful American, **82**, 345.
- MYRTOL, action, **86**, 299—internal use, **89**, 105—commercial is a mixture, **89**, 247.
- MYRTUS SPECIES, products and uses, **82**, 346.
- ARRAYAN, use in Mexico, **85**, 340.
- CHEKEN, analysis, **83**, 246, 253—description and uses, **82**, 351—microscopy, **82**, 461, **83**, 254.
- NABALUS ALBUS, constituents and preparations, **86**, 117.
- NAJA TRIPUDIANS, constituents of venom, **86**, 302.
- NANCE BARK, analysis (Holberg), **86**, 239.
- NAPLELINE, action on the heart, **85**, 152—use in neuralgia, **84**, 45.
- NAPHTHALINE, administration, **90**, 407—as antiseptic, **83**, 200, 377, **86**, 93—dose, **87**, 567—in insect powder, **88**, 103—for moths, **86**, 494—properties, **87**, 567—purified by oxidizing agents, **82**, 242; by soap, **86**, 380—as vermifuge, **87**, 128—use for frost bites, **84**, 51; in intestinal catarrh, **84**, 645; in chronic diarrhoea, **87**, 401.
- CAMPHOR, preparation, etc., **90**, 129.
- MONOBROMATE, properties, **81**, 138.
- NAPHTHALOL, properties and effects, **87**, 418.
- NAPHTHOL (ALPHA), antiseptic and toxic properties, **88**, 179—action on carbohydrates, **86**, 184—as test for chlorine and bromine, **85**, 504—for nitrates, **85**, 503—in mixtures, **90**, 19—medicinal value, **84**, 27—purification, **83**, 271—reactions, **89**, 612.
- (BETA), antiseptic and toxic properties, **88**, 179—action on carbohydrates, **86**, 184—incompatible with antipyrin, **90**, 92—detection, **88**, 513—for internal use, **89**, 289—solution for external use, **88**, 276—formulas for dressings, **89**, 289—purified, **88**, 177—properties, **87**, 568—reactions, **87**, 613, **89**, 612—solubilities, **87**, 613—use for skin diseases, **81**, 442, 578.
- CAMPHOR, **88**, 510, **90**, 466.
- SALICYLIC ETHER. See BETOL.
- NAPHTHYL ETHERS, action of acetyl and benzoyl chlorides (Maisch), **89**, 499.
- NAPHTHYLAMINE, manufacture, **87**, 633.
- NARCEINE, action of chlorine, **89**, 19; of potassio-bismuth iodide, **82**, 491; of sulphuric acid and phenol, **82**, 598—basic strength (Plugge), **90**, 34; (Merck), **90**, 144—commercial, impurities, **89**, 294, 533—effects, **87**, 298—relation to naphthalin, **88**, 556—separation from the other opium alkaloids, **87**, 511—use in bronchitis, **86**, 535.
- MECONATE, composition, **89**, 176.
- NARCOTINE, action of chlorine, **89**, 19—constitution, **83**, 549—derivatives, **89**, 549—relation to hydrastine, **88**, 634—separation from the

- other opium alkaloids, **87**, 511—test, **81**, 284—salts, **84**, 152.
- NAREGAMIA ALATA**, properties, **81**, 315—description, chemistry and uses, **87**, 575.
- NAREGAMINE**, preparation, **87**, 576.
- NARINGIN**, decomposition by acids, **88**, 287.
- NASEBERRIES** from Guiana, **86**, 444.
- NASTURTTUM AMPHIBIUM**—**N. OFFICINALE**, uses in Mexico, **85**, 385.
- NEDDIVATTUM** plantations of cinchona, **85**, 92.
- NEMOGNATHA CHRYSOMELINA**—**N. LUTEA**, blistering insects, **85**, 351.
- NEOSOTE**, from waste gases of blast furnaces, **87**, 527.
- NEPETA CATARIA**, analysis (Gillespie), **89**, 555.
- NEREINE**, physiological action, **89**, 174.
- NERIANTIN**, characters, **83**, 194.
- NERIIN**, characters, **83**, 368.
- NERIODORIN**—**NERIODOREIN**, properties, **81**, 350, 351, **83**, 368.
- NERIUM ODORUM**, constituents, **81**, 351—bitter principles, **83**, 578—use of leaves, **90**, 197.
- NEROLIN**, properties, **85**, 604.
- NESÆA SALICIFOLIA**, uses, **86**, 123.
- NESODAPHNE OBTUSIFOLIA**, aromatic bark, **87**, 416.
- NESSINE**, from *Heimia syphilitica*, **85**, 603.
- NETTLE**, STINGING, poison, **83**, 98, **86**, 252—an albuminoid compound, **87**, 447.
- NEURIDINE**—**NEURIN**, nature, **87**, 254.
- NEW ZEALAND HEMP**. See **PHORMIUM TENAX**.
- NICANDRA PHYSALOIDES**, naturalized in the South, **89**, 554.
- NICKEL**, action of phosphates, **88**, 619—separation from cobalt, **83**, 262—elementary nature (Fleitmann), **89**, 430—new metal and redetermination of atomic weight, **89**, 132—malleable, different degrees of hardness, **81**, 17—plating, baths, **88**, 141—removal of rust, **86**, 611.
- SALTS**, action of ozone, **82**, 618—are innocuous, **88**, 181.
- BROMIDE**, preparation and use, **86**, 592.
- OXIDE**, native from Oregon, **84**, 648.
- NICOTIANA PERSICA**, description, **86**, 251.
- SPECIES**, cultivated in Mexico, **86**, 123.
- TABACUM**, mydriatic alkaloids, **90**, 492. See also **TOBACCO**.
- NICOTINE**, behavior to potassio-bismuth iodide, **82**, 491—antidote to strychnine, **84**, 376—constitution, **83**, 548, **89**, 547—in cannabis Indica (not present), **81**, 535, **85**, 266, **86**, 511—estimation, **82**, 60, **84**, 497—in tobacco smoke, **82**, 492, 628.
- TARTRATE ACID**, preparation, **89**, 292.
- NIEREMBERGIA HIPPOMANICA**, properties, **82**, 134.
- NIGELLA DAMASCENA**, alkaloid from seeds, **90**, 340—seeds contain a fluorescent principle, **82**, 10.
- SATIVA**, seeds, ash, **87**, 28—characters, **82**, 304.
- NINFA**, *Nymphæa odorata*, use in Mexico, **86**, 23.
- NITRATES**, detected by naphthol, **85**, 503; by orcinol, **89**, 92; by phenol, **89**, 91; by resorcin, **89**, 507.
- NITRITES**, detected by orcinol and phenol, **89**, 91; by apomorphine, **89**, 470—chemistry, **87**, 524.
- NITROBENZOL**, detection in oil of bitter almonds, (40 per cent. alcohol), **87**, 557; (oxidation), **89**, 77, **90**, 247—in soap (color reaction), **90**, 247—fluorescence destroyed by it, **89**, 132.
- NITROGEN MONOXIDE**, preparation of pure, **89**, 132.
- NITROGENOUS SUBSTANCES**, insoluble in the gastric juice, **85**, 454.
- NITROGLYCERIN**, chemistry, **86**, 39, **87**, 524—preparation, **82**, 225—doses and use, **82**, 473—use in hiccough, **86**, 156.
- NITRONAPHTHALIN**, destroys fluorescence, **87**, 312, **89**, 132.
- NITROUS OXIDE**, preparation, **85**, 398; steady current, **86**, 166—and chloroform for anesthesia, **83**, 474.
- NITROPRUSSIATES**, action of sodium hypobromite, **89**, 19.
- NOMENCLATURE**, CHEMICAL (Brit. Chem. Soc.), **82**, 475.
- PHARMACOPŒAL** (Oldberg), **81**, 522, **89**, 439; (Rother), **86**, 326; (Maisch), 365—for wholesalers' and manufacturers' labels, **88**, 525—for pharmaceutical preparations (Hallberz), **88**, 527.
- NOPAL**, *Opuntia cochinillifera*, account, **85**, 449.

NORWAY, pharmaceutical study, **82**, 321.

NOSTRUMS, endorsement, **85**, 52—informing the public about the composition, **82**, 93, 205—vending, **84**, 651—sale prohibited in Prussia, **89**, 588—on the warpath, (snuffene), **86**, 267. See also PATENT MEDICINES — PROPRIETARY MEDICINES.

NUPHAR LUTEUM, constituents, **83**, 96.

NUTGALLS. See GALLS.

NUTMEG, poisonous, **85**, 23—ash, **87**, 28, **90**, 342. See also MYRISTICA.

NUX VOMICA, alkaloids, **81**, 610—variations, **90**, 225—ash, **87**, 28—assay (Dunstan and Short), **83**, 268; (Beckurt's), **90**, 446; of varieties (Beckurt's), **90**, 447; (Dunstan and Short), **83**, 467—chemistry, **84**, 550—description of varieties, **83**, 467—relative proportions of strychnine and brucine, **90**, 226—complete exhaustion (salt), **83**, 1—extraction of fat (benzol and not benzin), **82**, 170—glucoside (loganin), **84**, 431—literature, **86**, 293—menstruum, **84**, 202—use as a galactagogue, **84**, 492.

NYLANDER'S test for sugar, **88**, 452.

NYMPHÆA ALBA, constituents, **83**, 96.

—ODORATA, properties, **86**, 23.

NYSSA AQUATICA, root for tents, **81**, 421.

—GRANDIDENTATA, use of root, **83**, 631, **86**, 157.

OAK BARK. See QUERCUS ALBA.

OATMEAL, for burns, **88**, 27.

OBITUARY. J. Abraham, **81**, 319—E. V. Alexander, **89**, 160—J. A. Armstrong, **86**, 224—S. F. Baird, **87**, 592—W. T. Baker, **90**, 160, 250—W. C. Bakes, **86**, 548, **87**, 363—P. Balluff, **90**, 112—W. G. Barrowman, **87**, 480—M. A. J. Behrens, **90**, 638—G. Bentham, **84**, 656—W. Biddle, **88**, 155—J. P. Binns, **85**, 160—Rachel L. Bodley, **88**, 334—R. C. Boettger, **81**, 319—W. N. K. Boileau, **88**, 272—C. J. Bollmann, **84**, 656—M. Bond, **90**, 638—F. S. Booth, **90**, 638—A. Bouchardat, **86**, 368—J. B. J. Boussingault, **87**, 431—J. Bowker, **87**, 540—W. C. Boynton, **85**, 640—W. Braithwaite, **85**, 160—R. Bridges,

82, 144, **84**, 241, 299—A. E. Brown, **87**, 272—J. T. Brown, **88**, 272—G. Buck, **89**, 591—A. von Bunge, **90**, 479—S. S. Bunting, **90**, 479, 481—W. P. Burnett, **90**, 160—S. S. Burns, **84**, 656—A. A. B. Bussy, **82**, 271—W. B. Carpenter, **85**, 640—M. E. Chevreul, **89**, 272—R. Christison, **82**, 271—W. H. Cline, **86**, 464—Th. S. Collins, **84**, 1:8—F. Conrath, **84**, 448—J. E. Cook, **90**, 639—T. R. Coombe, **87**, 53—S. W. Courtney, **84**, 128—W. H. Crawford, **85**, 224—C. H. Cressler, **90**, 112—J. P. Curran, Jr., **87**, 480—C. H. Dalrymple, **82**, 208—C. R. Darwin, **82**, 271—B. B. Davis, **89**, 160—R. C. Davis, **88**, 544—H. A. De Bary, **88**, 157—J. Decaisne, **82**, 336—W. de la Rue, **89**, 319—L. Dembinski, **86**, 271—R. W. Dickson, **85**, 224—B. H. Diehl, **90**, 639—A. F. Duflos, **89**, 592—J. B. A. Dumas, **84**, 351, 653—K. Durell, **88**, 272—A. W. Eichler, **87**, 272—G. W. Eldridge, **85**, 358, 368—G. Engelmann, **84**, 352—J. G. Engler, **89**, 161—J. S. Erben, **81**, 372—R. F. Fairthorne, **83**, 640—B. Falkenberg, **84**, 128—H. v. Fehling, **85**, 463—A. Fennel, **84**, 656—R. F. Fink, **85**, 57—A. Flint, **86**, 223—M. Flückiger, **87**, 592—Ch. Froebel, **86**, 416—Th. Frohwein, **83**, 640—T. M. Galbreath, **89**, 160—F. S. Garman, **85**, 640—E. B. Garrigues, **89**, 639, **90**, 52—S. S. Garrigues, **89**, 319—Th. Geissler, **85**, 463—W. A. Gellatly, **85**, 160—A. Geuther, **89**, 543—W. C. Gill, **86**, 416—J. S. Goodyear, **84**, 443—A. Gray, **88**, 110, 157—S. D. Gross, **84**, 352, 447—S. W. Gross, **89**, 272—D. B. Hanbury, **82**, 272—A. Hansell, **90**, 639—F. S. Hassencamp, **85**, 368—A. W. Hauck, **87**, 480—W. C. Henszey, **90**, 590—R. L. Hesson, **89**, 160—J. F. Hildebrand, **90**, 479—F. C. Hill, **90**, 639—J. E. Howard, **84**, 57, 123—C. C. Hughes, **89**, 160—H. A. Jacobs, **86**, 271—O. Jacobson, **89**, 544—S. W. James, **84**, 123—T. P. James, **82**, 144—E. Jefferson, **85**, 57—S. C. Johnson, **87**, 592—D. A. Jones, **86**, 368—J. J. Karch, **86**, 368—J. Kemble, **88**, 544—G. Kerner, **90**, 207—G. P. Kettell, **82**, 144—H. S. Kierstedt, **82**, 529—W. J. Killingbeck, **87**, 272—G. R. Kirchhoff, **87**, 640—J. C. Kirkbride, **87**, 432—J. Klemet, **86**, 464—H. H. Kneed-

ler, **87**, 272—H. Kolbe, **85**, 112—A. S. Lane, **81**, 320—F. X. Landerer, **85**, 464—J. J. Lantz, **90**, 639—C. S. Lee, **85**, 368—P. F. Lehlbach, **84**, 400—A. E. Lewis, **85**, 368—S. Limousin, **87**, 544—F. P. Lins, **90**, 479—J. B. Lippincott, **86**, 233—R. Littmann, **89**, 640—C. J. Loewig, **90**, 319—F. Loose, Jr., **86**, 368—G. J. Luhn, **88**, 320—J. T. Lukens, **85**, 57—W. J. McConn, **90**, 160—C. H. McConnell, **87**, 480—J. Mackay, **81**, 320—A. F. Mackenson, **84**, 128—H. W. Maitland, **86**, 224—S. Martin, **87**, 544—W. J. Martin, **89**, 224—S. R. Means, **90**, 479—C. J. M. Méhu, **88**, 156—H. J. Menninger, **89**, 544—J. B. Metzger, **90**, 480—L. Mialhe, **87**, 53—J. A. Miliac, **86**, 271—P. L. Milleman, **84**, 400—H. Milne Edwards, **85**, 464—C. F. Moore, **85**, 57—J. F. Moore, **88**, 159—A. C. Nagle, **86**, 416—E. H. Naudain, **90**, 160—C. H. Needles, **84**, 656—R. Newton, **86**, 271—Th. Noble, **86**, 224—J. W. H. Oppermann, **88**, 272—W. H. Osborn, **81**, 334—H. H. Owen, **85**, 358—H. D. Owens, **90**, 639—J. Oxley, **85**, 640—G. Pagliari, **86**, 464—E. Painter, **90**, 112—J. H. Palethorp, **85**, 57—D. Parrish, **86**, 528, 572—H. B. Parsons, **85**, 640—E. Peat, **83**, 336—S. F. Penrose, **86**, 368—J. Personne, **81**, 320—H. L. Pfund, **88**, 544—W. H. Pile, **81**, 310, 362, 372—J. E. Planchon, **88**, 272—C. F. W. Pleibel, **90**, 480—W. D. Porter, **87**, 480—J. B. Price, **84**, 400—H. H. Pritchett, **88**, 320—R. A. Proctor, **88**, 544—L. Rabenhorst, **81**, 320—R. Rambo, **86**, 464—N. Ranck, **86**, 271—B. N. Rapp, **90**, 160—C. M. Rebner, **89**, 544—E. W. Reinecke, **87**, 544—J. G. Richardson, **86**, 624—Th. Rieckher, **88**, 157—C. W. Rinedoller, **89**, 640—D. C. Robbins, **88**, 272—J. Roberts, **88**, 110, 159—R. E. Rogers, **85**, 57—T. Ronnefeld, **88**, 384—G. D. Rosengarten, **90**, 207—G. Ross, **81**, 43—R. Rother, **89**, 639—J. C. Savery, **88**, 544—J. M. Schleiden, **81**, 480—O. Schlickum, **89**, 319—J. Schrenk, **90**, 319—C. D. von Schroff, **87**, 432—T. J. Scott, **88**, 544—J. G. Seitz, **85**, 368—J. N. Schoffner, **85**, 640—B. Silliman, **85**, 112—S. Simes, **85**, 224—N. C. Sinimberghi, **86**, 573—A. Smith, **84**, 600, **85**, 208—D. B. Smith, **83**, 337—J. L. Smith, **83**, 640—G.

S. Speaker, **87**, 480—P. Squire, **84**, 400—D. L. Stackhouse, **87**, 53—J. Stenhouse, **81**, 320—W. W. Stockton, **84**, 400, 448—J. A. Stoeckhardt, **86**, 416—C. W. Stryker, **90**, 160—S. L. Talbot, **83**, 112—A. Tatem, **88**, 320—N. S. Thomas, **90**, 319—G. Thurber, **90**, 320—F. A. Tilge, **89**, 640—S. F. Troth, **86**, 624, **87**, 113—W. L. Turner, **90**, 638—L. S. Vincent, **88**, 384—A. Vogel, **89**, 544—J. Vogel, **81**, 320—H. A. Vogelbach, **87**, 640—J. R. Wallen, **86**, 368—E. S. Wayne, **86**, 49, 54—J. A. Weigner, **88**, 320—W. Weightmann, Jr., **89**, 224—P. Wesselsky, **90**, 111—J. B. Wetherill, **87**, 53—J. W. A. Wigand, **87**, 53—J. Wiley, **89**, 640—J. F. Wilgus, **89**, 319—J. Williams, **89**, 224—J. L. Williams, **85**, 57—P. Williamson, **86**, 271, 529, 572—S. E. Wilson, **81**, 43—J. V. Wingert, **89**, 160—G. C. Wittstein, **87**, 367, 383—F. Woehler, **82**, 591—F. Wolfrum, **87**, 431—A. Wood, **81**, 320—J. J. Woodward, **85**, 57—J. W. Worthington, **87**, 367, 384—C. A. Wurtz, **84**, 352—E. Zeitler, **85**, 224—C. F. Zeller, **86**, 271—J. Zentmeyer, **88**, 224—O. A. Ziureck, **86**, 416.

OCIMUM BASILICUM, uses, **85**, 310, **90**, 197.

—GRATISSIMUM, aromatic leaves, **90**, 195.

OCOTE TURPENTINE, from Pinus teocote, **85**, 233, **86**, 126.

OCOTILLA, Fouquiera splendens, constituents of the bark, **85**, 81—wax properties, **85**, 88.

OCUJE de la HABANA, resin from Calophyllum Calaba, properties, **86**, 23.

OCULUS CHRISTI, origin, **82**, 232. See also CHIA.

OHIO, its wines and argols, **85**, 324.

ENOCARPUS BACABA, uses in Brazil, **86**, 159.

ENOTHERA BIENNIS, contains potassium nitrate, **84**, 365.

—PUMILA, uses, **86**, 170.

OIL (OLEUM).

—ALMOND (EXPRESSED), bleached, **89**, 370—yield of sativic acid, **89**, 471—properties and reactions (Beringer), **89**, 230, 261; (Maben), **86**, 408—substituted by oil arachis, **81**, 565—iodine number, etc., **85**, 356.

—ALMOND (BITTER), detection of nitrobenzol. See NITROBENZOL.

—ALOES, yield, **81**, 315.

- ANDROPOGON NARDUS. See OIL CITRONELLA.
- ANGELICA, composition, **82**, 159, **83**, 469—comparison of Japanese and German oil, **89**, 311.
- ANISE, characters, tests, **81**, 409—congealing point, **89**, 255—annual production, **89**, 311—reaction with pyrrrol, **90**, 292—solubilities, **82**, 634.
- ANTHEMIS COTULA, yield and constituents (Hurd), **85**, 378.
- APICOT, reactions, **86**, 408—iodine number, etc., **85**, 356.
- ARACHIS (groundnut, earthnut, peanut), melting and solidifying points of fatty acids, **83**, 355—fluid fatty acids, **89**, 471—properties, **87**, 420, 439—purified for hypodermic use, **87**, 399—as substitute for oil of almonds, **81**, 566—detection in olive oil, **83**, 26—iodine number, etc., **85**, 356.
- ARTEMISIA GLACIALIS (genepi des Alpes), yield and uses, **89**, 374.
- ASARUM CANADENSE and EUROPEUM, constituents, **88**, 236.
- ASSAIFY, from Euterpe oleracea, properties, **86**, 159.
- BAY. See OIL MYRCIA.
- BEAR ROOT. See OIL, MEUM ATHAMANTICUM.
- BENZOATED, **88**, 560.
- BERGAMOT, adulterants, **89**, 515—color, **89**, 312.
- BETEL, composition, **89**, 312, **90**, 95.
- BETULA EMPYREUMATICUM. See OIL RUSCI.
- BETULA LENTA, compared with oil of gaultheria, **83**, 586, **89**, 398—composition (Pettigrew), **83**, 385; (Kennedy), **84**, 85, 124—distillation and properties, **82**, 49, **89**, **84**, 85, 124—production in Pennsylvania, **83**, 533—criticisms of statements (Trimble and Schroeter), **90**, 9. Compare also OIL GAULTHERIA.
- BICUHYBA, yield and properties, **86**, 88.
- BIRCH. See OIL BETULA LENTA.
- BUCHU, composition, **86**, 476—yield, **87**, 332—camphor, **88**, 624.
- CABBAGE (CHINESE), **85**, 306.
- CAJEPUT, characters, **88**, 536—composition, **88**, 454—use in eczema, **81**, 475—adulterated with oil camphor, **89**, 313—old, **83**, 278.
- CALAMUS, difference between Japanese and European, **89**, 313.
- CALENDULATED, **88**, 609.
- CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM, characters and composition, **89**, 87.
- CALYCANTHUS GLAUCUS, characters, **90**, 97.
- CAMELINA, spec. grav. and bromine absorption, **87**, 420, 421.
- CAMOU, origin and uses, **86**, 159.
- CAMPHOR (natural), for adulterating essential oils, **85**, 409—characters, **89**, 313—chemistry, **86**, 99, **89**, 273, 315—composition of an old sample, **89**, 333—importation into the United States, **86**, 363—quality varies, **87**, 524—contains safrol, **87**, 416, 520—uses, **87**, 49—use in veterinary practice, **87**, 524—varieties, account, spec. grav. etc. (Macewan), **85**, 406.
- CAMPHORATED, Ph. Germ., **83**, 81.
- CANANGA. See OIL YLANG.
- CANNABIS (essential), composition, **81**, 400.
- CANTHARIDIS, Ph. Germ., **83**, 130.
- CANTHARIDINATED, **89**, 291, **90**, 292.
- CARAWAY, character of carvol, **84**, 324.
- CARBOLATED, uses, **88**, 372, **90**, 407.
- CARLINA ACAULIS, yield and properties, **89**, 374.
- CARRON, old formula, **87**, 553; Phil. Hosp., **88**, 372.
- CARROT (from the fruit), composition, **90**, 296.
- CASSIA, detection of adulterations (Hirschsohn), **90**, 294, 487, (rosin, Schimmel), **89**, 370, 575—color reactions, **89**, 180—resinification, **89**, 609—distinction from oil of cinnamon (nitric acid, iodine), **81**, 536; (spec. gravity), **85**, 25; (no tests sufficiently reliable), **82**, 530, **83**, 578.
- CASTOR, fatty acid, melting and solidifying points, **83**, 355—action of chemical reagents, **82**, 610—administration, **81**, 456—adulteration with cocoanut and cotton-seed oils, **90**, 39—cathartic principle, **81**, 585—iodine number, etc., **85**, 356, **89**, 197—detection of rosin oil, **89**, 611—solvent for santolin, **90**, 343—solubilities, **82**, 608—test of purity (alcohol), **87**, 561, **90**, 622; (nitric acid), **87**, 439—use for warts, **86**, 105.
- CEDAR, reactions, **86**, 261.
- CHAMOMILE, change of color prevented, **89**, 314—iodine number, **85**, 573.

- CHAULMOOGRA, use in leprosy, **81**, 475, **82**, 83.
- CHENOPodium, emulsion, **88**, 545.
- CHLORINATED, preparation and properties, **82**, 273, 547, **87**, 294, **88**, 512, **89**, 16.
- CINNAMON (CEYLON), distinction from oil of cassia. See OIL CASSIA.—decolorization of iodide of starch, **81**, 536—spec. gravity, **85**, 24—color reaction with pyrrol, **90**, 292—resinification, **89**, 609.
- CINNAMON (LEAF), contains eugenol, etc., **90**, 341.
- CITRONELLA, composition (Kremers), **87**, 535; (Dodge), **90**, 13, 355—export from Ceylon, **89**, 370.
- CLOVES, color reactions, **89**, 180; with pyrrol, **90**, 292—adulterations, **83**, 611—sp. gravity and tests, **88**, 441.
- COCOANUT, detection in castor oil, **90**, 43—iodine number, etc., **85**, 356, **89**, 197.
- COD LIVER, free acids, **88**, 613, **90**, 367—contains morrhuaic acid, **89**, 137—action, **82**, 302—active principle (morrhuaol), **86**, 19, **89**, 442—administration (catsup), **81**, 99; (lime-water, etc.), **89**, 517—adulteration with mineral oil, **87**, 129, **88**, 244—alkaloids, **88**, 511, **90**, 367—disadvantage for young children, **82**, 88—contains cholesterin, **90**, 95—constituents, **82**, 302, **89**, 560—new constituent (Marpmann), **88**, 570—estimation in mixtures with malt extract, **90**, 289—alcoholic extract (morrhuaol), **89**, 442—p. c. of iodine, **82**, 143, 302, **83**, 581, 612, **84**, 582, **89**, 248—preparation at Swampscott (Mass.), **83**, 470; in Newfoundland, **90**, 366—cause of rancidity, **88**, 613—substituted by lipanin, **88**, 243, 410, 586.
- COD LIVER with CREASOTE, **89**, 428, 559.
- COD LIVER FERRATED, **86**, 609.
- COLZA, detection in olive oil, **83**, 25—sp. grav. and bromine absorption number, **87**, 420.
- CORN (Maize), manufacture and uses, **85**, 403, **86**, 265, 408, **88**, 325—uses, **89**, 442—yield and properties, **89**, 503.
- COTTON-SEED, fatty acid, melting and solidifying points, **83**, 355—use for cold cream, **90**, 378—commerce, **81**, 344—detection in castor oil, **90**, 44—detection in lard (review of 9 tests), **88**, 573; (silver nitrate), **88**, 537; (iodine number, etc.), **85**, 356, **89**, 195; (sp. gr.), **90**, 525; (iodine number of fluid acids), **90**, 131; (rotatory power), **90**, 441—detection in olive oil (sulphuric and nitric acids), **82**, 137, **89**, 105; (isolation of the yellow oil), **82**, 178; (nitric acid, sp. gr. 1.40), **82**, 459, **83**, 26; (subacetate of lead), **82**, 481, **87**, 439; (Becchi's test), **87**, 280, 312; (sp. gr., bromine number), **87**, 420; (Milliau's silver nitrate), **88**, 290; (silver nitrate, auric chloride), **89**, 23, 65, 106—iodine number, **89**, 197—manufacture, **81**, 341—reaction (lead acetate and ammonia), **88**, 13—use for adulterating lard, **88**, 537—uses, **82**, 481, **85**, 519, 565.
- CROTON, activity, **90**, 404—extraction and yield, **90**, 122—solubilities, **90**, 404—chemistry, **81**, 346—purgative principle, **84**, 22—solubility of neutral glyceride in alcohol, **84**, 24, **90**, 487—vesicating principles, **84**, 23—with chloroform for tapeworms, **84**, 633—preparation of pencils, **81**, 475.
- CURCUMA, composition, etc., **83**, 371.
- DILL, properties of carvol, **84**, 324.
- DIPTEROCARPUS. See BALSAM GURJUN.
- ELEOCOCOA, properties, **85**, 354.
- ELEMI, constituents, **89**, 412.
- ERECHTHITES, composition, **83**, 372—polarization, **87**, 165, 307—properties and yield, **87**, 303.
- ERGOT, color, **85**, 365—use in skin diseases, **81**, 630—preparation and properties, **83**, 9—yield, **85**, 620.
- ERIGERON CANADENSE, reactions, **82**, 12—composition, **83**, 372—polarization, **87**, 165, 307—properties and yield, **87**, 285, 304—use in cystitis, **87**, 294.
- EUCALYPTUS, commercial (variable), **85**, 519—odor, source, production, etc., **89**, 371—varieties, yield, **86**, 181.
- EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS, yield, **88**, 401.
- EUCALYPTUS PERSICIFOLIA, constituents, **82**, 324.
- EULACHON, origin, use and constituents, **84**, 628.
- EVODIA, deodorant of iodoform, **87**, 521.
- FENNEL, characters and tests, **81**, 409—color reaction with pyrrol, **90**, 292.

- FIR LEAF (WALDWOLL OEL), properties, **85**, 102.
- FISH, JAPANESE, uses, **83**, 178.
- FLAXSEED. See OIL LINSEED.
- GAULTHERIA, adulteration with oil of camphor, **85**, 409—as antiseptic, **81**, 474—composition and properties, **84**, 265—criticisms of statements (Trimble and Schroeter), **90**, 9—distillation, **84**, 264—production in Pennsylvania, **83**, 333, 533—use in prurigo, **81**, 474; in rheumatism, **83**, 610, **85**, 163—present in senega, **81**, 306, **89**, 413, **90**, 483—yield, **83**, 197, 333, 533—spec. gravity, **83**, 387. See also OIL BETULA LENTA.
- GAULTHERIA (ARTIFICIAL), **84**, 546—preparation, **87**, 8—composition, **89**, 403.
- GENEPI, yield and properties, **89**, 374.
- GERANIUM, adulteration, **89**, 371—constituents and properties, **90**, 400.
- GINGER, composition, **81**, 530.
- GRASS, INDIAN, composition (Dodge), **90**, 355. See also OIL CITRONELLA.
- GRAY, **87**, 294, **88**, 512—benzoinated, preparation, **89**, 16.
- GROUNDNUT. See OIL ARACHIS.
- GURJUN. See BALSAM GURJUN.
- GYNOCARDIA. See OIL CHAULMOOGRA.
- HEALING (calendulated), **88**, 609.
- HEDEOMA, composition, etc. (Kremers), **87**, 535; (Franz), **88**, 161—production, **90**, 378.
- HEMPSEED, iodine number, etc., **85**, 356.
- HINOKI, source, characteristic, etc., **89**, 374.
- HOP, distillation, **89**, 372.
- HYOSCYAMUS, Ph. Germ., **83**, 130.
- ILLICUM ANISATUM. See OIL STAR-ANISE.
- ILLICUM RELIGIOSUM, characters, tests, etc., **81**, 409.
- IODINATED, preparation, **85**, 435, 550.
- IRIS, distillation, **89**, 372—Grasse (France), **85**, 133.
- JUNIPER, for antiseptic catgut, **82**, 87—iodine number, **90**, 573.
- KESSE-ROOT, source and uses, **89**, 372.
- KURO-MOJI, source, characteristics, etc., **89**, 375.
- KURUNG, use in skin diseases, **83**, 266.
- LARD, detection of adulteration, with cotton-seed oil. See OIL COTTON-SEED—detection of mineral oil, **87**, 550—iodine number, etc., **85**, 356.
- LAUREL (EXPRESSED), contains free acid, **83**, 198—iodine number, etc., **85**, 356.
- LAUREL (ESSENTIAL) from berries and leaves, constituents, **89**, 412.
- LAUREL NUT. See OIL CALOPHYLLUM.
- LAVENDER, constituents, **82**, 531—Grasse (France), **85**, 131.
- LEMON, composition, **86**, 93, 251—detection of oil turpentine, **86**, 251—adulteration, **89**, 510.
- LIKARI KANALI, composition and properties, **82**, 136. See also OIL LINALOES.
- LIMES, differences between distilled and “ecuelled,” **84**, 632.
- LIMETTA, source, **84**, 173—composition of oil from the leaves, **86**, 352.
- LINALOES, origin, **82**, 136, **87**, 449—properties, **87**, 451.
- LINDERA SERICEA, properties, **89**, 375.
- LINI ET CALCIS, Ph. Hosp., **88**, 372.
- LINSEED, acids, **87**, 618—contains copper, **88**, 109—iodine number, etc., **85**, 356, **89**, 197—specific gravity and bromine number, **87**, 420—solubility in alcohol, **88**, 109, **87**, 587, 610—test (copper wire and nitric acid), **87**, 439—properties (Moerk), **87**, 601—adulterated with mineral oil, **88**, 319—use in pruritus ani, **87**, 274.
- LINSEED (boiled), effect of various driers (Thorpe), **90**, 470.
- LONCHOCARPUS, preparation, **81**, 439.
- LYCOPODIUM, composition, **89**, 414, **90**, 487.
- MACASSAR, origin, **81**, 126.
- MACE spec. grav., characteristics, etc., **89**, 412—composition and properties, **90**, 441.
- MARGOSA, origin and composition, **88**, 629.
- MARJORAM, composition, **83**, 372.
- MASSOY bark, composition and properties, **90**, 296.
- MENTHA ARVENSI, characters, **88**, 539.
- MENTHA CRISPA, properties of carvol, **84**, 324.
- MENTHA PIPERITA. See OIL PEPPER-MINT.
- MERCURIAL. See OIL GRAY.
- MEUM ATHAMANTICUM, yield and properties, **89**, 374.

- MILLEFLEURS, for hair oil, etc., **87**, 348.
- MILLET, properties, **88**, 139.
- MINERAL, fluorescence removed, **87**, 312, **89**, 132—detection in fixed oils, **89**, 413—estimation, **90**, 524. See also OIL PARAFFIN.
- MIRBANE. See NITROBENZOL.
- MONARDA PUNCTATA, analysis, **88**, 113, 149—thymol from it, **83**, 156.
- MUSCATEL SAGE. See OIL SALVIA SCLAREA.
- MUSTARD (ESSENTIAL), contains carbon bisulphide, **81**, 572, **88**, 556—preparation of artificial, **83**, 48—p. c. in cruciferous seeds, **83**, 370.
- MUSTARD (EXPRESSED) in California, **81**, 121.
- MYRCIA, spec. grav., **87**, 286, **88**, 441—constituents, **89**, 413.
- MYRISTICA SURINAMENSIS, properties, **86**, 88. See also OIL NUTMEG.
- MYRTUS COMMUNIS, action and use, **86**, 299—composition, **89**, 246.
- NARDOSTACHYS JATAMANSI, **81**, 315.
- NEATS FOOT, iodine number, **89**, 197.
- NEROLI, commercial varieties, **84**, 124—from Grasse (France), **85**, 132.
- NUT. See OIL ARACHIS.
- NUTMEG (ESSENTIAL), composition and properties, **90**, 441.
- NUTMEG (EXPRESSED), contains free acid, **83**, 198—iodine number, etc., **85**, 356.
- OLIBANUM, constituents and characters, **89**, 412.
- OLIVE, fatty acids, melting and solidifying points, **83**, 355—administration, **90**, 208—adulteration, **90**, 14—American and European oils compared (Moerk), **89**, 225—characteristics, **87**, 420, 437—vehicle for cocaine, **86**, 224—detection of cotton-seed oil. See OIL COTTON-SEED—detection of seed oils, **82**, 252, 451; of poppy oil, **83**, 26; of sesame oil, **83**, 26, **87**, 420, 439, **88**, 238, 290—iodine number, etc., **85**, 356, **89**, 197, 226—spec. grav. and bromine number, **87**, 420—production in California, **88**, 125, 149; in Tuscany, **84**, 391—reactions, etc. (Moerk), **89**, 225—tests (Marie), **83**, 25; (subacetate of lead), **84**, 470; (Becchi), **87**, 280, 312; (nitric acid), **87**, 438; (Audoy-nand), **86**, 91; (Conroy nitric acid), **81**, 341.
- OLIVE, OXYGENATED, **82**, 547.
- ONION, distillation, **89**, 374.
- ORRIS, distillation, **89**, 372.
- PALM, iodine number, etc., **85**, 356, **89**, 197—preparation by benzoin, **81**, 310.
- PANICUM (millet), preparation and properties, **88**, 139.
- PARAFFIN, use in ointments, **81**, 536—uses, **85**, 151—in hypodermic injections, **87**, 349, 397—oxidation to oxalic acid, **82**, 69—adulterant for cod liver oil, **87**, 129—colorless variety (glycolin), **89**, 316. See also OIL, MINERAL.
- PATCHOULI, adulteration, **88**, 184—preparation and properties, **81**, 26—stearopten, **83**, 586, **84**, 84.
- PEACH, reactions, **86**, 408.
- PEANUT. See OIL ARACHIS.
- PENNYROYAL. See OIL HEDEOOMA.
- PEPPERMINT, action of acids, **82**, 77—use in burns, **85**, 206—detection of oil of hedeoma, **82**, 83—distillation and rectification (Todd), **86**, 159, 511, **88**, 328—polarization, **87**, 163, **88**, 527—production and demand, **89**, 372—color reactions, **89**, 180, **90**, 491—chemical relation to spearmint (Trimble), **85**, 484—spec. gravity, **87**, 285—stearopten, **84**, 345. See also MENTHOL, etc.—yield in Michigan, **85**, 600.
- PEPPERMINT, Bombay, **81**, 315—Italian, **89**, 373—Russian, **89**, 373, **90**, 400.
- PETITGRAINS, commercial value, **89**, 372.
- PHOSPHURETTED, for corns, **85**, 241.
- PIMENTA, sp. grav. and tests, **88**, 441—color reaction, **89**, 180; with pyrrol, **90**, 292.
- POLYGALA species, **90**, 483, 535.
- PONGAMIA, in skin diseases, **83**, 266.
- POPPY, spec. grav. and bromine number, **87**, 420—iodine number, etc., **85**, 356.
- PUMPKIN SEED, is not tæniifuge, **90**, 274—iodine number, etc., **85**, 356.
- RANUNCULUS SCCLERATUS, effects and reactions, **82**, 130.
- RAPE SEED, iodine number, etc., **85**, 356, **89**, 197.
- RETINOSPORA OBTUSA, properties, etc., **89**, 374.
- ROSE, adulteration, **81**, 370; (petrolatum), **90**, 157—congealing point, variability, **89**, 373, **90**, 463—production and commerce (Lock), **81**, 366—production in Bulgaria and

- Western Europe, **87**, 33; in Germany, **85**, 27, 108, **89**, 373; in Roumelia, **81**, 14; in Turkey, **90**, 463—best kind of roses, **87**, 34—properties, **81**, 369—tests, **81**, 250, **85**, 242, **89**, 373—yield, **88**, 347.
- ROSEMARY, Grasse (France), **85**, 131—distillation in England, **90**, 138—tests, **90**, 127.
- ROSEWOOD. See OIL LIKARA KANALI.
- RUSCI (betula empyreumaticum), properties, **81**, 55, 191, **83**, 627—German, Dutch, Russian, **85**, 355.
- SAFFRON, properties, **85**, 129.
- SAGE, constituents, etc., **89**, 412.
- SALVIA SCLAREA, properties and yield, **89**, 374.
- SANTAS, preparation and use, **83**, 142.
- SANTALUM, composition, **82**, 402, **83**, 98—origin, **86**, 254—varieties, **86**, 259—mixed with oil of cedar, **86**, 261—characters of Indian and Fiji oils, **88**, 182—iodine number, **90**, 574.
- SASSAFRAS, effects of large doses, **86**, 156—poisoning, **89**, 116—adulterated with coal oil, **82**, 325 separation of eugenol, **90**, 462, 441—for deodorizing iodoform, **87**, 557—manufacture, **87**, 534—color reaction with pyrrol, **90**, 292.
- SATUREJA MONTANA, constituents and properties, **82**, 302.
- SESAMUM, fatty acids, melting and solidifying points, **83**, 355—uses, **83**, 582—yield of sativic acid, **89**, 471—reactions, **90**, 14—iodine number, etc., **85**, 356. See also under OIL, OLIVE.
- SPEARMINT, relation to oil peppermint (Trimble), **85**, 484—iodine number, **90**, 575.
- SPIRÆA, antiseptic and antizymotic, **82**, 16.
- STARANISE, characters, etc., **81**, 409—congealing point, **89**, 256—distillation in Annam, **85**, 447—reaction with pyrrol, **90**, 292—solubilities, **82**, 634—yield, varieties, etc., **89**, 474.
- SUNFLOWER SEED, fatty acids, melting and solidifying point, **83**, 355—composition, etc., **89**, 471—yield and properties, **90**, 122.
- TAMBOR, purgative, **83**, 96.
- TANSY, poisonous, effects, **82**, 473, **83**, 105.
- TAR, as source of lysol, **90**, 342.
- TEA, properties and uses, **85**, 306.
- THEOBROMA, constituents, **83**, 198, **88**, 610—iodine number, etc., **85**, 356—tests, **87**, 526.
- THEVETIA NEREIFOLIA, yield, **82**, 177.
- THYME, Grasse (France), **85**, 131—for internal use, **85**, 206—test for thymol, **82**, 459—yield of thymol, **82**, 521, **83**, 282.
- TURMERIC. See OIL CURCUMA.
- TURPENTINE, origin, nature and adulterations (French, American, Russian), **83**, 146, 221—prophylactic in infectious diseases, **84**, 293—distillation (Murray), **90**, 393—oxidized, as an antiseptic, **81**, 580—examination, **83**, 150—chemistry (Dunwoody), **90**, 286—use in whooping cough, **90**, 51—physiological action, **88**, 108.
- TURTLES, properties of Jamaica and Seychelles oils, **85**, 337.
- WALNUT, reactions, **86**, 408—iodine number, etc., **85**, 356—preparation, use, etc., **89**, 419.
- WINTERGREEN. See OIL GAULTHERIA.
- WINTER'S BARK, composition, **90**, 355.
- WOOD. See OIL ELEOCOCCA.
- YLANG-YLANG, origin, properties, **81**, 123—uses, **89**, 314.
- ÆTHEREA SINE TERPENE, **88**, 451.
- OILS, AURANTIACEÆ, manufacture, **89**, 512.
- CHLORINATED, constitution, **82**, 277—preparation and uses, **82**, 192, 259, 273, 547.
- DRYING, acceleration of the oxidation, **84**, 528—acids, **87**, 618.
- FIXED, ought to be benzoated, **85**, 26—iodine number, etc., **85**, 356—colored green, **85**, 27—detection of mineral oil, **89**, 413—composition of non-drying oils, **89**, 471—saponification equivalent (Allen), **86**, 433—sp. gr. and bromine absorption, **87**, 420—as solvent for biniodide of mercury, **85**, 609—rancidity removed (alcohol), **89**, 247—test (gold chloride and silver nitrate), **89**, 65, 106, 226—vegetable oils contain linolein, **89**, 507.
- INFUSED. See OIL HYOSCYAMUS.
- VOLATILE, action of iodine pentabromide, **82**, 546—adulterations detected by polariscope, **87**, 161—behavior to benzoin of fresh and old oils, **83**, 19—blue coloring matter, **83**, 197—properties of the colored portion, **84**, 553—detection of alcohol (anilin not reliable), **81**, 586, **86**, 540; (bichromate potassium).

- 86**, 611; (glycerin), **88**, 613—industry in Grasse (France), **85**, 131—formation, **88**, 505—iodine absorption (Davies), **89**, 301; (Snow), **90**, 570—odor improved, **83**, 401—in pills, excipient, **85**, 416, 595—preservation, **82**, 381—presence in plants, **90**, 551—containing safrol, **87**, 414—color reactions, **89**, 180—still (Todd), **88**, 529—solubility in water, **84**, 125, **87**, 534.
- **VOLATILE, QUINTESSENTIAL**, **82**, 583.
- **PH. MEXICANA**, **85**, 286, 287.
- OIL SUGARS**, **PH. GERM.**, **83**, 7—**PH. MEXICANA**, **85**, 440.
- OINTMENT**. See also **POMADE—UNGUENTUM**.
- **BULLFROG**, **81**, 632.
- for **BURNS**, **89**, 137.
- for **CHAFE**, **81**, 577.
- for **CHAPPED HANDS**, **90**, 510.
- for **CHILBLAINS**, Russian, **88**, 245.
- **DIACHYLON**. See **UNGUENTUM**.
- for **RINGWORM**, **81**, 577.
- for **sore NIPPLES**, **85**, 437.
- OINTMENTS**, absorption through the skin, **87**, 197, 492—bases (general remarks, Willmott), **83**, 581; (lanolin), **86**, 92, 101; (mollin), **86**, 597; (adipatum), **90**, 87; (glycelæum), **81**, 531—ought to be benzoated, **85**, 26—relative value of benzoin and styrax, **83**, 88—fusing points, **86**, 537—green color, **85**, 27—with extracts, **83**, 271—with tragacanth, **89**, 287—preparation in a paint mill, **87**, 536—criticism of official (Rother), **86**, 1—contain oleates, **86**, 364.
- **COOLING** (Unna), **90**, 345.
- **CREAM**, **90**, 346.
- **PH. GERM.**, **83**, 190—**PH. MEXICANA**, **85**, 548, 549.
- with **PETROLATUM**, **83**, 487, 539.
- OJO de GALLO**, *Sanvitalia procumbens*, **86**, 23.
- OLDFIELDIA AFRICANA**, properties of wood, **85**, 331.
- OLEA FRAGRANS**, glucoside, **87**, 265.
- OLEANDER**, poisonous principles, **83**, 194.
- OLEANDRIN**, characters, **83**, 194, 368—physiological action, **89**, 174.
- OLEATE ACONITINE**, **82**, 572.
- **ALUMINIUM**, as basis for lead-plaster, **89**, 416.
- **ARSENIC** (does not exist), **86**, 286.
- **BISMUTH**, **81**, 88, 548, **89**, 599.
- **COPPER**, **81**, 548, **85**, 450, **89**, 597.
- **IRON**, **81**, 548.
- **LEAD**, **81**, 548, **89**, 596.
- **MANGANESE**, **85**, 369.
- **MERCURY** (Wolff), **81**, 548; (Schulmeyer), **86**, 285; (Brown), **89**, 168, 204; (Beringer), **89**, 597; (Painter), **85**, 513—instability, **85**, 613—neutral, **85**, 176.
- **MORPHINE**, **89**, 442.
- **VERATRINE**, **86**, 286.
- **ZINC**, **81**, 547, **89**, 595.
- OLEATES** in skin diseases, **82**, 583—preparation (Wolff), **81**, 545, 584; (Schulmeyer), **86**, 284; (Beringer), **89**, 593, 634.
- OLEITE**, castor oil soap, **89**, 443.
- OLEO VERMELHO** (balsam of myroxylon), **85**, 307.
- OLEOMARGARIN**, distinction from butter, **86**, 342, 512.
- OLEORESINA ASPIDIL**, solubility of commercial, **88**, 230—fatal dose, **83**, 97—activity of precipitate, **89**, 169, 203—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 400, 495.
- **CUBEBÆ**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 399, 495.
- **PEPONIS**, properties and activity, **90**, 274.
- OLEOSACARUROS** of Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 440.
- OLEUM**. See **OIL**.
- OLIBANUM**, solubility in oil of turpentine, **84**, 53—acid number, etc., **87**, 94.
- OLIVE**, cultivation in California, **82**, 178, **88**, 124.
- **PITS** (stones), as adulterant for pepper, **83**, 326, **87**, 146.
- OLIVIL**, conversion into vanillin, **86**, 167.
- OMBLIGO de VÉNUS**, *Hydrocotyle umbellata*, uses, **86**, 23.
- OMICHOLIN**, present in urine, **88**, 567.
- OMIZOCHITL**, *Polianthes tuberosa*, old reference, **85**, 136.
- OMPHALEA CARDIOPHYLLA**—**O. OLEIFERA**, descriptions and uses, **83**, 96, 97.
- OMPHALOCARPUM PROCERA**, constituents of fruit, **82**, 142.
- ONCUS ESCULENTUS**, uses, **85**, 387.
- ONONIN**, color reaction, **90**, 94.
- OOMRA WHATTI**, East India gum, **88**, 302, 458.
- OPHIOXYLIN**, from *Ophioxylon serpentinum*, **90**, 175.
- OPIATA de COPAIBA COMPUESTA**, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 440.
- OPIONIN**, properties, **85**, 425.
- OPIUM**, acid combined with the mor-

- phine, **83**, 582, **84**, 198—separation of alkaloids (Plugge), **87**, 511—antidote (amyl nitrate), **86**, 596—ASSAY (Squibb), **82**, 244; (Paris Society), **82**, 598; (Bartlet), **84**, 539; (Godeffroy, Austrian Ph., Merck, Perger), **84**, 634; (Wainwright), **85**, 391; (Wrampelmeyer), **87**, 74; (Geisler), **88**, 529; (Flückiger), **90**, 14; (U. S. Ph.), **90**, 222; (Loof), **90**, 344; (criticised by Dieterich), **90**, 585; (Dieterich), **90**, 584; (Nagelvoort), **90**, 407. See also MORPHINE, estimation-constituents, **81**, 130—production. See POPPY, cultivation—yellow mould, **86**, 407—contains tritopine, **90**, 492.
- PREPARATIONS, morphine strength, **81**, 129—examination, **82**, 538.
 - AUSTRALIA, **88**, 45.
 - BOSTON, **90**, 198.
 - BULGARIAN, **81**, 307, **82**, 626.
 - EAST INDIAN, trade (Simmond's), **90**, 567.
 - EGYPTIAN, of the Cairo bazaars, **89**, 187.
 - MINNESOTA, alkaloids, **86**, 407.
 - PERSIAN, **83**, 419, **85**, 36.
 - "PUDDING," **90**, 198.
 - SMYRNA, **83**, 419.
- OPUNTIA SPECIES, uses in Mexico, **85**, 449, 450.
- VULGARIS, constituents of fruit, **84**, 3.
- ORANGES, ash, **87**, 28—as galactagogue, **85**, 558—culture in the tropics, **86**, 445.
- ORANTIN in annatto, **85**, 109.
- ORCHARD ALUM SPRING, analysis, **82**, 634.
- ORCHIS SPECIES, secretion of muci-lage, **88**, 505.
- LATIFOLIA—O. LAXIFLORA, Afghanistan, **87**, 46.
- ORCIN, action upon carbohydrates and other substances, **86**, 184, **88**, 571—preparation, and properties, **87**, 71.
- OREJA DE BURRO, Echeverria coccinea, emollient, **86**, 24.
- OREODAPHNE CALIFORNICA, fatty acid in seed, **82**, 625.
- OREXIN, action and administration, **90**, 247.
- ORGANIC MATTER, destruction for forensic analysis, **83**, 261.
- ORIGANO, Lippia origanoides, uses, **85**, 334.
- ORIGANUM DICTAMNUS, use, **85**, 553.
- ORO PLANT of Sierra Leone, poisonous, **86**, 450.
- OROXYLUM INDICUM, properties of bark, **90**, 523.
- ORRIS BUTTER, Grasse (France), **85**, 133—distillation, **89**, 372.
- ORTHOMETHYL ACETANILIDE. See EXALGIN.
- ORTHOSIPHON STAMINEUS, glucoside, **87**, 80.
- OSHA, aromatic root, **87**, 313.
- OSMORRHIZA LONGISTYLIS, constituents, **82**, 149.
- OSTRUTHIN, chemistry, **90**, 341.
- OUABAIN, preparation and properties, **89**, 84, 469—local anæsthetic, **90**, 181—from strophanthus seed, **90**, 521.
- OVARIAN CYSTS, composition of liquids, **81**, 592.
- OXALIS ACETOSELLA, caustic action, **82**, 252.
- VIOLACEA, use in Brazil, **84**, 627.
 - SPECIES, use in Mexico, **86**, 123.
- OXAMIDE, preparation, **90**, 93.
- OXIDES, action of alkaline phosphates, **88**, 617.
- OXYACANTHIN, reactions, **84**, 403, 404—test, **85**, 452.
- OXYCHINOTERPENE (= cholestol), **87**, 78.
- OXYCOCCINE, properties, **86**, 325.
- OXYDENDRUM ARBOREUM, does not contain andromedotoxin, **89**, 361.
- OXYDIMETHYLCHINIZINE. See ANTIPYRIN.
- OXYDIMORPHINE (= pseudomorphine), **87**, 75.
- OXYGEN, production from barium peroxide, **82**, 214—rapidly from hydrogen peroxide (permanganate potassium), **82**, 407, **89**, 79; (ferri-cyanide potassium), **89**, 565; (chlorinated lime), **89**, 565.
- ACTIVE. See OZONE.
- OXYMEL SCILLÆ, Ph. Germ., **83**, 130.
- OXYTROPINE, properties, **85**, 108.
- OXYTROPIS LAMBERTI, loco weed, **81**, 143, **88**, 528, **89**, 409.
- OYSTERS, eaten raw, **81**, 86—p. c. of iodine, **84**, 583.
- OZOKERITE, source of ceresin, **86**, 430.
- OZONE (ACTIVE OXYGEN) from hydrogen peroxide, **82**, 214—action on metallic salts and oxides, **82**, 617.
- OZONINE (OZONEINE), as disinfectant, **85**, 556—as bleaching fluid, **90**, 444.
- P. and p. (pharmacist and public) **84**, 531.

- PACHIRA SPECIES, p. c. of fat, uses in Brazil, **84**, 622.
- PÆONIA OFFICINALIS, uses, **86**, 72.
- PAGETIA MEDICINALIS, value of leaves, **90**, 473.
- PAGUA, Persea butyracea, uses, **85**, 234.
- PAINPAINT for headache, etc., **85**, 27.
- PAINT, PHOSPHORESCENT, **81**, 250, **82**, 65.
- PALLADIUM SALTS, behavior to ozone, **82**, 617.
- PALO DEL MUERTO, Ipomæa species, **86**, 72.
- DULCE, Eysenhartia amorphoides, uses in Mexico, **86**, 124.
- MULATO, Xanthoxylon pentanome, uses in Mexico, **86**, 72.
- PANAL, Lepidium virginicum, uses, **85**, 604.
- PANAQUILON, preparation and properties, **90**, 338.
- PANAX. See also GINSENG.
- LESSONII, leaves as perfume, **90**, 473.
- PANBOTANO, substitute for quinine sulphate, **90**, 182.
- PANCRATIUM ILLYRICUM, use in Mexico, **85**, 554.
- PANCREAS, action upon drugs, **82**, 574—digestive power, **85**, 455—estimation of activity of extracts, **82**, 24—ferments, **81**, 247.
- PANCREATIN, influence of saccharin upon its action, **88**, 26—action of orcin, **88**, 572.
- PANGIUM EDULE, uses, **85**, 562.
- PANICOL, from millet seed, **88**, 139.
- PANICUM ITALICUM, use in Japan, **84**, 530.
- MILIACEUM GLUTINOSUM, peculiar starch, **87**, 155.
- PAPAIN, action, **85**, 569, **86**, 439—influences of saccharin upon action, **88**, 27—compared to pepsin, **89**, 527—properties, **81**, 75—for cleansing middle ear, **90**, 392—against tenia, **81**, 476.
- PAPAVR RHEAS, use in Mexico, **85**, 311—alkaloids from fresh petals, **90**, 179.
- SOMNIFERUM, in Afghanistan, **87**, 47—importation of leaves for "Boston" opium, **90**, 189.
- PAPAVERINE, corrected formula, **85**, 606—derivatives (papaveralidine, papaveroline), **86**, 354—separation from the other opium alkaloids, **87**, 511.
- PAPAW, Carica papaya, constituents and action, **86**, 72, 439—soluble ferment, **81**, 75, 89, **87**, 150.
- Asimina triloba, alkaloid, **86**, 587.
- PAPAYOTIN, use in fissures of the tongue, **89**, 16.
- PAPER, making, ancient material, **88**, 298—rendered pliable, **85**, 24.
- ANTISEPTIC (Bedoin), **86**, 428.
- CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE, **87**, 556.
- FILTERING. See FILTERING PAPER.
- LITMUS. See TEST PAPER.
- LUMINOUS, preparation, **86**, 536, **87**, 72.
- MOTH, **85**, 27, **86**, 494.
- PULP, preparation, **81**, 473.
- TEST. See TEST PAPER.
- WOOD, reaction with phenols, **86**, 184.
- PAPRIKA, ash, **90**, 342.
- PARABUXINIDINE, properties, **85**, 145.
- PARACETPHENETIDIN. See PHENACETIN.
- PARACHOLESTERIN, properties, **82**, 626.
- PARADISE GRAINS, analysis, **86**, 118—detection in pepper, **88**, 403.
- PARAFFIN, estimation in petroleum and lubricating oils, **89**, 22, 152—excipient for deoxidizable substances, **86**, 337—for purifying alcohol, **86**, 166—solubilities, **89**, 152—tests (negative), **88**, 561.
- SOFT, fusing point, **81**, 508—name (petrolatum), **81**, 34, 256; (saxolinum), **81**, 317. See also PETROLATUM.
- OIL. See OIL MINERAL—OIL PARAFFIN.
- IODATED, preparation, **85**, 240.
- PARAGLOBULINS, characteristics, **87**, 420.
- PARAGUAY TEA. See MATÉ—ILEX PARAGUAYENSIS.
- PARALDEHYDE, administration (Eccles), **87**, 20—antidote to strychnine, **84**, 83, **85**, 436—test for caramel, **85**, 171—hypnotic, **83**, 377, 629, **84**, 52, 121, **85**, 96, **86**, 607—in suppositories, **85**, 552—use in tetanus, **90**, 208.
- PARA NUTS, Bertholletia excelsa, **82**, 346.
- PARAQUINANISOIL and derivatives, **86**, 383.
- PAREIRA BRAVA. See also ABUTUA.
- FALSE, West Indian, **86**, 517.
- PAREIRINE HYDROCHLORATE, uses, **85**, 105.

- PARI leaves (Cissampelos), properties, **90**, 195.
- PARIETARIA PENNSYLVANICA, uses, **86**, 72.
- PARIS GREEN, commercial, **88**, 379.
- PARMIENTIERA EDULIS, uses, **85**, 434.
- PARONYCHINE, from Herniaria glabra, **90**, 488.
- PARSLEY, as an antigalactic, **82**, 89—ash of fruit, **87**, 28.
- PARSNIP, WILD, root not poisonous, **86**, 449.
- PARTHENINE, a complex substance, **86**, 451—a glucoside, **90**, 121—effects, **87**, 70.
- PARTHENIUM HYSTEROPHORUS, description and use, **86**, 451—bitter glucoside, **90**, 121.
- INTEGRIFOLIUM, constituents, **81**, 494.
- PASSIFLORA SPECIES, tropical fruits, **86**, 447.
- PASTA MACK, **88**, 245.
- PASTE, ANTISEPTIC (Socin), **90**, 406.
- CAUSTIC (Felix), **87**, 557.
- FLOUR, preparation, **82**, 180.
- LABEL. See LABEL PASTE.
- MEDICATED for skin diseases (Unna), **89**, 17.
- ODONTALGIC, **88**, 409, **90**, 172.
- STARCH, permanent (for analysis), **88**, 560.
- PASTILLAS de CUANTECOMATE, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 440.
- PASTILLES. See also TROCHES.
- ANTIDIABETIC (saccharin), **87**, 555, **88**, 181.
- ANTISEPTIC, for diphtheria, **88**, 610.
- FUMIGATING, disinfectant, **90**, 90.
- IODINE, **88**, 246.
- SACCHARIN, **87**, 551, **88**, 181.
- PASTINACA SATIVA, constituents of root, **86**, 448.
- PATA de GALLINAZO (Cinchona), questionable identity, **85**, 95.
- PATCHOULI. See also POGOSTEMON.
- origin, **81**, 23—true and false leaves, **81**, 337, **88**, 184—uses, **90**, 110.
- PATENT MEDICINES as medicines, **83**, 563, 590. See also NOSTRUMS—PROPRIETARY MEDICINES.
- PAULLINIA SPECIES, used in Mexico, **85**, 602.
- PAVES'S COSMETIC, **88**, 616.
- PAVONIA WELDENII, adulterant of patchouli leaves, **81**, 338.
- PAVY'S SOLUTION for estimation of glucose, **85**, 383.
- PAYENA SPECIES, cultivated in Ceylon, **84**, 444.
- PAYTAMINE, properties, **82**, 369.
- PAYTINE, relation to quebracho alkaloids, **82**, 369.
- PECTOSE and PECTIN, reactions, **83**, 526.
- PEDALIUM MUREX, mucilaginous leaves, **90**, 197.
- PEDICULI, destroying, **87**, 614, **88**, 510.
- PEDILANTHUS PAVONIS, medicinal properties, **86**, 20.
- PEGANUM HARMALA, constituents, **86**, 89—action and dose, **87**, 443.
- PELARGONIUM RAMOSISSIMUM, use of leaves, **90**, 474.
- ZONALE, coloring matter of flowers, **89**, 443.
- PELLETS, FERROCYANIC, for albumen, **83**, 200.
- for OTORRHOEA, **90**, 405.
- PELLETIERINE, TANNATE, vermifuge action, **82**, 631.
- PELLITORY, GERMAN, origin, **82**, 585.
- SWEET, origin, properties, constituents, **90**, 504.
- PELOSINE, uses, **85**, 105.
- PENCILS. See also STILUS—PASTE.
- ALUM, **81**, 375.
- CAUSTIC (Sinéty), **88**, 583—(Moser), **86**, 104.
- COPPER SULPHATE, **90**, 133.
- CREASOTE, **90**, 133.
- for FLYBITES, **87**, 607.
- for removing INKSTAINS, **87**, 159.
- IODOFORM (isinglass), **82**, 89—(butter cacao), **82**, 374, **85**, 337, **87**, 396—(starch or acacia), **82**, 308, **85**, 30, **87**, 128, 396.
- MEDICINAL, **81**, 375.
- MENTHOL, commercial, **86**, 539.
- PASTE (Unna), **86**, 548.
- PLASTIC (soap), **90**, 133.
- SALVE (Unna), **86**, 548.
- URETHRAL, **88**, 409.
- ZINC CHLORIDE, **83**, 308.
- ZINC SULPHATE, **83**, 273.
- PENGHAWAR DJAMBI, hæmostatic, **90**, 295.
- PENNSYLVANIA. See PHARMACY—STATE PHARM. ASSOCIATION.
- PENTACHLORACETONE, preparation and properties, **88**, 36.
- PENTACRIPTA ATROPURPUREA, use in Mexico, **85**, 433.
- PENTENES, characters, **88**, 307.
- PENTSTEMON BARBATUM, uses in Mexico, **85**, 434.

PEONIA VERDADERA (*P. officinalis*), uses, **86**, 72.

— DEL PAÍS, *Cyperus rotundus*, uses, **86**, 73.

PEPPER, adulterated with iron ore, **89**, 470.

— GROUND, adulterations, **88**, 354; (olive pits), **83**, 326, **87**, 146; (bread), **87**, 313, **90**, 277—commercial, analysis, **88**, 481—ash, **90**, 342—facticeous, **89**, 265—detection of paradise grains, **88**, 403—test of purity, **85**, 240.

PEPPER TREE. See *SCHINUS MOLLE*.

PEPPERMINT. See *MENTHA PIPERITA*.

— CAMPHOR. See *MENTHOL*.

PEPSAU, account, **88**, 545.

PEPSIN, action upon drugs, **82**, 574—action of alcohol, **87**, 560; of saccharin, **88**, 26—commercial, compared (Thompson), **88**, 529, **90**, 440; (Stebbins), **88**, 466; (Turner), **90**, 378; (Eccles), **86**, 508—criticisms: (Baden Benger), **81**, 532; (Percy Smith), **88**, 464; (Kremel), **88**, 471; (Ball), **89**, 527; (Eccles), **90**, 534; (Schlickum), **85**, 237; (Sayres), **81**, 89—value of Jensen's pepsin, **81**, 477—compared to papain, **89**, 527—use in sea-sickness, **82**, 310—soluble and insoluble (latent), **82**, 508, **84**, 344—constituents of urine, **86**, 387, **89**, 365—yield increased, **86**, 430—testing, precautions, **81**, 584.

— SACCHARATED, keeps unaltered, **81**, 632.

— and BISMUTH, stable solution (Rother), **84**, 355; (Kroh), **86**, 539.

PEPTONE, estimation, **81**, 463—in blood, **87**, 252, 497—commercial, examination, **89**, 525—distribution in the animal economy, **83**, 444, 472—poisonous alkaloid, **83**, 300—preparation (Pekelharing) **81**, 78; (Petit), **81**, 359; (enemata), **82**, 61; (Kuhne and Chittenden), **86**, 568; (by chemical reaction), **88**, 99; (formation, Palm), **88**, 514—reactions, **81**, 457, **86**, 568—in urine, **84**, 292—test, **87**, 498, **88**, 405, 514.

— GELATIN, action of biliary acids, **86**, 29.

— KOUMISS, **88**, 147.

— MERCURIAL, preparation, **82**, 373.

— MILK, nature, **86**, 95.

— de SERUM, for hypodermic use, **87**, 442.

— PEPSINO-TARTRATE (Petit), **81**, 359.

PEPTONIZATION (Eccles), **86**, 508.

PERCOLATION, with compressed powders (Rosenwasser), **81**, 568; (Berry), **83**, 587—intermittent (Fairthorne), **81**, 625—simultaneous fractional (Hallberg), **84**, 543—continuous with boiling liquids (improvement on Tollens-Thresh), **85**, 149—review, **90**, 531.

PERCOLATOR, standard dimensions (Oldberg), **84**, 541—air pump (Thomson), **82**, 236, **83**, 537—pressure (Rosenwasser), **81**, 568; (Berry), **83**, 587—for ethereal liquids (Calvert), **83**, 269—sectional (Thomson), **83**, 529.

PEREIRINE, as substitute for sulphate of quinine in malarial and intermittent fevers, **86**, 278, **88**, 76, **90**, 50.

PEREZIA, distribution of species, **84**, 185—contains pipitzahoic acid, **84**, 185.

— MOSCHATA, uses, **86**, 171.

PEREZONE, nature, **86**, 74, 90.

PERFUMERY, formulæ, **83**, 102, **87**, 187, 348.

PERIQUILLO, *TAGETES LUCIDA*, uses, **85**, 603.

PERONOSPORA VITICOLA on grapevines, **87**, 433.

PERSEA LINGUE, description and constituents of bark, **82**, 73.

— SPECIES, uses in Mexico, **85**, 234.

PERSICA VULGARIS, use of leaves, **90**, 196—in Mexico, **85**, 234.

PERSIMMON BARK, characteristics of crystalline principle, **90**, 390.

PESTLE, cement, **81**, 397—handle, (improved knob), **81**, 633.

PETIVERIA species, yield pipi root, **87**, 429.

PETRALITE, blasting powder, composition, **82**, 16.

PETRIFACTS from Lykens Valley, Pa., **86**, 105.

PETROLATUM, ANTISEPTIC (Bron-del), **88**, 103, 130.

— COMMERCIAL, examination, **88**, 11—melting point, **81**, 508—process for emulsionizing, **89**, 559—in official ointments (Remington), **83**, 487, 539.

PETROLEUM, AMERICAN, constituents, **86**, 92.

— origin, **88**, 187, 478—fluorescence destroyed, **87**, 312, **89**, 132.

PEUCEDAMINE, composition and reactions, **90**, 341.

PEUCEDANUM SPECIES, used by the Indians, **89**, 556.

- CANBY, analysis of tuber, **90**, 281, 309.
- EURYCARPUM, constituents, **89**, 557.
- OFFICINALE, bitter principle, **90**, 341.
- PHALARIS CANARIENSIS, use, **85**, 310.
- PHARBITIS NIL, purgative properties, **88**, 580, **90**, 143.
- TRILOBA, as source of jalap, **88**, 580.
- VIOLACEA, uses, **86**, 168.
- PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATIONS of counties, **81**, 383, **82**, 205, 429. See also STATE PHARM. ASSOCIATIONS.
- CONGRESS, INTERNATIONAL. See CONGRESS.
- EDUCATION, in different countries, **81**, 525, **82**, 313, 376, 420, 466 (for particulars, see the respective countries)—relation to examination, **82**, 477—suggestions (Schaer, Maisch, Dieterich), **81**, 524; (Redwood), **86**, 44—recommendations by the International Congress, **85**, 526—theory and practice, **89**, 445.
- EXHIBITION. See EXHIBITION.
- JOURNALS, change of title, **85**, 56.
- LEGISLATION, **81**, 142, 208, 637, **85**, 367.
- PREPARATIONS. See PREPARATIONS.
- QUALIFICATIONS, **85**, 516, **89**, 444.
- PHARMACISTS, as analysts and food inspectors, **87**, 372, **90**, 535—charges against, **82**, 474, 588—liquor license, **82**, 261, 328—liquor selling, **82**, 430, **84**, 399, 650—*vs.* manufacturers, **87**, 536.
- and PHYSICIANS, joint committee, **89**, 492—relations, **81**, 92, 207, 260, 312, **84**, 220, **87**, 522, 580, **88**, 220.
- registered as physicians, **88**, 379.
- PHARMACOPEIA, theoretical science (Rother, Maisch), **86**, 326, 365—publication of new, **89**, 587—disadvantage of conservatism, **81**, 523.
- BRITISH, errors, **87**, 524.
- GERMAN, **83**, 6, 80, 130, 188—compared to U. S. Ph., **83**, 306, 347, 398, 440, 494, 601—changes in the new, **90**, 380.
- INTERNATIONAL, **81**, 514, 528, **85**, 521—commission of U. S., **82**, 93.
- MEXICAN, materia medica, **85**, 231, 309, 339, 385, 430, 506, 552, 601, **86**, 20, 72, 122, 168—pharmaceutical preparations, **85**, 286, 373, 438, 547.
- NATIONAL, proposed, **84**, 174.
- PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, **88**, 313, 371, 423.
- UNITED STATES, first issue (1778), **84**, 483—(1882), changes in strength, **83**, 55, 310, 335—first sheets, **82**, 532—errors corrected, **83**, 636—objections urged, **83**, 335—curiosities of publication, **82**, 636—convention of delegates, **89**, 540—nomenclature. See NOMENCLATURE—revision, call, **89**, 258, 263; suggestions, **81**, 497, 520, **88**, 319, **89**, 437, 440, **90**, 218, 303.
- PHARMACY BOARDS, **90**, 535—of Pennsylvania, **87**, 430, 475, **89**, 492, 588, **90**, 312, 431, 588, 592; (registration), **87**, 590, **90**, 269.
- LAWS of Pennsylvania, **87**, 314, 317, 363, 377, 475, **89**, 381—of Philadelphia, opposition, **84**, 493.
- FEMALE students, **81**, 636.
- in DIFFERENT COUNTRIES. See these in Australia, India, United States (Falk), **87**, 103, **88**, 104—in the South (Army), **90**, 628.
- REPORTS on the progress, **82**, 334.
- SCHOOLS, conference, **81**, 582, **82**, 540.
- SECTION in medical associations, **88**, 65, 221, 378.
- PHASEOLUS DIVERSIFOLIUS, uses in the South, **85**, 90.
- LIMATUS, poisonous variety, **84**, 475.
- RADIATUS, use in Japan, **84**, 530.
- PELLANDRENE, characters, **87**, 620, 622.
- PHENACETINE, physiological action, **88**, 240—bad effects, **90**, 480—action of chlorine, **89**, 18; of nitric acid, **89**, 442—detection of acetanilid, **88**, 403, **89**, 134—estimation of acetanilid, **90**, 615—detection of antifebrin, **89**, 77—dose, **87**, 563—preferable to antifebrin and antipyrin, **90**, 480—properties, **87**, 563—solubility in chloroform and benzin, **90**, 130—distinctive tests, **89**, 506—use in whooping cough, **89**, 369.
- PHENETOL, action of acetyl and benzoyl chlorides, **89**, 499.
- PHENOL. See also ACID, CARBOLIC.
- estimation in carbolic acid, **84**, 482—presence in Pinus sylvestris, **85**, 106—behavior to chloral hydrate, **85**, 435.
- COCAINE, **87**, 561.
- IODATED, **86**, 14.
- VARNISHED for dressing, **89**, 559.
- SODIQUE (Beringer), **90**, 168, 199—use in rhus poisoning, **90**, 540.
- PHENOLS, compound with chinoline, **83**, 401—reactions with carbohydrates, **86**, 184.

- ETHERS, action of acid chlorides, **89**, 497.
- SERIES, **89**, 550.
- PHENOLPHTHALEIN, test for alkaloïds, **86**, 130, 249.
- PHENORESORCIN, preparation, **83**, 402.
- PHENYL ETHERS of carbonic acid, conversion into salicylic acid, **83**, 374.
- SERIES, **89**, 551.
- PHENYL ACETAMIDE. See ANTIFEBRIN.
- DIHYDROCHINAZOLIN. See OREXIN.
- SALICYLIC ETHER. See SALOL.
- URETHANE (euphorine), formation and administration, **90**, 389—properties and composition, **90**, 584.
- PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, advances in instruction and requirements (Remington), **85**, 1—alumni. See ALUMNI—assistants to the professors, **81**, 373—award at Melbourne Exposition, **81**, 311—building extension, **81**, 253, 373, 374; opening, **81**, 581—class, **81**, 44, **82**, 44, **83**, 59, **84**, 58, **85**, 58, **86**, 55, **87**, 54, **88**, 55, **89**, 55, **90**, 54—Colorado Alumni, **90**, 310—commencement, **81**, 202, **82**, 200, **83**, 211, **84**, 234, **85**, 217, **86**, 220, **87**, 215, **88**, 215, **89**, 216, **90**, 264—conference with Phil. County Med. Soc., **81**, 89, 193—corresponding members, **84**, 294—examinations, **81**, 194, **82**, 193, **83**, 204, **84**, 225, **85**, 209, **86**, 210, **87**, 205, **88**, 204, **89**, 205, **90**, 252—preliminary examinations, discussed, **83**, 541, **84**, 123; (Blair), **85**, 10, **86**, 49, 410, 573, **89**, 444—exhibit of progress of pharmacy, **89**, 218—extension of course, **89**, 262—graduates, **81**, 199, **82**, 197, **83**, 209, **84**, 231, 298, **85**, 215, **86**, 216, **87**, 212, **88**, 211, **89**, 212, **90**, 260—honorary members, **84**, 294, **89**, 262—improvements made, **82**, 586—laboratory, Prof. Power takes charge, **81**, 259, leaves, **83**, 429; Prof. Sadtler takes charge, **83**, 474; addition to the laboratory, **86**, 526—first matriculants, **86**, 107—stated meetings, **81**, 34, 188, 372, 580, **82**, 189, 378, 540, **83**, 52, 201, 378, 540, **84**, 123, 294, 445, 599, **85**, 50, 207, 358, 588, **86**, 49, 206, 412, 572, **87**, 48, 202, 367, 539, 587, **88**, 202, 477, **89**, 201, **90**, 249, 590—pharmaceutical meetings, **81**, 35, 88, 138, 191, 257, 310, 583, 632, **82**, 38, 89, 139, 192, 258, 324, 585, 633, **83**, 52, 105, 156, 203, 277, 332, 545, 631, **84**, 52, 124, 172, 298, 342, 601, 648, **85**, 51, 109, 153, 321, 590, 630, **86**, 50, 105, 157, 209, 263, 314, 574, 617, **87**, 49, 107, 157, 203, 268, 311, 537, 635, **88**, 53, 109, 143, 203, 268, 318, 584, 635, **89**, 49, 105, 158, 204, 260, 315, 586, 634, **90**, 51, 109, 156, 198, 251, 307, 591, 630—Rother fund, **86**, 49—lectures on toxicology, **86**, 573—Zeta-Phi-Alpha chapter, **83**, 213, **85**, 249, **88**, 220.
- DRUG EXCHANGE, **81**, 91, **82**, 90.
- DRUGGISTS' TRADE ASSOCIATION, **81**, 311, **82**, 90.
- PHILIPPUM, does not exist, **82**, 395.
- PHLOBAPHEN, properties, **89**, 310.
- PHLORIZIN, effect of heat, **81**, 171.
- PHLOROGLUCIN, reaction with carbohydrate, **86**, 184—vanillic (Günzburg's reagent), **88**, 240.
- PHLOX CAROLINA, analysis of rhizome and roots, **86**, 479—p. c. of extract and ash, **84**, 570—contains a solid hydrocarbon, **88**, 322—as substitute for spigelia, **83**, 631.
- PANICULATA, glucoside, **90**, 296.
- PHORADENDRON FLAVESCENS, histology, **83**, 421.
- PHORMIUM TENAX, fibres, microscopy, **84**, 223—use of root, **86**, 302.
- PHOSPHATES, in urine, relations, **86**, 346—alkaline, action on oxides, **88**, 617.
- FIELDS in Florida, **90**, 535.
- PHOSPHORESCENT PAINT, **82**, 65.
- PHOSPHORUS, administration, **87**, 635—melting point, determination, **86**, 488—against phylloxera, **88**, 404—pills, excipient, **85**, 366, 596.
- PENTAFLUORIDE, preparation, **86**, 343.
- PHOTOGRAPHY, history and progress (Butterfield), **89**, 45, 99, 155, 199.
- PHOTOMICROGRAPHY, simple apparatus, **89**, 439.
- PHOTOSALTS, nature, **88**, 199.
- PHOTOSANTONIN, preparation and properties, **86**, 139—action, **88**, 260.
- PHOTOXYLIN, preparation, **88**, 225, 268—use in surgery, **87**, 585.
- PHRYNIN, origin and action, **86**, 368.
- PHYLLANTHUS EMBLICA, laxative, **83**, 154.

- PHYLLOXANTHIN, synonyms, **84**, 218.
- PHYLLOXERA, poisoning (phosphorus), **88**, 404—(bisulphide of carbon), **89**, 355.
- PHYSALIS SPECIES, uses in Mexico, **86**, 126.
- COSTOMATL, use, **85**, 434.
- PHYSICIANS, relation to pharmacists. See PHARMACISTS—specifying preparations, **84**, 546—prescribing proprietary preparations, **87**, 536—criticising their prescriptions, **90**, 202—registration as pharmacists in Pennsylvania, **90**, 475.
- PHYSOSTIGMA, assays of black and brown, **87**, 266—contains phyto-sterin, **85**, 457.
- PHYSOSTIGMINE, detection after death (length of time), **88**, 569—action on *Mimosa pudica*, **88**, 48—antagonistic to atropine, **81**, 138—formed by conversion from eseridine, **88**, 611.
- PHYTALBUMOSE, properties, **87**, 506.
- PHYTOLACCA DECANDRA, berries, constituents, **81**, 598; contain tannin, **87**, 69—root, constituents, **81**, 597, **88**, 123; contains no tannin, **87**, 69; use in orchitis, **86**, 265.
- DIOICA, constituents of berries, **82**, 13.
- PHYTOSTERIN, from calabar beans, **85**, 457—in fluid extract of hydrastis, **88**, 561.
- PIAZZA'S LIQUID, for nævi, **81**, 423.
- PICHI. See FABIANA IMBRICATA.
- PICOSO, *Croton adenaster*, properties, **86**, 73.
- PICRÆNA EXCELSA, constituents (Massuti), **90**, 338—uses, **85**, 434.
- PICRAMNINE in cascara amarga, **84**, 333.
- PICRAMINE, chemistry, **90**, 338.
- PICROCROCIN, properties, **85**, 130.
- PICROPDOPHYLLIN, preparation and properties (*Podwissotzki*), **82**, 103, 112.
- PICROTOXIN, antidote to morphine, **89**, 176, 240, **90**, 50—antidote (urethane), **87**, 129—detection after death (length of time), **88**, 569 detected in beer, **89**, 443—use in night sweats, **85**, 206, 515—separation as insoluble salt, **83**, 91.
- PILDORAS of PH. MEXICANA, **85**, 440.
- PILEA PUMILA, analysis, **88**, 390.
- PILLS, apparatus for GELATIN COATING, **83**, 106.
- FINISHER, adjustable, **81**, 583.
- MACHINE, combined, **82**, 138—marking, **82**, 66.
- CHINESE, **87**, 596.
- COATING : (butter cacao), **88**, 138—(gelatin), **82**, 382—(Keratin), **85**, 338; insoluble in the gastric juice, **89**, 421—(pearl, with French chalk), **87**, 239.
- COMPRESSED, efficacy doubted, **90**, 405.
- CONCENTRIC COMPOSITE, **87**, 156, 298.
- EXCIPIENT: (Wiegand), **85**, 593, 630; (Butterfield), **88**, 18—(extract of gentian), not indiscriminately, **85**, 594—(glucose), **81**, 326, 433; danger with calomel, etc., **85**, 594—(glycerin, tragacanth), **81**, 634—glycerin starch), **82**, 330—(glycerin, glucose, acacia), **89**, 466—(simple cerate), **86**, 510—(paraffin), **84**, 436, **86**, 337—(manna), **82**, 311, **85**, 595—(rosin soap), **90**, 495. See also the respective substances.
- PHIL. HOSPITAL, **88**, 372, 373.
- SIZE, **88**, 539.
- PILLS (PILULÆ).
- AGARICINI in night sweats, **88**, 408.
- ALOES et FERRI, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 495.
- ANTINEURALGICÆ—P. ANTIPYRETICÆ—P. ARGENTI et OPII—P. ARSENICALES—P. ATROPINÆ—P. APERIENTES, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 372.
- BLAUD. See PILLS, FERRI CARBONATIS.
- CAMPHOR and LUPULIN, excipient, **83**, 274.
- CAMPHORÆ et OPII, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 372.
- CARTHARTICÆ COMPOSITE, improved, **82**, 577.
- CINCCHONINÆ—P. CINCH. COMP.—P. CINCH. ET ARSENICI—P. COLOCYNTH. CO., Phil. Hosp., **88**, 372, 373.
- COPAIVÆ, mass, **90**, 17.
- CREASOTI (Bouchard), **89**, 559—MASS. **90**, 17.
- CREOLINI, **88**, 563.
- DEHAULT, **85**, 382.
- FERRI CARBONATIS (BLAUD), (carbonate magnesium), **82**, 89—(Valta, Rudeck, Spoerl), **83**, 41—(Maisch), **81** 608, **88**, 204—(Maben), **87**, 521—(Murtaugh), **84**, 572—(Duncan, Ince, Martindale), **87**, 235—(Boa, Thompson), **87**, 355—(Wiegand), **85**, 395—(England), **88**, 173—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 443—Phil. Hosp., **88**, 373.

— FERRI ET QUASSIÆ CO., Phil. Hosp., **88**, 373.
 — FERRI REDUCTI, examination of commercial, **88**, 136.
 — GOLD CHLORIDE, excipient, **86**, 338, 510.
 — HÆMOSTATIC, Huchard, **86**, 295.
 — HYDRARGYRI, **81**, 192.
 — HEPATICÆ — P. HYDRARG. CHLOR. CORR.—P. HYDRARGYR. IOD. RUBR.—P. HYDRARGYR. IOD. VIRID., Phil. Hosp., **88**, 373.
 — ICITHYOLI (tolu coated), **89**, 76.
 — JALAPÆ, Ph. Germ., **83**, 130.
 — KOLA, **90**, 588.
 — LITHII, **87**, 400.
 — LUPULIN and CAMPHOR, excipient, **83**, 274.
 — MANGANESH OXIDI, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 373.
 — NAPHTHALINI, **87**, 555.
 — ODONTALGICÆ, **89**, 22.
 — OLEI THYMI, **85**, 416.
 — OILS, (essential) excipient (powdered wax), **87**, 299.
 — PHOSPHORUS, **88**, 176—(Robbins), **82**, 381.
 — PLUMBI et OPII, Ph. Brit., **81**, 269—Phil. Hosp., **88**, 373.
 — PODOPHYLLINI COMP., Phil. Hosp., **88**, 373.
 — POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE, excipient (butter cacao, clay), **85**, 594, **86**, 86—(paraffin), **86**, 337—(resin cerate), **85**, 514—(simple cerate), **85**, 514, **86**, 510—(Martindale's mass), **84**, 436, **89**, 467—(Vincens' method), **90**, 299.
 — PURGATIVE (Ball), **89**, 175.
 — QUINIDINÆ, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 373.
 — QUININE SULPHATE, examination of commercial (Jungk), **83**, 434—(Coblentz), **83**, 533—precautions in examining, **83**, 279—solubility, **86**, 86—(with lactic acid), **90**, 639.
 — RHEI ET GENTIANÆ, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 373.
 — SALOL (with wax), **89**, 411.
 — SILVER NITRATE, excipient, **85**, 364, 514, 594.
 — TAR AND IODOFORM (Negel), **89**, 473.
 — TERPINOL (Tanret), **88**, 12.
 — THYMOL (with soap), **89**, 71.
 — TRIPLICES, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 373.
 — TURPENTINE, mass, **90**, 17, 495.
 — for incontinence of URINE (Gross), **82**, 89.
 — ZINCI OXIDI, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 373.
 — ZINCI SULPHIDI (Vigier), **86**, 294.
 PILOCARPINE, action of bromine,

84, 478—effect on color of hair, **81**, 592—antidote to atropine, **82**, 120, **88**, 410; to muscarine, **82**, 84—difference in commercial, **82**, 17—decomposition by potassa, **82**, 226—estimation by Mayer's solution, Lyons, **86**, 583, 586, **87**, 4—preparation, **81**, 509—synthesis—**87**, 632—uses, **84**, 121.
 PILOCARPUS. See JABORANDI.
 PILULÆ. See PILLS.
 PIMENTA, FRUIT, ash, **87**, 28, **90**, 342—p. c. of tannin, **82**, 388.
 — LEAVES, constituents and preparations, **86**, 163.
 — SPECIES, products, **82**, 347—plantations, Jamaica, **82**, 11.
 PIMIENTA de AMÉRICA, Schinus molle, fruit, **85**, 340.
 PINAROPAPPUS ROSEUS, uses in Mexico, **85**, 554.
 PINCKNEYA PUBENS, examination, **85**, 161—use of bark, **81**, 81.
 PINEAPPLES, contain manitol, **84**, 477—in Jamaica, **86**, 446—juice, use in bronchitis, **90**, 178.
 PINES of California, **89**, 271, 443.
 PINE CONES, properties of resin, **82**, 457.
 — WOOL, account, **85**, 99—fraudulent, **85**, 104, 105.
 PINENE, characters, **87**, 619, **88**, 308.
 PINGRASS as bee feed, **88**, 127.
 PINGUICULA VULGARIS, constituents, **82**, 176.
 PINIPICRIN closely resembles ericolin, **83**, 469.
 PINUS CEMBRA, constituents of seed, **81**, 96, **90**, 397.
 — NIGRA AUSTRIACA, source of pine wool, **85**, 99.
 — PALUSTRIS, uses, **89**, 316.
 — RELIGIOSA, turpentine in Mexico, **85**, 233.
 — SYLVESTRIS, composition of resin, **89**, 132, 362—structure of leaf, **85**, 103—contains phenol, **85**, 106.
 — TEOCOTE, uses, **85**, 233—turpentine, properties, **86**, 126.
 PIPER ANISATUM, false cubebs, **85**, 353.
 — BETLE, essential oil, **87**, 8.
 — CRASSIPES, false cubebs, **85**, 302, 353, **86**, 96, **87**, 524, 572.
 — METHYSTICUM, active constituent, **89**, 8—as local anæsthetic, **86**, 138, 325—use in gonorrhœa, **81**, 476—resins, properties, **86**, 450.
 — NIGRUM. See PEPPER.

- SANCTUM, product and uses, **86**, 126.
- PIPERACEÆ SPECIES, used in making curare, **81**, 304.
- PIPERIDINE, properties, **87**, 254.
- PIPERINE, color test, **81**, 284—constituents, **83**, 550—estimation, **88**, 513—in intermittent fever, **87**, 156—artificial, **82**, 397.
- PIPERONAL (HELIOTROPIN), as antiseptic and perfume, **87**, 350.
- PIPETTE, in analysis for bringing layers of liquids in contact, **89**, 634.
- PIPI ROOT, origin and description, **87**, 428.
- PIPIZAHOC, *Trixis fruticosa*, uses, **86**, 73.
- PIPIZAHOINA, preparation and properties, **86**, 74.
- PIPMENTHOL. See MENTHOL.
- PIPLADENIA GIDA, uses in Brazil, **84**, 625.
- PIPTURUS ARGENTEUS, fibres, microscopy, **84**, 222.
- PIQUERIA TRINERVIA, uses, **86**, 171.
- PISCIDIA ERYTHRINA, active principle, **83**, 369—uses, **81**, 426, **85**, 433.
- PISTACIA TEREBINTHUS, properties and uses of resin, **82**, 627.
- PISUM SATIVUM, uses, **85**, 311.
- PITCH, sulphur in Syrian and Trinidad, **83**, 583—notes (Lloyd), **90**, 242, 386, 605—solubility in ether, **82**, 382—tests, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 496.
- PITOYA BARK, histology and constituents, **87**, 77.
- PITURI, uses, **90**, 472.
- PITURINE, chemistry, **81**, 353.
- PLANTS, chemistry, **84**, 581—easily oxidizable constituents, **84**, 49—development in the electric light, **83**, 276—cross-fertilization, **86**, 404—constituents of plant groups (Maisch), **90**, 545—solid hydrocarbons, **88**, 321—medicinal of Algeria, **88**, 347; of the Cree Indians, **84**, 617—occurrence of manganese, **86**, 147—photographs on glass, **81**, 139—life, action of chemicals, **88**, 48—movement, **81**, 84—symptoms produced by poisonous plants, **89**, 408—pungent principles, **84**, 553—function of tannin, **84**, 477.
- FOOD, liquid, **85**, 382.
- FOOD, of the Indians (Trimble), **88**, 593, **89**, 4, 556, **90**, 281, 598.
- LICE, destroying, **88**, 176.
- PLANTAGO LANCEOLATA, styptic, **82**, 531.
- ISPAGHULA, jelly of seeds, **87**, 557.
- MAJOR, styptic, **83**, 540—constituents of leaves, **86**, 418.
- PSYLLIUM, sold as chia seed, **82**, 585—properties, **86**, 172—in constipation, **81**, 424.
- SPECIES, uses in Mexico, **85**, 107.
- PLASTER. See also EMPLASTRUM.
- apparatus for spreading, **82**, 138—brittleness prevented, **84**, 547—aluminium oleate as base, **89**, 416—with rubber and gutta-percha, **90**, 249.
- PLATANO, *Musa spec.*, uses in Mexico, **86**, 74.
- PLATANUS, leaves contain asparagin and allantoin, **82**, 626.
- PLATINUM, NATIVE, from Oregon, **84**, 648.
- PLATYCODON GRANDIFLORUM, adulterant of ginseng, **90**, 283.
- PLECTRANTHUS PATCHOULI, character of leaves, **81**, 338—used as adulterant of patchouli, **88**, 187.
- PLUMBAGO SCANDENS, uses, **86**, 169.
- PLUMBUM. See LEAD.
- PLUMIERA RUBRA, uses, **85**, 386.
- POCHOTE, *Eriodendron anfractuosum*, uses, **86**, 74.
- PODOPHYLLIN (RESIN OF PODOPHYLLUM), administration, **81**, 82—purgative properties of water-soluble portions, **81**, 377—constituents (Podwissotzki), **82**, 102—assay, **89**, 177—historical notes, **90**, 242, 386, 605.
- EMODI, assay (Thomson), **90**, 245.
- PODOPHYLLUM EMODI, assay of resin, **90**, 245.
- PELTATUM, constituents of leaves, **86**, 449—root, active resin in percolate, **90**, 124; active constituents (Podwissotzki), **82**, 102.
- PODOPHYLLOQUERCETIN, preparation and properties, **82**, 103, 108, 114.
- PODOPHYLLOTOXIN, preparation and properties, **82**, 103, 105, 110, **89**, 177, **90**, 124.
- PODWISSOTZKI, V., professor at Kasan, **86**, 107.
- POGONOPUS FEBRIFUGA, constituents of bark, **90**, 353.
- POGOSTEMON PATCHOULI and other species, characters of leaves, **81**, 24, 337—uncertain supply, **88**, 184.
- POINCIANA PULCHERRIMA, constituents and uses, **86**, 123.
- POISON, ANIMAL, comparative activity, **90**, 351.

- ANTIDOTE (general), **88**, 246.
- BOTTLE GUARD (Wiegand), **81**, 633; (Blair), **81**, 395; (Hartranft), **86**, 316.
- CASE (Smith), **82**, 38; (Biroth), **84**, 545.
- DISPENSING precautions, **81**, 377.
- LAW in Denmark, **84**, 573.
- prescribed in MEDICINES (strychnine granule case), **84**, 493, 556.
- NEUTRALIZATION by antagonism, **88**, 345.
- PLANTS of California, **89**, 443.
- POIVRETTE (olive pits), for adulterating pepper, **87**, 146.
- POKE ROOT. See PHYTOLACCA DECAN-
DRA.
- POLANISIA ICOSANDRA, vesicant, **90**, 197.
- VISCOSA, use of leaves, **90**, 473.
- POLARISCOPE for detecting adulteration of volatile oils, **87**, 161.
- POLEMONIUM REPTANS, substitute for serpentaria, **87**, 374.
- POLIANTHES TUBEROSA, in perfumery, **85**, 135.
- POLISHING POWDER, **85**, 292, 505.
- POLLEN, how to mount, **89**, 171.
- POLVO, of PH. MEXICANA, **85**, 440, 441.
- POLVILLO (tequezquite), salina appearance in Mexico, **86**, 125.
- POLYGALA ALBA, source of false senega, **89**, 451—constituents (Reuter), **90**, 11—botanical characters, **90**, 326.
- BALDWINII, constituents and uses, **90**, 484.
- BOYKINII, source of false senega, **81**, 387—distribution, **89**, 450.
- SENEGA, botanical characters, **90**, 326. See also SENEGA.
- SENEGA LATIFOLIA, botanical characters, **81**, 484.
- TENUIFOLIA, constituents (Reuter), **90**, 11.
- SPECIES, used in Mexico, **86**, 74, 75—determination of oil (Maisch), **90**, 483.
- POLYGONUM AVICULARE, uses, **85**, 552, **86**, 301.
- HYDROPIPER, analysis (Trimble and Schuchard), **85**, 21, **86**, 356; (Rademaker), **86**, 279, 373—uses, **85**, 552.
- HYDROPIPEROIDES, properties, **83**, 195—uses, **85**, 552.
- POLYPODIUM AUREUM, uses, **85**, 387.
- LANCEOLATUM, properties, **86**, 20.

- POLYPORUS OFFICINALIS, constituents, **84**, 373.
- POLYTRICHUM COMMUNE, analysis, **81**, 272.
- POMADES. See also OINTMENT—
UNGUENTUM.
- FRENCH, **85**, 134, 136.
- PH. MEXICANA, **85**, 291, 441, 549.
- POMADE for comedones, **82**, 629.
- for chapped hands, **89**, 521.
- polishing, **86**, 429.
- POMEGRANATE, administration, **84**, 29, **87**, 72—alkaloid, **85**, 172—constituents, **84**, 137—medicinal value, **90**, 578—preparations deprived of astringency, **83**, 583—p. c. of tannin in root bark and rind, **82**, 388.
- PONCHISHUIS, *Asclepias curassavica*, uses, **86**, 75.
- PONGAMIA GLABRA, habitat and uses, **83**, 266—use of leaves, **90**, 473.
- POPCORN in vomiting of pregnancy, **83**, 473.
- POPLAR BARK, use by the Indians, **84**, 618.
- POPP'S stomach powder, composition, **87**, 286.
- POPPY. See also PAPAVER.—cultivation in Turkey, **83**, 413.
- CAPSULES, alkaloids, **81**, 531.
- POPULIN, uses, **86**, 163.
- POPULUS ALBA—P. NIGRA, uses in Mexico, **85**, 309.
- TREMULOIDES, resin from flowerbuds, **89**, 240.
- PORPHYRINE, preparation and properties, **81**, 115.
- PORPHYROSINE, preparation and properties, **81**, 116.
- PORTUGAL, pharmaceutical study, **82**, 423.
- PORTULACA OLERACEA, uses, **86**, 123.
- POTASHES, manufacture, **81**, 293.
- POTASSA, commercial, **85**, 514—contains nitrite, **86**, 173.
- SULPHURATA, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 495.
- POTASSIO-CINCHONINE IODIDE, reagent for heavy metals, **89**, 82.
- MERCURIC IODIDE, antiseptic, **87**, 636.
- POTASSIUM ALUMINATE, **81**, 59.
- AMMONIUM SULPHITE, **90**, 151.
- BICARBONATE, antidote to iodoform, **85**, 459.
- BICHROMATE, in glue, **88**, 289—use in syphilis, **83**, 51, **85**, 459.
- BITARTRATE, adulteration, **81**, 139,

- 82**, 382, **83**, 279, **89**, 337—examination of commercial, **84**, 544, **86**, 286, 593, **88**, 379, **90**, 524—limit test for calcium tartrate, **88**, 530.
- BOROCITRATES, preparation and composition, **81**, 67.
- BROMATE, preparation, **89**, 119.
- BROMIDE, examination of commercial, **82**, 483, **84**, 543—use in diabetes, **82**, 584—as test for copper, **89**, 289.
- CHLORATE, danger in use, **84**, 492, **89**, 174—decomposition with ammonium chloride, **90**, 385, 631; in presence of peroxide of manganese, **89**, 250—identification in legal cases, **89**, 354—incompatible with iodide of iron, **88**, 404, **89**, 79—test for nitrate, **87**, 489—powder in mixtures, crystallizes, **84**, 138—poisonous, **81**, 135—solubility in glycerin, **83**, 270—use in epithelioma, **83**, 200.
- CYANIDE, incompatible with chloral, **88**, 286.
- FERRATE, preparation, **86**, 495.
- FERRICYANIDE, preparation, **81**, 233.
- FERROCYANIDE, physiological action, **90**, 335.
- FLUONIOBATE, as reagent for alkaloid, **89**, 19.
- FLUORIDE, use, **82**, 139.
- HIPPURATE, acid, presence in the gastric juice, **83**, 271.
- HYPOPHOSPHITE, determination of purity (Moerk), **89**, 391.
- IODIDE, absorption through the skin, **87**, 197—administration (milk), **85**, 556; (belladonna), **85**, 588; (gooseberry syrup), **87**, 159—examination of commercial, **83**, 497, 504, 532, **88**, 279—as test for copper, **90**, 128, 129—decomposition by carbonic acid, **86**, 425—violet discoloration, **81**, 311—large doses, **90**, 543—estimation, **81**, 531, **83**, 89—incompatibility with sulphate of quinine, **84**, 340, 598; ferric chloride, **90**, 152—influence upon elimination of mercury, **88**, 146—test for nitrates, **88**, 612, **90**, 403, 445; for sulphites, **88**, 242—test for purity, **83**, 499—yellow coloration with syrup of tolu, **89**, 137—use in frontal headache, **83**, 51.
- NITRATE, examination of commercial, **86**, 286, 288—crystals obtained from plants, **84**, 365—detection of chlorate, **86**, 426—detection in chlorate, **87**, 489—detection in iodide, **90**, 403, 445.
- NITRITE, action upon ammonium chloride, **81**, 400—detection in potassa, **86**, 173.
- OXALATE, neutral, preparation, **81**, 576.
- PERMANGANATE, action upon cocaine, **86**, 240, 243, 247—rate of oxidation of carbon compounds, **88**, 255—reducing action of paraffins, **84**, 436—use for burns and frostbites, **86**, 536; in diabetes, **83**, 358; in amenorrhœa, **85**, 459.
- RUTHENIATE, as reagent for alkaloids, **90**, 94.
- SODIUM SULPHITE, preparation, **89**, 584, **90**, 150.
- SODIUM THIOSULPHATE, preparation, **89**, 585.
- SULPHITE and double salts, **90**, 150.
- SULPHOCYANATE, poisonous, **86**, 533—freed from iron, **89**, 177.
- TARTRATE, commercial **89**, 584.
- TELLURATE, use and dose, **90**, 401, 640.
- SALTS, solubility, **81**, 285—behavior to salicylic acid, **86**, 420.
- POTATO, origin of cultivated, **84**, 344—different species, **86**, 265, 413—formation of solanine, **87**, 342.
- SWEET. See BATATAS.
- POTENTILLA AUREA, uses, **86**, 123.
- CANADENSIS, uses, **88**, 336.
- MULTIFIDA, uses, **86**, 123.
- POTIO RIVERI, Ph. Germ., **83**, 130—rapid preparation, **89**, 472.
- ROSARUM COMPOSITA, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 439.
- POUDRE REFULGENTE, **85**, 292.
- POWDER. See also PULVIS.
- ANTIDYSENTERIC (Schmitjan), **86**, 294.
- ANTISEPTIC (carbolated), **81**, 248—(iodoform, quinine), **87**, 156, 556—(for midwives), **90**, 180.
- CAUSTIC, painless (Esmarch), **81**, 135, 208.
- DIACHYLON, wound, **90**, 248.
- DISINFECTING for dressings, **86**, 536, **87**, 556.
- DOVER'S. See PULVIS IPECACUANILÆ ET OPII.
- DUSTING (lanolin), **90**, 248, 293—(iodol), **87**, 461—(salol), **87**, 441, **90**, 172—(rice), **86**, 294—(sozoiodol), **90**, 173—(talc), **82**, 65—(zinc sulphide), **86**, 294.
- EFFERVESCING (Rochelle and Epsom salts), **81**, 452.

- **ERRHINE** (Rabow), **86**, 294. See also **SNUFF**.
- **GREGORY**, miscible with water, **82**, 142.
- for **SICK HEADACHE**, composition, **89**, 142.
- **INFANT** (talc), **82**, 65.
- **INSECT**. See **INSECT POWDER**.
- **PHOSPHORESCENT**, **82**, 65.
- **RICE**, as a styptic, **86**, 294.
- **SEIDLITZ**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 130—with ammonium chloride, **81**, 181—cause of the scum, **84**, 553—with sulphate of magnesia, **81**, 453—formation of bitartrate of potassium, **82**, 142.
- **THYMOL**, dispensing, **90**, 16.
- POWDERS**, division, **86**, 575, **89**, 385, 442, 465, 635—microscopical examination (Wilder), **90**, 278, 332.
- POWER** and **WEIGHTMAN**'s laboratory fire, **84**, 237.
- PRECIPITATE**, WHITE. See **MERCURY**, AMMONIATED.
- PRECIPITATES**, washing, **81**, 473; (' by small residues'), **89**, 532—how best obtained, **85**, 26—in fluid extracts (Lloyd), **81**, 511, **82**, 528, **83**, 536, **84**, 449, **85**, 511.
- PRELIMINARY EDUCATION**, **81**, 378, **80**, **85**, 51, 109, 111, **88**, 379.
- **EXAMINATION**, **83**, 541, **84**, 123, **85**, 10, **86**, 49, 410, 573, **89**, 444.
- PREMNA INTEGRIFOLIA**, uses, **90**, 196.
- **TAITENSIS** (tonga), account, **81**, 439.
- PREPARATIONS**, alcoholic strength, **90**, 157—antiseptic value of chemical, **90**, 31, 546—concentrated for liquid use, **86**, 509—often contain copper, **84**, 555—copyrighted and secret, action of the Am. Pharm. Association, **82**, 524—galenical to be dropped from the U. S. Ph., **89**, 440—home-made, **86**, 264—special manufacture ordered by the physicians, **84**, 546—potent, equalization of strength, **81**, 499, 515—ready-made, **84**, 558, 652, **85**, 509.
- **STANDARDIZING** (Schacht), **84**, 552, **90**, 228; (Squibb), **90**, 218; (Berlinger), **90**, 213; (Rusby), **90**, 209; (Maisch), **90**, 221, 268.
- PRESCRIPTIONS**, analysis with reference to elixirs, **88**, 284, 285—odd directions, **81**, 394—incompatibilities, **86**, 264, **88**, 351, **90**, 1. See also the respective substances and preparations—numbering, **87**, 159—ownership, **82**, 330, **83**, 107—recording, **87**, 204.
- PRESERVATIVES**, effect on action of diastase, **88**, 356.
- PRICKLY ASH**. See also **XANTHOXYLUM**—**SOUTHERN**, origin of commercial, **90**, 322.
- **PEAR**, *Opuntia* species, use, **85**, 449.
- PRINOS VERTICILLATUS**, analysis of bark (Smith), **90**, 275.
- PROCESSES**, SYNTHETICAL, in the animal organism, **89**, 197.
- PRODIGIOSA**, *Athanasia amara*, **86**, 75.
- PROOF SPIRIT**, spec. gr., **83**, 332.
- PROPEPTONES** in urine, test, **87**, 498.
- PROPIONYLQUININE**, preparation and properties, **81**, 156.
- PROPRIETARY** MEDICINES, prescribed by physicians, **87**, 536—proportion of sales by pharmacists, **90**, 379. See also **NOSTRUMS**—**PATENTS**.
- PROPYLAMINE**, use in chorea, **83**, 51.
- PROSOPIS DULCIS**—*P. JULIFLORA*—*P. MICROPHYLLA*, products, **85**, 543.
- **TINTICACO**, fruit, diuretic, **82**, 134.
- PROTEIDS**, estimation in milk, **89**, 363.
- PROTIUM HEPTAPHYLLUM**, use of fruit in Brazil, **84**, 623.
- **OBTUSIFOLIUM**, resin in pith, bark and pericarp, **87**, 451.
- PROTOPIN**, physiological action, **90**, 12—plants, containing it, **82**, 627, **90**, 12, 13.
- PROTOPLASM** and its history (Goodale), **90**, 47.
- PRUNUS ARMENIACA**, use in India, **86**, 447.
- **VIRGINIANA**, fluorescent principle (Rother), **87**, 286—p. c. of hydrocyanic acid in preparations, **89**, 534—p. c. of tannin, **82**, 388—use by the Cree Indians, **84**, 620.
- PSAMMOGETON SETIFOLIUM**, Afghanistan, **87**, 44.
- PSEUDO-INDICAN** in *Thevetia nerifolia*, **82**, 176.
- PSEUDOMORPHINE**, composition and derivatives, **84**, 338—distinguished from morphine, **87**, 75—identical with oxydimorphine, **87**, 75.
- PSEUDOTROPINE**, properties, **84**, 584.
- PSEUDOTSUGA DOUGLASII**, source of cork, **90**, 533.
- PSEUDOXANTHINE** in muscles, **86**, 497.
- PSIDIUM POMIFERUM**—*P. PYRIFERUM*

- uses, **85**, 602, **90**, 195—contains guavin, **90**, 208.
- PSORALEA BITUMINOSA**, properties, **89**, 349.
- **CASTOREA**, farinaceous root, **89**, 346.
- **CORYLIFOLIA**, properties, **89**, 352.
- **ESCULENTA**, description, use and analysis of root, **89**, 346.
- **GLANDULOSA**, history, **89**, 349—vermifuge, **90**, 197—use, **86**, 171.
- **MELILOTOIDES**, description and use of roots, **89**, 350.
- **MEPHITICA**, farinaceous root, **89**, 350.
- **PENTAPHYLLA**, history, **89**, 351.
- **PHYSODES**, properties, **89**, 350.
- PSYLLIUM**. See **PLANTAGO PSYLLIUM**.
- PTEROCARPUS DRACO** yields Dragon's blood, **86**, 77.
- PTEROCaulON PYCNOSTACHYUM**, use in the South, **85**, 91.
- PTERONIA SPECIES**, properties of leaves and flowers, **90**, 474.
- PTOMAINES**, composition, **87**, 254—distinction from plant alkaloids, **82**, 221—in dead bodies, **81**, 20—in inferior animals, **82**, 222—from gelatine, **87**, 508—forensic determination, **83**, 404—difficulty of detection, **87**, 253—importance in toxicology, **82**, 152—reactions, **81**, 457, **82**, 392, **87**, 491—genesis, **86**, 443—researches (Gautier) **86**, 497.
- PTYCHOTES INVOLUCRATA**, use of leaves, **90**, 197.
- PULQUE**, constituents and properties, **86**, 21.
- PULVIS**. See also **POWDERS**.
- **ÆROPHORUS**—**P. ÆROPHORUS ANGLICUS**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 130—**P. ÆROPHORUS LAXANS**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 495.
- **ALUMINIS COMPOSITUS** (Hebra) **81**, 370.
- **BISMUTHI**—**B. COMP.**—**B. C. OPIO**; **CATARRH.**, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 373, 423.
- **EFFERVESCENT**. See **POWDER, SEIDLITZ**.
- **GLYCYRRHIZÆ COMPOSITUS**, modified (Blackwell), **81**, 83; (Oxley), **86**, 597.
- **GUMMOSUS**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 130.
- **IPECACUANHÆ ET OPII**, improved (Vosbough), **81**, 428; (Wiegand), **83**, 346—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 496—of different pharmacopœias (Squire), **81**, 500.
- **MAGNESIÆ CUM RHEO**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 496.
- **MORPHINÆ ACETATIS COMPOSITUS** (New Jersey), **85**, 363.
- **RHEI COMPOSITUS**, miscibility with water, **82**, 142—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 496.
- **RHEI ET GENTIANÆ**, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 423.
- **SALICYLICUS CUM TALCO**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 130.
- PULVERES**, PH. MEXICANA, **85**, 440, 441.
- **PHIL. HOSPITAL**, **88**, 373, 423.
- PUMPKIN SEED**, active principle and administration, **82**, 382—ash, **87**, 28—ground, action for damages, **87**, 270.
- PUNICA GRANATUM**. See **POMEGRANATE**.
- PUS**, tincture of guaiac a reagent, **88**, 451.
- PUTREFACTION**, volatile products, **82**, 581—chemical action of its alkaloids, **84**, 158.
- PUTRESCINE**, properties, **87**, 254.
- PYCNANTHEMUM LINIFOLIUM**, uses, **88**, 610.
- PYOKTANIN** (= methyl violet), antiseptic, **90**, 295, 639.
- PYRETHRUM FLOWERS**, toxic principle (Schlagdenhauffen and Reeb), **90**, 456. See also **INSECT POWDER**.
- PYRIDINE**, assay, **88**, 405—effects, **86**, 50—origin, **88**, 418—inhalation for asthma, **87**, 490, **88**, 108—uses, **88**, 418—in blennorrhagia, **90**, 617.
- **BASES**, researches, **83**, 327.
- PYROCATECHINE**, color reactions, **87**, 345—in the animal economy, **87**, 345.
- PYRODIN**, caution in use, **89**, 472—compared with hydracetic, **89**, 131—doses, **89**, 136.
- PYROGALLOL**. See **ACID PYROGALLIC**.
- PYROLA SPECIES**, constituents, **81**, 549.
- PYROXYLIN**. See **GUN-COTTON**.
- PYRROL**, as reagent for oils, containing allyl-benzol, **90**, 292.
- **SERIES**, **89**, 551.
- PYRUVIN**, from citric acid, heated with glycerine, **88**, 14.
- QUACK MEDICINE**, formula, **81**, 631.
- QUASSIA AMARA**, constituents (Masute), **90**, 338—for plant life, **88**, 176—uses in Mexico, **85**, 434.
- QUASSIDE**, properties, **85**, 29.
- QUASSIIN**, chemistry, **82**, 503, **85**, 29, **90**, 338—preparation, yield and properties, **82**, 499, **83**, 472, **84**, 98.

QUAUCHICHIC, *Carya ovata*, uses, **86**, 75.

QUAUMECATL, *Serjania Mexicana*, uses, **86**, 75.

QUEBRACHAMINE, preparation and properties, **82**, 368.

QUEBRACHETUM (mixed quebracho alkaloids), **82**, 369.

QUEBRACHINE, preparation and properties, **82**, 368—reactions, **82**, 391.

QUEBRACHO. See also ASPIDOSPERMA QUEBRACHO.

— action, **83**, 630; on the heart, **84**, 51—alkaloids, **81**, 169, **82**, 366—estimation with Mayer's solution, **86**, 583, 587—use in fevers, **85**, 267—history, **81**, 237—preparations, **90**, 171—recognition, **81**, 158—structure, **81**, 241—two sugars, **90**, 127—toxic properties, **88**, 140—varieties, **81**, 239.

— FALSE, **81**, 242.

QUEBRACHOL, in *Cinchona Ledgeriana*, **85**, 467.

QUELITE, *Chenopodium viride*, uses, **86**, 75.

QUERCUS ALBA, bark, p. c. of tannin, **82**, 338, **90**, 236; chemistry, **84**, 135; colorimetric estimation, **90**, 119—galls, **90**, 563, 592.

— BARBINERVIS—Q. POLYMORPHA—Q. TOMENTOSA, uses in Mexico, **85**, 554

— LOBATA—Q. VIRENS, galls, **90**, 592.

— PALUSTRIS, gall, **90**, 564.

QUILLAYA, saponin, properties, **84**, 276—preferable to senega, **85**, 551

— is not an insecticide, **89**, 177—properties of quillayic acid, **89**, 142.

QUILLAYIN, for emulsions, **82**, 179.

QUINA BLANCA, *Croton niveum*, **85**, 433.

— MORADA, *Pogonopus febrifugus*, constituents, **90**, 353.

QUINCE SEED, ash, **87**, 28.

QUINETUM, composition, **87**, 406.

QUINIDINE, decomposition products, **83**, 550—color test, **81**, 284

— large amount (2 p. c.) in some cinchona barks, **84**, 554—compound with quinine, **82**, 75, **84**, 43.

— BROMATE, preparation and properties, **89**, 121.

— GLYCYRRHIZATE, preparation and properties, **87**, 301.

QUININE, action increased by perein, **90**, 50—artificial, **81**, 176, **82**, 430—bacteria in solutions, **90**, 113—behavior to potassio-bismuth iodide, **82**, 491—from coal-tar, **81**, 176—constitution, **83**, 549, **89**, 549

—relation to cupreine, **86**, 135—decomposition by lime, **85**, 294—estimation, see *tests*—relation to homoquinine (Hesse), **84**, 515; (Paul and Cownley), **84**, 575; by conversion from homoquinine, **84**, 523—manufacture in the United States, **81**, 81—melting points (Hesse), **90**, 449—palatable (extract of beef) **81**, 83; tasteless (syrup of yerba santa, Rother), **83**, 175; (Stevens), **88**, 527; (elixir glycyrrhiza), **81**, 603. See also *tannate*—compound with quinidine, **82**, 75, **84**, 43—rash from small doses, **87**, 102—solubility increased by antipyrin, **89**, 291, **90**, 173—use in sunstroke, **82**, 85.

— TESTS: as bisulphate (de Vrij, Hesse), **87**, 409, **89**, 147—as chromate, (de Vrij), **87**, 343, 412, **89**, 147—crystallization (Paul), **87**, 410, **89**, 147—ether (Hesse), **87**, 408—herapathite (de Vrij), **82**, 58—Kerner, (Hesse), **87**, 408; (Jungfleisch), **87**, 136; (MacLagan), **84**, 546—Mayer's solution (Lyons), **86**, 583, **87**, 4—optical (Oudemans), **87**, 406—oxalate (Schäfer), **87**, 153, 404, 412; (Shimoyama), **85**, 630, **86**, 180—tetrasulphate (Schäfer), **89**, 146.

— SALTS, preparation and properties, (Rother), **83**, 170—therapeutic equivalents, **87**, 399.

— BROMATE, composition and properties, **82**, 418, **89**, 119.

— BROMHYDRATE, use in malarial fevers, **86**, 104.

— CHLORIDE (Rother), **83**, 171.

— FLUORIDE, use in enlarged spleen, **84**, 646.

— HYDRATES, **86**, 407.

— HYDROCHLORATE, behavior to silver nitrate, **82**, 409—preparation of neutral, **87**, 400—systematic examination, **88**, 411.

— HYPOPHOSPHITE, preparation, **83**, 172.

— IODATE, preparation and composition, **82**, 417.

— LACTATE, **85**, 621.

— MAGNESIUM VALERATE, **87**, 172.

— SULPHATE. See also QUININE—adulteration *per rectum*, **85**, 34—adulteration in France, **83**, 475—Russia, **81**, 13—examination commercial, **83**, 279, 534—commercial contains cinchonidine, **86**, 243, 389; hydroquinine, **86**, 390—action of mercuric chloride, **87**,

- effect on musk, **81**, 249—incompatible with potassium iodide, **84**, 340, 598—pills. See PILLS—cause of reduction in price, **88**, 428—production in Europe, **85**, 27, 128—pure (Davies), **85**, 520—distinction from other sulphates, **90**, 130; test (petroleum ether Hirschsohn), **90**, 296—substituted by panbotano, **90**, 182—tasteless. See QUININE—water of hydration (Parsons), **84**, 544.
- SULPHOCARBOLATE, preparation and composition, **82**, 515.
- SULPHOTANNOLATE, preparation, **83**, 175.
- TANNATE, preparation and composition (Rother), **83**, 172; (Fiebert), **83**, 100; (Ph. Hungarica), **88**, 515; (Hager), **85**, 550.
- VALERATE, preparation, **83**, 176.
- QUINOLEINE, action of sodium hypobromite, **89**, 19.
- QUINOLINE BASES, researches, **83**, 327.
- SALICYLATE—Q. TARTRATE for surgical dressings, **88**, 346.
- SERIES, **89**, 551.
- QUINOLOGICAL WORK in the Madras cinchona plantations, **87**, 527.
- RAFFINOSE, identical with gossypose, **86**, 252.
- RAISINS, California, **82**, 177, **90**, 465.
- RAJA RADIATA, acidity of oil, **88**, 614.
- RAJANIA SUBSAMARATA, uses, **85**, 435.
- RAÍZ de CHINA de MÉXICO, Smilax pseudochina, properties, **86**, 75.
- del INDIO, origin, constituents, etc., **86**, 115, 178, 264.
- del MANSO, Echinacea heterophylla, properties, **86**, 76.
- RAMIE FIBRES, microscopical examination, **84**, 222.
- RANDIA DUMETORUM, emetic, **83**, 323.
- RANUNCULUS PINNATUS, use of leaves, **90**, 474.
- SCLERATUS, poisonous principle, **82**, 130.
- RAPE SEED, ash, **87**, 28.
- RAPHANUS SATIVUS, large size, Japan, **84**, 530.
- RAPHIDOPHORA VITIENSIS (Tonga), **81**, 439.
- RASAMALAS (storax) source, **85**, 247.
- RASPBERRY JUICE. See JUICE.
- RATAFIA of CACAO, **89**, 80.
- RAT POISON, **85**, 171.
- RAUWOLFIA GLABRA, use of bark, **82**, 333.
- RED, BORDEAUX—R., VEGETABLE, detection in wine, **83**, 262.
- RED DROPS (New Jersey), **85**, 236.
- REDUCINE in urine, **88**, 568.
- REDWOOD, T. retirement, **86**, 44.
- REMEDIES used by the CREE INDIANS, **84**, 617.
- native SOUTHERN, **85**, 89.
- notes on old, **88**, 336—on uses, **88**, 273.
- new maximal doses, **89**, 488.
- SYNTHETIC, constitution, **90**, 524.
- REMIJIA BICOLORATA, source of tecamez bark, **84**, 554.
- FERRUGINEA, constituents and use, **84**, 627.
- PEDUNCULATA, source of euprea bark, **82**, 293—contains quinine, **84**, 156, 515.
- PURDIEANA, source of euprea bark, **82**, 293—alkaloids, **85**, 199—contains cinchonamine, **84**, 156.
- REMY'S ANTISEPTIC SOLUTION, **88**, 178.
- RENNET, effect on milk, **86**, 42.
- LIQUID from fresh stomachs, **82**, 516.
- FERMENT, of seeds of Withania coagulans, **84**, 161.
- RESEDA LUTEOLA, medicinal uses, **88**, 337.
- ODORATA, uses, **88**, 337—in perfumery, **85**, 135.
- RESIDUE, estimation from very dilute solutions, **89**, 532.
- RESIN (COLOPHONY). See ROSIN.
- ACAROIDES, composition, **81**, 219—origin, **81**, 218—history, **81**, 257, 283—medical properties, **81**, 328—characters, **81**, 191, 220.
- ALDEHYDE, characters, **88**, 29.
- GUAIAECUM. See GUAIAECUM.
- JALAP, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 496—composition and properties, **87**, 321, **90**, 435, 436—assay of commercial, **87**, 343—yield, **83**, 34, **90**, 435, 436—cause of decreased yield (Flückiger), **90**, 141.
- KAURI (Kowrie). See KOWRIE.
- PINE (Pinus sylvestris), crystalline acid, **89**, 362.
- PINE CONES, uses, **82**, 457.
- PISTACIA, description and uses, **82**, 627.
- PODOPHYLLUM. See PODOPHYLLIN.
- SCAMMONY (direct from the root)

- yield, **82**, 545—properties compared to commercial resin, **82**, 545.
- RESINS, acid number, etc. (Kremel), **87**, 91—determination of melting point, **86**, 487—detection of mineral oils, **83**, 264—distinction of the several resins, **88**, 420—estimation (Dieterich), **89**, 357—specific gravity determination, **90**, 445.
- RED, known as dragon's blood, **84**, 327.
- XANTHORRHOEA species, properties, **81**, 217, **85**, 405.
- RESOIN = resorcin, **88**, 362.
- RESORCIN, action on carbohydrates, **86**, 184—administration, **87**, 397—in the animal economy, **87**, 345—antidote (iron), **84**, 640; (urethane), **87**, 129—anti-emetic, **90**, 90—liquefies with camphor, **89**, 136—chemistry, **81**, 221—compound with chinolin, **83**, 401—as reagent for chloroform, chloral, iodoform, **90**, 316—use in cholera infantum, **81**, 474, **82**, 630—distinction from carbolic and salicylic acid, **89**, 177, 468—dye-color with vegetable acids, **82**, 69—influence upon the heart and blood vessels, **86**, 196—as test for nitrates and nitrites, **89**, 507, 566—preparation, **88**, 362—properties, **81**, 36, 224, 257, **82**, 78—reactions, **87**, 345; (amyl nitrite), **89**, 566—incorporation in neutrals' sap, **90**, 401—use in seasickness, **84**, 410—uses, **81**, 36, 224, 257, **84**, 526, 640—in whooping cough, **86**, 623, **90**, 72.
- ETHERS, action of acetyl chloride, **89**, 499.
- REVIEWS: Abel, sanitary and economical cooking, **90**, 432—Adam, druggists' annual, **82**, 431—Adrian, extract pharmaceutiques, **89**, 494—Adriance, laboratory calculations and spec. gravity tables, **86**, 415—Alchemical notation chart, **84**, 304—Allen, organic analysis, **82**, 266, **85**, 413—Alumni Association, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, report, **83**, 430, **85**, 414—American homœopathic pharmacopœia, **83**, 480—Annual of universal medical sciences, **88**, 480—Antipyrin arbeiten, **89**, 54—Appleton, laboratory year-book, **90**, 205—Artimimi, preservation of animal substances, **85**, 415—Arzneibuch für das Deutsche Reich, **90**, 541—Attfeld, chemistry, **83**, 636, **89**, 590; pharmaceutical education, **82**, 477; future supply of drugs, **84**, 123—Atti della riunione d'igenisti, **89**, 266—Auché, curare, **86**, 463—Aulde, writing machines for doctors, **89**, 53—Austen, chemical lecture notes, **89**, 111—Australasian journal of pharmacy, **85**, 461—Babcock, report on milk and vinegar, **87**, 223—Baird, action of heat upon metallic salts, **84**, 448—Baktnett, hand-book of University of California, **87**, 111—Barry, englisches Conversationsbuch, **83**, 288—Bartley, medical chemistry, **86**, 108—Barwell, diseases of the joints, **81**, 270—Bastin, elements of botany, **87**, 379; college botany, **89**, 267—Beard, trance and muscle reading, **82**, 270; sexual neurasthenia, **84**, 347—Beasley, druggists' receipt book, **86**, 269—Beckurts and Hirsch, Handbuch der Pharmacie, **87**, 378, 543, **89**, 410, 494—Behrens, microscope in botany, **85**, 317—Beilstein and Curtman, qualitative analysis, **83**, 479—Bell and Redwood, pharmacy in Great Britain, **81**, 41—Belzung, chlorophylle; ergot du seigle, **89**, 59—Benedict, brains of criminals, **81**, 432—Bentley, students' systematic botany, **84**, 496—Bericht, Wetterauische Gesellschaft, **83**, 477, **87**, 479, **90**, 160; Bayerische angewandte chemie, **90**, 206—Berthelot, anciens alchimistes grecs, **88**, 222—Biddle, materia medica, **83**, 333—Binet, psychic life of micro-organisms, **89**, 267—Birkenwald, Chemie der Sinapis juncea, **88**, 432—Bishop, cocaine in hay fever, **86**, 269—Bloxam, chemistry, **83**, 636—Boehnke-Reich, Kaffee, **84**, 653—Bolton, quantitative analysis, **82**, 267—Bouvier, crustacés décapodes, **89**, 589—Bowen, materia medica, **89**, 265—Brendel, flora Peoriana, **83**, 57, **88**, 224—Brett, Aukland almanac, **82**, 432—Brewer, distiller and wine manufacturer, **83**, 110—Britton, flora of New Jersey, **81**, 432—Bruce, materia medica, **84**, 605—Brunton, pharmacology, **85**, 632, **88**, 592—Bulletins of U. S. Department of Agriculture, **90**, 381—Carmona y Valle, fièvre jauna, **86**, 110—Catching, dentist a specialist, **89**, 54—Cathell, physician himself, **89**, 541—Causse, aluminium, **88**, 542—Central experiment farm, **88**, 155—Char-

cot, diseases of old age, **81**, 479—Charles, physiological and pathological chemistry, **84**, 606—Chesney, Shakespeare as a physician, **84**, 347—Chloralamid, **90**, 207, 637—Christopher, chemical experiments, **88**, 591—Clevenger, spinal concussion, **90**, 158—Clowes, chemistry and inorganic analysis, **81**, 143; preliminary chemistry, **85**, 412—Cocaine hydrochlorate, **85**, 270—Coles, nurse and mother, **82**, 42—Compendium of laws of public health, **89**, 53—Conklin, manual of useful information, **87**, 223—Connoisseur, **87**, 224—Copp, U. S. salary list, **83**, 640—Corporation des chirurgien d'Andena'd, **82**, 268—Coulson, diseases of the bladder, **81**, 479—Coulter, plants from Rio Grande, **90**, 479—Cowling, aphorisms in fracture, **81**, 144—Crampton, foods and food adulterants, **88**, 333—Crematist, **86**, 320—Créteur, album micrographique, **82**, 265—Crocker, table of metric weights and measures, **85**, 461—Culin, China in America, **87**, 592—Cure, photométrie solaire, **88**, 542—Curtman, Beilstein's analysis, **83**, 479, **86**, 319; chemical reagents, **90**, 315—Cutter, morphologies of the blood, **88**, 432—Deems, urinary analysis, **81**, 144—Denison, Rocky Mountain health resorts, **81**, 95; preferable climate for phthisis, **89**, 53, **90**, 473—Derby, anæsthesia in cataract, **82**, 270—Dérne, principaux camphres végétaux, **88**, 542—DeVrij, Kinologische Studien, **88**, 383—Dickinson, albuminuria, **81**, 270—Digest on sulfonal-Baeyer, **89**, 54—Dio Lewis, monthly, **83**, 639—Dispensing art, **89**, 109—Dohme, orthosulphobenzoic acid, **89**, 496—Dohrmann, lycaconitine, **88**, 432, Dragendorff, Analyse von Pflanzen, **82**, 40; pharm. Institut Dorpat, **85**, 318; gerichtliche Chemie, **86**, 463—Dreuilhe, ménispermées, **88**, 542—Drugs and medicines of North America, **86**, 109—Druggist's Circular, **84**, 495—Dubouché, l'eau des bois et les cures, **86**, 367—Dudley, amalgams, **90**, 206—Dulles, hydrophobia, **89**, 266—Dymock, Warden, Hooper, Pharmacographia Indica, **89**, 540, **90**, 318, 636—Edes, therapeutic hand-book, **83**, 234—Einberg, myocotonine, **88**, 154—Ellis, illustrations of dissec-

tions, **82**, 96, 267—Engelhardt, toxicologie des anilines, **88**, 432—Ephemeris (Squibb), **82**, 263, **86**, 53, **87**, 109—Erythroxyton coca, **86**, 269—experimental farms, **90**, 159, 381—Farquharson, therapeutics and materia medica, **89**, 333—Fertilizers, analysis, **86**, 576—Fitting glasses, **89**, 112—Fliedner, Physik, **81**, 42—Flint, pharmacopœias of all nations, **83**, 384; materia medica collection of U. S. Museum, **84**, 56—Flückiger, Chinarinden, **83**, 56; translated by Power, **84**, 300; and Tschirch, Grundlagen der Pharmacognosie, **85**, 637; translated by Power, **87**, 219; Erinnerung an Scheele, **86**, 405; pharmaceutische Chemie, **88**, 152—Fortune, violariées, **88**, 154—Fownes, chemistry, **85**, 635—Fraser, Strophanthus hispidus, **90**, 381—Galinier, lanoline, **89**, 588—Garrigues, salines of Michigan, **81**, 432—Gautret, l'huile de la Seudre, **88**, 431—Gay, teintures, micrographique et spectrographique, **84**, 349; conjugées, **84**, 349—Geffroy, dosage de l'urée, **88**, 542—Geoffroy, aniline et fuchsine, **88**, 542—Gerhard, pocket medical formulary, **87**, 223—Gmelin-Kraut, chemistry, **87**, 110—Godfrin et Noel, histologie des drogues simples, **87**, 317—Goodale, physiological botany, **86**, 413—Goppe'sröder, matières colorantes, **82**, 267—Grasses of the South, **87**, 478—Gray, biographical sketch, **86**, 270; botanical text-book II, **86**, 413—Greene, Wurtz' chemistry, **84**, 346—Griesinger, pathology and therapeutics, **82**, 480—Grinal, astigmatism, **89**, 543—Groff, plant descriptions, **83**, 477—Guide-book for distillers, **88**, 592—Gould, medical dictionary, **90**, 317—Hallberg, lectures on botany, materia medica, etc., **87**, 379; physician's manual of the national formulary, **88**, 543—Hambleton, suppression of consumption, **90**, 432—Hanson, quebracho bark, **81**, 271—Hardaway, vaccination, **82**, 591—Hare, practical therapeutics, **90**, 634; and Wood, death from chloroform, **90**, 207—Havard, flora of Texas, **88**, 224—Hays, Scheele, **85**, 56—Hazard and Goldberg, medical formulary, **87**, 223—Heebner, manual of pharmacy, etc., **88**, 153—Heimann, Kohlensäure-Gehalt der Luft

in Dorpat, **89**, 271—Henoch, diseases of children, **82**, 268—Henon, graines étrangères dans le blé, **88**, 542—Herrera, diálisis química, **90**, 159—Hilger, Untersuchungs-Anstalten für Nahrungsmittel, etc., **87**, 223; pharm. Institut Erlangen, **89**, 494, **90**, 476—Hilliers, index of drugs, **82**, 269—Hirsch, Universal-Pharmakopöe, **89**, 108, 542, **90**, 383; und Beckurts, Handbuch der Pharmacie, **87**, 387, 543, **89**, 110, 494; und Schneider, Commentar, **90**, 633—Hoffmann and Power, manual of chemical analysis, **83**, 284—Holland, diet for the sick, **81**, 42—Hooper, See Dymock—Hopkins, roller bandage, **83**, 544—Hoppe-Seyler, physiological chemistry, **84**, 655—Hopkin, medical directory of Philadelphia, **84**, 176—Houston, elements of chemistry, **83**, 635—Hubbard, opium habit and alcoholism, **82**, 42; newspaper and bank directory of the world, **83**, 383—Humphrey, future of pharmacy, **88**, 432—Humpidge, Kolbe's inorganic chemistry, **84**, 496—Husemann and Hilger, Pflanzenstoffe, **81**, 638, **82**, 95, **83**, 639, **84**, 304—Index medicus, **81**, 270, **85**, 271—Jackson, plants of Worcester County, Mass., **83**, 639—Jadin, organes sécréteurs des végétaux, **89**, 588—Jahresbericht der Agrikulturchemie, **85**, 460—James, American resorts, **89**, 270—James, manuel des étudiants en pharmacie **87**, 220—Jaworski, Karlsbader Quellsalz, etc., **87**, 110—Jennings, urine testing, **87**, 476—Jobst, Gründer der Firma, **86**, 109—Johnson, medical formulary, **81**, 430—Jorban, Nachweis von Arsen, **89**, 384—Journal, Chicago drug clerks' association, **87**, 112—Kane, drugs that enslave, **81**, 144—Kellermann, journal of mycology, **85**, 160; plant analysis, (=key) **85**, 271—Kelsey, diseases of the rectum, **82**, 544—Kilner, druggists' formulary, **81**, 94—Klein, Nachweis von Blut, **89**, 271—Kolbe, inorganic chemistry, translated by Humpidge, **84**, 496—Kopp, Molecular Welt, **87**, 319; Alchemie, **87**, 318; volume moléculaires des liquides, **87**, 319—Kordes, Narkotische Extrakte, **89**, 52—Kugler, Suberin, **84**, 240—Ladenburg, Kosmische Konsequenzen der Spektralanalyse, **84**, 550—Laubenheimer, Organische Chemie, **84**, 494—

Lautié, algues pharmaceutiques, **88**, 542—Lea, one hundred years of publishing, **85**, 159—Lee, massage, **87**, 382—Leffmann, chemistry, **90**, 478—Lehn and Fink, new remedies, **88**, 592—Levin, untoward effects of drugs, **83**, 287—Lichinger, Croton und Diosmeen rinden, **89**, 384—Liebig and Rohe, practical electricity, **90**, 206—Lillard, price book, **84**, 56; practical hints and formulas, **84**, 348—Lindley, below sea-level, **89**, 53—Lindsley, prescription of proprietary medicines, **82**, 544—Lloyd, chemistry of medicines, **81**, 143, 383; elixirs, **83**, 430; addenda to drugs and medicines, **84**, 608; drugs and medicines, **84**, 345—Lochman, pharmacopœia Germanica, **84**, 348; dose and price labels, **87**, 319, **89**, 112—Lomb, prize essays, **87**, 381, **88**, 271—Long and Oldberg, chemistry, **87**, 638—Longstreth, rheumatism and gout, **82**, 640—Lyman, anæsthesia, **81**, 592; insomnia, **85**, 272—Lyons, pharmaceutical assaying, **86**, 621—Maiseh, organic materia medica, **82**, 39, **85**, 55, **87**, 590, **90**, 111; Einwirkung von Säurechloriden auf Phenoläther, **89**, 496—See also Stillé—Malosse, propriétés optiques des liquides, **83**, 57—McAlpine, zoological atlas, **81**, 637—McLean, thoughts on surgery, **88**, 432—McMurtrie, sugar beet, **81**, 95—McNutt, mineral springs of California, **89**, 53—Manson, sulphate of quinine, **82**, 480—Marçon, l'huile de chaulmoogra, **86**, 463—Marcy, sanitary science, **84**, 350—Martindale, extra pharmacopœia, **84**, 127, 496, **86**, 111, **88**, 543, **90**, 318; coca, cocaine, etc., **86**, 269—Marty, pharmacie à Montpellier, **89**, 543—Massachusetts State Board of Health, **85**, 56; State agricultural station, **86**, 320, 463—Massey, electricity in diseases of women, **89**, 266, 542—Mattison, cocaine, **88**, 542—Medical news, visiting list, **85**, 636—Méhu, matières colorantes des urines bleues, **83**, 160—Meigs, milk analysis and infant feeding, **85**, 637—Merck, index, **89**, 268—Merrell, digest of materia medica and pharmacy, **84**, 55—Merriam, English sparrow, **89**, 590—Methods of analysis of cattle-food, etc., **89**, 52—Microscope in medicine and

pharmacy, **81**, 270—Millsbaugh, American medicinal plants, **82**, 478, **84**, 606, **85**, 317, **86**, 108, 367, **87**, 111, 477—Mixer, chemistry, **89**, 269—Mohr, Terpentinfiefernde Pinus-Arten, **84**, 655; Biographische Skizze, **85**, 223—Monist, **90**, 543—Moore, water and its impurities, **88**, 431—Mueller, Botanik, **81**, 95—Murrell, nitro-glycerin in angina pectoris, **82**, 590; what to do in cases of poisoning, **82**, 480, **87**, 477—Muter, analytical chemistry, **83**, 286—Nevinny, Wandtafeln zur Mikroskopie, **89**, 638—Newman, galvano-cautery sound, **88**, 155, electrolysis in urethral strictures, **89**, 53, 267—New York and Brooklyn formulary, **84**, 384—Neynaber, grammar of Latin, **84**, 350—Nickell, botanical reference book, **81**, 334—Noil et Godfrin, histologie des drogues, **87**, 317—O'Brine, chemical analysis, **89**, 268—Official register of physicians and midwives in Illinois, **85**, 270—Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter, year-book, **83**, 431—Oldberg, metric system in medicine, **81**, 267; unofficial pharmacopœia, **81**, 268, outlines of study, **85**, 414, manual of weights and measures, **87**, 320, pharmaceutical problems, **87**, 639; and Wall, companion to U. S. Ph., **84**, 301; and Long, chemistry, **87**, 638—Oliveira Materia Medica brasileira, **84**, 240—Orcott, flora of California, **85**, 159—Orleans, Pharm. Association, price list, **82**, 479—Pacht, Verhalten der Fette zu Zuckersolutionen, **89**, 271—Painter, plea for legitimate pharmacy, **87**, 220—Palmer, homœopathy, **82**, 269—Paris Universal Exhibition, **90**, 205—Parrish, Pharmacy by Wiegand, **84**, 54—Patch, syllabus of study, **83**, 637—Pavy, food and dietetics, **81**, 638—Pennsylvania poison register, **87**, 543; State college, agricultural station, **88**, 271, 432—Peters, pictorial history of ancient pharmacy, **89**, 110—Pharmaceutical Era, **87**, 108—Pharmaceutische Rundschau, **83**, 57—Pharmaceutical register, Victoria, **90**, 205—Pharmacie in der Schweiz, **81**, 431—Pharmacist, Chicago, **86**, 53—Pharmacographia Indica. See Dymock.—Pharmacopœia Germanica, **82**, 639; translated by Lochman, **84**, 348; United States, **82**, 637;

digest, **89**, 266—Pharmacy Boards Illinois, Iowa, **86**, 576—Phenacetin Baeyer, **89**, 54—Phillips, materia medica and therapeutic, **82**, 384—Phin, trichine, **81**, 580—Physicians' visiting list, **83**, 640, **84**, 608, **85**, 636, **87**, 53, 591, **89**, 52, **90**, 636—Piffard, therapeutics of the skin, **81**, 270—Pinner, organic chemistry by Austen, **83**, 223—Planchon, sapotées, **89**, 542—Plugge, die wichtigsten Heilmittel, **86**, 620—Poehl, Bildung des Peptons, **83**, 477—Potter, materia medica, etc., **87**, 222, **90**, 153—Poulsen, botanical microchemistry by Trelease, **84**, 53—Power, chemistry and its relation to pharmacy, **84**, 654; cinchona barks by Flückiger, **84**, 300; principle of pharmacognosy, by Flückiger, **87**, 219—Pradel, Gelsemium sempervirens, **84**, 349—Prescott, organic analysis, **88**, 111—Proceedings Am. Pharm. Association, **81**, 267, **82**, 262, **83**, 221, **84**, 398, **85**, 268, **86**, 268, **87**, 112, **88**, 111, **89**, 111, **90**, 111—Proceedings International Pharm. Congress, **82**, 94, **87**, 109; Italian hygienists, **89**, 266; National Confectioners' Association, **89**, 639, **90**, 543; National convention State boards of health, **90**, 159; National Wholesale Druggists' Association, **88**, 154, **89**, 112, **90**, 205; Ohio Pharm. Association, **85**, 158; State sanitary convention, **90**, 159—Programme International Congress for hygiene, **87**, 382—Proctor, pharmaceutical testing, **90**, 382—Provot, antipyrétiques de la série aromatique, **88**, 542—Public health association, report on disinfectants, **87**, 381—Ranney, anatomy, **82**, 431—record of experiments in manufacture of sugar from sorghum, **89**, 270, 639—Reibmayr, massage, **85**, 318—Remington, pharmacy, **86**, 52, **89**, 637—Remsen, theoretical chemistry, **83**, 637, **87**, 591; introduction to carbon compounds, **85**, 269—Reports, Commissioner of Agriculture, **81**, 142; Alumni association of Philadelphia college of pharmacy, **88**, 430, **89**, 540; State board of health of Massachusetts, **86**, 576, **87**, 478, **88**, 384, **90**, 207, 637; of Pennsylvania, **86**, 576, 622, **89**, 54, 112; State agricultural experimental station (Amherst), **88**, 384, **89**, 270, **90**, 381; Committee on

indexing chemical literature, **88**, 154; inspector of milk and vinegar, **88**, 383, **89**, 266; Managers Pennsylvania Hospital, **88**, 432; downy mildew and black-rot of grapevine, **88**, 543; California state board of forestry, **89**, 271; North Carolina board of health, **89**, 384; Pennsylvania state college, **89**, 53, 271; Philadelphia polyclinic, **90**, 207; Woman's Hospital, Philadelphia, **90**, 207; Department of health, Chicago, **90**, 381; Kansas state board of agriculture, **90**, 205; Board of Pharmacy, Kentucky, **84**, 350; Massachusetts, **90**, 119; Pennsylvania, **90**, 637; Illinois, **88**, 432; Iowa, **88**, 154; Victoria, **84**, 350 — Richards, food substitutes and adulterants, **90**, 206 — Richardson Clifford, American cereals, **86**, 320 — Ricketts, skeleton notes upon inorganic chemistry, **88**, 270 — Robbins, review of drug trade of New York, **81**, 318, **82**, 269, **83**, 286, **84**, 303, **85**, 269 — Roberts, anatomy, **81**, 479 — Robinson, latin grammar, **90**, 542 — Rother, beginnings in pharmacy, **88**, 269; chemistry of pharmacy, **88**, 590 — Rouvier, revue internationale de bibliographie, **90**, 637 — Rusby, coca at home and abroad, **88**, 431; contributions from herbarium of Columbia College, **88**, 432 — Ruschenberger, college of physicians of Philadelphia, **88**, 223 — Rutherford, physiological action of drugs on bile, **82**, 269 — Sadtler, Russian and American petroleum, **88**, 384; debt of medical and sanitary science to synthetic chemistry, **89**, 267; see also, Wood — Sajous, hay fever, **85**, 415 — Salter, asthma, **82**, 589 — Sambuc, flore de Sénégalie, **88**, 542 — Saunders, agricultural colleges and experimental farms, **86**, 415 — Sauter, Gewerbefreiheit in der Pharmacie, **82**, 43 — Sayre, loco-weeds, **88**, 155; essentials of practice of pharmacy, **90**, 633 — Schær, Pharmaceutische Produkte, **84**, 239; die wichtigsten Heilmittel (Plugge), **86**, 620; Verbreitung chemischer Verbindungen in der Pflanzenwelt, **89**, 543 — Schimmel & Co., Bericht, **88**, 592 — Schneider and Hirsch, Commentar, **90**, 633 — Schwanert, Pharmaceutische Chemie, **83**, 222 — Science of photography, **88**, 544

—Séance de distribution des prix, **90**, 159 — Sell, opium habit, **82**, 384 — Senn, air embolism, **86**, 110 — Shaw, school of botany, **86**, 109 — Shoemaker, ointments and oleates, **90**, 635 — Simon, chemistry, **84**, 607, **88**, 589 — Smith, history of education in North Carolina, **89**, 272 — Smithsonian Institution, report, **83**, 639 Société des pharmaciens de l'Eure, bulletin, **84**, 350 — Sunbeiran, Pyrénées-Orientales, **82**, 267 — Source of the Mississippi, **87**, 224 — Spencer, sugar by diffusion, **89**, 590 — Spina and Sattler, history of tuberculosis, **83**, 478 — Squibb, see Ephemeris — Squire, companion to the British pharmacopœia, **83**, 108 — Stammer, chemical problems **85**, 461 — Stewart, pocket therapeutics and dose book, **83**, 169; compend of pharmacy, **86**, 319, **90**, 633 — Stillé and Maisch, National dispensatory, **84**, 495, 603, **87**, 108 — sugar-producing plants, **88**, 543 — Surgeon General U. S. A., report, **83**, 57 — Symonds, chemistry, **89**, 496 — Tambon, illicium, **86**, 443 — Taylor, octonary weights and measures, **88**, 155 — Texas health journal, **88**, 384 — Thomas, medical dictionary, **85**, 633 — Tichborne and James, mineral waters of Europe, **83**, 431 — Tidy, legal medicine, **83**, 110 — Tiedemann, gliom, **82**, 432 — Tilt, uterine therapeutics, **82**, 41 — Todd, peppermint plants, **88**, 328 — Transactions medical association of Georgia, **82**, 432; American dermatological society, **88**, 155; American association of obstetricians, etc., **89**, 54 — Trehalose, inversion products, **88**, 432 — Treitenfeld, Toxikologie des Ortho- und Paratoluidins, **89**, 53 — Trelease parasitic fungi of Wisconsin, **84**, 655; Poulsen's botanical microchemistry, **84**, 53 — Trimble, analytical chemistry, **85**, 462, **86**, 414 — Tschirch, Chlorophyll, **84**, 559; Angewandte Pflanzenanatomie, **89**, 107; see also Flückiger — Tucker, analyst, report to New York board of health, **89**, 589, **90**, 477 — Turnbull, artificial anaesthesia, **90**, 477 — Untersuchungen von Nahrungsmitteln, etc., **90**, 477 — Van der Kindere, l'université de Bruxelles, **85**, 159 — Vasey, report of botanist, **89**, 591; Agricultural grasses of U. S., **90**,

- 160; Grasses of the Southwest, **90**, 637—Védrières, étude sur les eaux minérales du Cantal, **88**, 542—Volksthümliche deutsche Arzneimittelnamen, **88**, 542—Vomacka, Neue Ideen, **85**, 319—Von Frey, Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft in Dorpat, **89**, 384—Waddell, fluoric acid, physiological action, **85**, 415—Wade, a new antiseptic, **89**, 53; displacement of the uterus, **89**, 53—Walker, syphilis by Dr. Lydston, **86**, 110—Wall, prescription, **88**, 223—Warner, therapeutic and reference book, **89**, 270—Watson, student's course in pharmacy, **90**, 633—Watts, chemistry, **84**, 53—Wedderburn, food adulterations, **90**, 159—Whelpley, Curtman's chemical lecture notes, **87**, 109, **88**, 590—Whitla, elements of pharmacy, materia medica, e.c., **84**, 303—Wiegand, Parrish's pharmacy, **84**, 53—Wilbuschewicz, Amerikanische and Javanische Chinarinden, **89**, 496—Wilder, list of tests, **85**, 56, 413; price and dose labels, **88**, 543—Wiley, diffusion and carbonation, **86**, 110; Food and food adulterations, **89**, 590, 638—Wilson, continued fevers, **81**, 317—Witherstone, international medical formula, **89**, 269—Witthaus, medical chemistry, **81**, 543—Wittstein, Plinius' Naturgeschichte, **81**, 317, 480 640, **82**, 268, 478, 544, **83**, 159; Handwörterbuch der Pharmakognosie, **82**, 264, 478, 590, **83**, 159, 475, 638—Wolf, medical chemistry, **85**, 635—Wood, library of medical authors, **81**, 270; therapeutics, **83**, 476, **88**, 591; botanical work of Rev. Curtis, **86**, 110; quality of brain, **88**, 271; and Hare, death from chloroform, **90**, 207; Sadtler and Remington, dispensatory, **83**, 283—Woodbury, Farquharson's, therapeutics, **82**, 639—Wormley, microchemistry of poisons, **85**, 268; recovery of absorbed morphine, **90**, 479—Wurtz, chemistry, translated by Greene, **84**, 346—Wythe, physician's dose and symptom book, **87**, 380—Yale, babyhood, **85**, 161—Year-book of pharmacy, **81**, 94, **82**, 262, **83**, 221, **84**, 126, **85**, 268, **86**, 268, **87**, 219, **88**, 111, **89**, 111, **90**, 110—Ziegler, pathology of putrescent diseases, **85**, 55—Zolltarie für Produkte der chemischen Industrie, **83**, 287.
- REWARDS, for discoveries and inventions, **89**, 51.
- RHAMNUS CALIFORNICA, distinction from Rh. Purshiana, **90**, 532.
- CAROLINIANA, uses, **90**, 554.
- CATIARTICA, ash of fruit, **87**, 28—medical properties, **85**, 496.
- FRANGULA. See FRANGULA.
- PURSHIANA, admission into the pharmacopoeia, **89**, 553—its allies, **90**, 532—contains chrysophanic acid, **85**, 205; ammonia, ferment, glucoside, **88**, 87; emodin, **88**, 516—crystalline principle, **86**, 252—distinction from Rh. californica, **90**, 532—examination (Meyer and Webber), **88**, 87—medical properties, **81**, 378, **82**, 496, **87**, 569—microscopy, **82**, 462.
- RHATANY. See KRAMERIA.
- RHEUM ANGLICUM—RH. CHINENSE—RH. MOSCOVITICUM—RH. PALMATUM TANGUTICUM contain at most traces of chrysophanic acid—RH. SIBIRICUM only contains appreciable quantities of it, **85**, 614.
- COMPACTUM in Moravia, **82**, 463.
- OFFICINALE, grown in England, **84**, 549, **87**, 521—in France, **81**, 252.
- SONGARICUM in Afghanistan, **87**, 46.
- UNDULATUM in France, **82**, 252.
- See also RHUBARB.
- RHIGOLENE, anæsthetic, **85**, 206.
- RHIPOGONUM SCANDENS, use of roots, **88**, 626.
- RHIZOPHORA MANGLE—RH. CANDEL, use of gum, **85**, 601.
- RHODODENDRON MAXIMUM, analysis, **85**, 164.
- OCCIDENTALE constituents of leaves, **82**, 177.
- SPECIES containing andromedotoxin, **89**, 350—containing ericolin, **83**, 469.
- RHODOGEN, chromogen of beet-root, **84**, 50.
- RHODYMENIA PALMATA, contains iodine, **82**, 125.
- RHUBARB. See also RHEUM.
- ash, **89**, 339—assay (Drescher) **89**, 339—chemistry (Kubli), **85**, 614—Chinese, source, **85**, 249—cultivation and history (Colcord), **84**, 546—cultivation in England, **84**, 549, **87**, 521; in France, **81**, 252; in Moravia **82**, 463; in Russia (assay), **82**, 370—estimation of chrysophanic acid (Drescher), **89**, 340—extract, yield, **89**, 339—gigantic specimen, **81**, 333—microscopy, **90**, 279.

- RHUS AROMATICA**, use in incontinence of urine, **89**, 189—botany, **81**, 209—analysis of root bark, **81**, 212—microscopy, **81**, 210.
- **GLABRA**, preparation of malic acid and of ink, **87**, 335—analysis of leaves, **88**, 389—galls, **90**, 564.
- **METOPIMUM**—**RH. PERNICIOSA**, uses, **85**, 434.
- **TOXICODENDRON**, uses, **86**, 173—poisoning, remedy (sodium hyposulphite), **81**, 256; (serpentaria), **84**, 355; (soda), **87**, 476; (*Pilea pumila*), **88**, 390; (phénol sodique), **90**, 540.
- RHYNCHOSIA PRECATORIA**, uses, **85**, 433.
- RIBIS FLORIDUM**—**R. NIGRUM**, properties, **88**, 337, 338.
- RICE**, composition of several varieties, **84**, 529—powdered as a styp-tic, **86**, 294—flour detected in buck-wheat flour, **83**, 299.
- RICHARDIA ÆTHIOPICA**, uses, **85**, 340.
- RICININ** properties, **88**, 96—is an albuminoid, **89**, 610.
- RICINUS COMMUNIS**, analysis, **88**, 93—as insecticide, **83**, 422—use of leaves, **90**, 196—crystalline albumen in seeds, **81**, 393—poisonous principle in seeds, **89**, 610.
- ROA FIBRES**, microscopy, **84**, 222.
- ROACH POISON**, **86**, 610.
- ROBINIA PSEUDUCACIA**, analysis of bark, **90**, 178—poisonous properties of bark, **87**, 153.
- RODHOLDER**, **83**, 586.
- ROMERITOS**, *Chenopodina linearis*, uses, **86**, 76.
- ROSE APPLE** (*Jambosa* species), origin and properties, **82**, 350.
- **CULTIVATION** for the oil, **87**, 33.
- **HIPS**, uses, **86**, 123.
- **LEAVES**, artificially colored, **81**, 314.
- **THRACIAN**, account, **87**, 34.
- ROSEMARY** in perfumery, **85**, 131—cultivation in Sussex, **90**, 138.
- ROSIN** (**COLOPHONY**), crystalline acid, **89**, 362—acid number, etc., (*Kremel*), **87**, 93 (*Dieterich*), **89**, 357 (*Hübl*) **84**, 470, **88**, 561—behavior to chemical reagents, **82**, 610—spontaneous combustion of powder, **88**, 455—in cubes, **90**, 198—detection, **81**, 307, **88**, 611, **90**, 615—estimation in presence of fats, **82**, 442, in soap, **82**, 442, **85**, 383—excipient for pills, **85**, 595 (as soap), **90**, 495—solubilities, **82**, 608.
- **CARBOLIZED**, for ingrowing toe nails, **85**, 528.
- ROSINWEED**, root and resinous exudation, **81**, 487.
- ROTOINE** (from *Scopola japonica*), origin and properties, **81**, 450—commercial, substitution, **88**, 236.
- ROTULÆ MENTHÆ PIPERITÆ**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 130.
- ROUGE**, CHINESE, is carthamin, **87**, 268.
- RUBBER**, preparation for plaster, **87**, 375, **89**, 416.
- **VULCANIZED**, **90**, 618—devulcanized by glycerin, **89**, 287—decay, **90**, 618—preserved, **87**, 295.
- **GOODS** composition for repairing, **88**, 512.
- **TUBING**, hardening and disinfecting, **89**, 22.
- RUBIA LÆVIGATA**, tinctorial properties, **86**, 76.
- RUBIDIUM AMMONIUM BROMIDE**, use in epilepsy, **90**, 98.
- RUBIES**, ARTIFICIAL, preparation, **88**, 289.
- RUBIJERVIN**, properties, **90**, 493.
- RUBUS CHAMÆMORIS**, description and use of fruit, **87**, 266.
- **VILLOSUS** bark, description and histology, **81**, 595; p. c. of tannin, **82**, 388; analysis (*Santee*), **86**, 118; (*Krauss*), **89**, 695—leaves, astringent, **86**, 172; description, **81**, 595—fungus, **81**, 596.
- RUM**, **St. Croix**, p. c. of alcohol, **82**, 325.
- RUMEX ACETOSA**, formation of oxalic acid, **86**, 500—poisoning, **87**, 7.
- **HYMENOSEPALUM**, description and properties, **86**, 116, 264—use for tanning, **89**, 395.
- RUSSIA**, pharmaceutical study, **82**, 318.
- **LEATHER**, **85**, 242.
- RUST**, removed from nickel plated ware, **86**, 611; removed from linen, etc., **85**, 292, 552, **89**, 76.
- RYANIA COCCINEA**, supposed source of guachamacá, **85**, 561.
- SABADILLA** ash of seed, **87**, 28.
- SABAL SERRULATA**, histology of fruit, **83**, 466.
- SACCHARA**, PHIL. HOSPITAL, **88**, 423.
- SACCHARIN** (**PELIGOT**), composition and properties, **81**, 59.
- (**FAHLBERG**) composition and properties, **86**, 312, **87**, 622, 624—constitution of commercial, **89**, 496—

- detection in beer, **88**, 359; glucose, **88**, 406—influence upon fermentation and ferments, **88**, 26—solubilities, **87**, 624—as substitute for sugar, **89**, 104, **87**, 350, **88**, 100, 181—tests, **88**, 399.
- SACHET D'HELIOTROPE, **83**, 102.
- SAFFRON, adulterations (baryta, chalk, gypsum, glucose, dye), **81**, 308, **82**, 14, **84**, 328, **90**, 85, (carthamus), **82**, 133, **86**, 111, (poppy), **82**, 133, (calendula), **83**, 177, (grass, etc., dyed), **81**, 37, **88**, 288, **89**, 261, 607, 635, **90**, 51, 525, (review), **85**, 491, **87**, 155—ash, **90**, 342—commercial Spanish (Maisch), **85**, 487—constituents, **85**, 129—substitutes for coloring matter, **88**, 288—growth in Kashmir, **81**, 471—pure, from Lancaster, Pa., **81**, 88; Lebanon (Pa.), **86**, 362—uses in the pharmacopœia, **81**, 36.
- BITTER, properties, **85**, 130.
- SAFRANIN as reagent for glucose, **88**, 613.
- SAFROL, distribution, **87**, 414—characters, **88**, 309—products of oxidation, **90**, 96.
- SAGE, COLORADO MOUNTAIN. See ARTEMISIA FRIGIDA.
- HOTTENTOT. See SALVIA AFRICANA.
- SAGITTARIA SAGITTEIFOLIA, uses, **86**, 76.
- SAL ALEMBROTH for dressing, **86**, 534.
- CAROLINUM FACTITUM, Ph. Germ., **83**, 130.
- PEPTICUS (Prosser James), **86**, 426.
- SALICIN, color tests, **81**, 234—effects of heat, **81**, 172—solubility, **82**, 21—decomposition by heating in glycerin, **82**, 23—dose, **88**, 546.
- SALICYLAGE, injurious effects, **84**, 121.
- SALICYLIC ALDEHYDE, antiseptic and antizymotic, **82**, 16.
- SALIPYRINE, preparation and properties, **90**, 402.
- SALIVA, chemistry, **89**, 569—diastatic action, **86**, 438, **87**, 256—venom, **82**, 224—action on calomel in iodoform poisoning **90**, 336.
- SALIX NIGRICANS, constituent of galls, **82**, 452.
- SALOL, action, **86**, 380, 521, 552, **88**, 365—liquefies with camphor, **89**, 136—use in dysentery and diarrhœa, **89**, 410—properties, **87**, 568—preparations, **87**, 556—source, **88**, 365—use in rheumatism and neuralgia, **87**, 384; in sciatica, **87**, 463—solubility in copaiba, paraffin and oils, **90**, 133.
- SALSOLA FETIDA, Afghanistan, yields manna, **87**, 45.
- SALT (SODIUM CHLORIDE), deliquescence prevented, **88**, 530—effects on digestion, **86**, 152—uses in migraine, **88**, 180—action on calomel, **89**, 123—manufacture in Ohio and West Virginia, **81**, 585—for the manufacture of sodium carbonate and chlorine, **90**, 301.
- CODFISH, therapeutic value, **88**, 99.
- DIGESTIVE (Prosser James), **86**, 426.
- SORREL. See POTASSIUM OXALATE.
- SALTS, volume and spec. gravity in solution, **81**, 145—excipient for deliquescent salts in pills, **85**, 595.
- HALOID, thermochemistry, **84**, 414.
- HYDRATED, melting point and solubility, **84**, 512.
- NEUTRAL, relative absorption by the stomach, **84**, 197.
- SALUFER. See SODIUM SILICOFLUORIDE.
- SALVE PENCILS. See PENCILS.
- SALVIA AFRICANA, use of leaves, **90**, 474.
- CHIA and allied species (Maisch), **82**, 229—(Flowers), **82**, 227.
- CHIA, **82**, 227, 231, **85**, 506.
- COLUMBARIA, description and habitat, **82**, 234, 585.
- GRANDIFLORA, substitute for marjoram, **86**, 23.
- HISPANICA, description and habitat, **82**, 230, 231, 585.
- PATENS, description, **82**, 261.
- POBLANA, Lippia callicarpæifolia, **85**, 334.
- POLYSTACHYA, description, **82**, 261, 585.
- SPECIES, used in Mexico, **86**, 76.
- SAMADERA INDICA, contains quassin, **85**, 575.
- SAMATITO, Ficus complicata, **86**, 76.
- SAMBUCUS CANADENSIS, constituents of bark, **81**, 392; of fruit, **81**, 553.
- MEXICANA, uses, **86**, 122.
- NIGRA, bark, diuretic, **90**, 597.
- SAMPSON SNAKE ROOT, Gentiana ochroleuca, uses in the South, **85**, 91.
- SAM-SHU (Chinese liquor), analysis, **86**, 94.
- SANDAL WOOD, AUSTRALIAN, origin, **86**, 257, **89**, 623.
- INDIAN, histology, **86**, 296—origin, **86**, 254.

- JAPANESE, origin, **86**, 259.
- MACASSAR, histology, **86**, 297.
- VENEZUELA, origin, **86**, 258—anatomy of leaves, **86**, 613.
- WEST INDIAN, histology and origin, **86**, 297.
- See also SANTALUM.
- SANDARAC, acid number, etc., **87**, 93.
- SANGRE de DRACO, source, **86**, 77.
- SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS, contains protopin, **90**, 13—histology (Slocum), **81**, 273—second alkaloid, **81**, 279—analysis of resin, **81**, 276.
- of MEXICO, Illecebrum Paronychia, **86**, 122.
- SANGUINARINE, detection, **85**, 453—estimation with Mayer's solution, **88**, 496—in *Macleya cordata*, **82**, 627.
- SANICULA MARILANDICA, constituents, **84**, 463.
- SANITAS FLUID, **83**, 142.
- SANTALIN reactions, **81**, 51.
- SANTALUM. See also SANDAL WOOD.
 - ALBUM, distribution and products, **86**, 254.
 - AUSTRO-CALEDONIUM, cultivated, **86**, 257.
 - CUNNINGHAMI, New Zealand, **86**, 257.
 - FREYCINETIANUM, Sandwich Islands, **86**, 256.
 - HOMEI, extinct, **86**, 256.
 - INSULARE, Tahiti, **86**, 256.
 - LATIFOLIUM, **86**, 257.
 - CYGNORUM, Australia, **86**, 257.
 - YASI, Fiji Islands, **86**, 256—yield of volatile oil, **88**, 182.
- SANTOLINA CHAMÆCYPARISSUS, an thelmintic, **85**, 520.
- SANTONIN, administration, **84**, 647—derivatives, **86**, 139—detection after death (length of time), **88**, 569—physiological action, **88**, 259—toxicity of white and yellow, **87**, 296—urinary coloration, **87**, 21—solution in castor oil is very active, **88**, 511, **90**, 343.
- SANVITALIA PROCUMBENS, uses, **86**, 23.
- SAPINDUS MOLLE, uses, **85**, 311.
 - SAPONARIA, use of leaves, **90**, 194.
- SAPO JALAPINUS—S. KALINUS—S. MEDICATUS, Ph. Germ., **83**, 131.
 - KALINUS HYDRARGYROSUS, uses, **87**, 604.
 - See also SOAP.
- SAPONARIA OFFICINALIS, properties of saponin, **84**, 273—soluble starch in leaves, **87**, 73—use of leaves, **90**, 196. See also SOAP ROOT.
- de MEXICO, *Anagallis arvensis*, **86**, 122.
- SAPONIMENTUM (Dieterich), **85**, 26.
- SAPONIN, characters, **83**, 469—chemistry (saponaria), **84**, 273, (quillaya), **84**, 276—presence in plants, **90**, 552.
- SAPOTO. See ACHRAS.
- SAPUCAYA NUT, origin, **82**, 346, **86**, 447.
- SARACHA JALTOMATA, uses, **86**, 20.
- SARCOCEPHALUS ESCULENTUS, properties of the bark, **85**, 250.
- SARRACENIA VARIOLARIS, uses in the South, **85**, 89.
- SARSAPARILLA (Mexico), *Smilax medica*, **86**, 172.
- SASSAFRAS BARK, p. c. of tannin, **82**, 388.
- GOESIANUM, description of bark, **89**, 38.
- SATURATIONES, Ph. GERM., **83**, 131.
- SAUCO (*Sambucus*), **86**, 122.
- SAVIN, use in cancer, **88**, 551.
- SAXOLIN, name proposed for petroleum ointment, **81**, 34, 317.
- SCABIOSA ATROPURPUREA, uses, **85**, 311.
- SCALES, PRESCRIPTION, best form, **83**, 78.
- SCAMMONY, acid number, etc., **87**, 93—assay process of U. S. Ph., **90**, 222—examination of commercial, **82**, 545, **85**, 153—yield of resin, **86**, 118—spurious, **83**, 583.
- ROOT, yield of resin, **82**, 545.
- SCHIMMICH, *Cassia absus*, use in eye diseases, **85**, 295.
- SCHINUS MOLLE, uses, **85**, 340.
- SCHKUHRIA ABROTANOIDES, uses, **85**, 339.
- SCHWEIZER'S REAGENT (cuproxam), properties, **87**, 507.
- SCIENCE HALL, University of Wisconsin, fire, **85**, 54.
- SCILLA. See SQUILL.
- SCILLAIN, characters, **83**, 368.
- SCOLOPENDRIUM OFFICINARUM, medicinal properties, **86**, 20.
- SCOPOLEINE, properties, **81**, 451—mydriatic, 357.
- SCOPOLETINE, fluorescent principle of scopolia, **88**, 235.
- SCOPOLIA CARNIOLICA, distribution, **90**, 103—histology, **90**, 105—history, **90**, 99, 103, 107—pharmacy, **90**, 101—yield of extract and alka-

- loid from rhizome, **90**, 531—pharmacognostical notes, **90**, 107.
- JAPONICA, constituents, **81**, 450—mydriatic alkaloids, choline, etc., **88**, 235, **90**, 13—relation to *Sc. carniolica*, **90**, 105.
- HLADNICKIANA, alkaloids, **88**, 236.
- LURIDA, Himalaya, **90**, 105.
- SCORZONERA, milk juice is free from ferments, **87**, 150.
- SCROPHULARIA NODOSA, Virginia, **90**, 592.
- SCUTELLARIA LANCEOLARIA, constituents, **90**, 178.
- LATERIFOLIA, constituents, **89**, 555, 587.
- SCUTELLARINE, preparation and characters, **90**, 178.
- SEA AIR contains bacteria, **86**, 380.
- SEALING-WAX, indifferent to alcohol, **89**, 178.
- SEA-WEED, treating for its products, **85**, 544.
- SECIUM EDULE, use in Mexico, **85**, 506.
- SECRET REMEDIES. See NOSTRUMS—PATENT MEDICINES.
- SECTION CUTTER, inexpensive, **81**, 633.
- SEDUM ACRE, use in diphtheria, **85**, 301.
- SEEDS, failure to germinate, **82**, 526
- ash, **87**, 27.
- LEGUMINUS, contain galactin, **82**, 289.
- SEED LAC, acid number, etc., **87**, 93.
- SELS de MORUE, therapeutic value, **88**, 99.
- SELENITES, test for codeine and morphine, **86**, 250.
- SELENIUM IODIDE, preparation and properties, **86**, 342.
- SEMECARPUS GARDNERI, use of resin, **83**, 324.
- SEMIEN CISMÆ (*Cassia absus*), **85**, 295.
- SEMILLAS de BALSAMO, fruit of *Myrospermum pereiræ*, **86**, 122.
- SENECIO CANTICIDA, description and properties, **86**, 170.
- PRECOX, use of leaves, **86**, 125.
- SENEGA. See also POLYGALA SENEGA.
- adulteration with root of *Ionidium ipecacuanha*, **83**, 265—commercial (Lloyd), **81**, 481—constituents and structure (Goebel), **81**, 321—yield of oil of gaultheria, **81**, 306, **90**, 433, 484—test of identity and age (Reuter), **89**, 413.
- FALSE, **89**, 105—constituents and structure, **81**, 322—origin (Maisch) **81**, 387, **89**, 381, 449; (Lloyd), **81**, 481, 485.
- NORTHERN—SOUTHERN—WHITE. See Maisch and Lloyd above.
- SENNA, adulteration, **88**, 459—ash, **88**, 460—chemistry (Stockman), **85**, 256—supplv, **89**, 189—garbled Alexandria, **82**, 586.
- PODS, uses, **89**, 581, **90**, 44.
- SUGAR, properties, **85**, 557.
- SENNIT, properties, **85**, 557.
- SENSEVERIA, FIBRES, microscopy, **89**, 323.
- SERICOCARPUS TORTIFOLIUS, use in the South, **85**, 90.
- SERICOGRAPHIS MOHUITLI, uses, **86**, 23.
- SERJANA MEXICANA, uses, **86**, 75.
- SERPENTARIA, FALSE, *Polemonium reptans*, **87**, 374.
- SERUM, LACTIS SINAPINUM, **89**, 126.
- “SUBLIMATED,” **85**, 520.
- SERVICE TREE, use by the Cree Indians, **84**, 619.
- SESAMUM, uses in Mexico, **85**, 309
- cultivation in China, **89**, 143—use of leaves, **90**, 196.
- SESQUITERPENE, characters, **88**, 308.
- SETHIA acuminata, vermifuge, **83**, 323.
- SHELLAC, acid number, etc., **87**, 93
- constituents, **88**, 504—origin, **86**, 307—manufacture, **86**, 308—clarification of solutions, **86**, 246.
- SHEPHERDIA ARGENTEA, composition and use of fruit, **88**, 593, 637.
- SHIKIMI. See ILLICIUM RELIGIOSUM.
- SHIKIMINE, properties, **81**, 411.
- SHIRAKAWA BUSHI (Japanese acornite), characteristics, **90**, 395.
- SHOE BLACKING. See BLACKING.
- SHOT, PORCELAIN, for cleaning bottles, **88**, 177.
- SICANA ODORIFERA, uses in Brazil, **84**, 622.
- SICOPIRIN, properties, **86**, 613.
- SIDA TRILOBA, properties of flowers, **86**, 168.
- SIEMPREVIVA de MEXICO, *Aizoon canariense*, **86**, 122.
- SIERRA SALVIA. See ARTEMISIA FRIGIDA.
- SIEGESBECKIA ORIENTALIS, medicinal use, **88**, 340.
- SILICA in a urinary sediment, **86**, 105—presence in plants, **90**, 550.
- SILK, ANTISEPTIC (chromated), **85**, 351
- “sublimated,” **86**, 598.
- SILPHIUM LACINIATUM, composition

- of exudation, **81**, 489—histology of root, **81**, 487.
- SILVANUS SURINAMENSIS**, description, **83**, 162.
- SILVER**, detection in presence of mercurous salts (Moerk), **90**, 608—recovery from potassium cyanide solutions, **90**, 583.
- **PLATING**, solution, **85**, 26.
- **SALTS**, behavior to ozone, **82**, 617—purity of commercial, **82**, 538.
- **AMMONIO-NITRATE**, chemistry (Draper), **87**, 22.
- **CHLORIDE**, combination with metallic chlorides, **88**, 198.
- **CHROMATE**, test paper for chlorides, **90**, 291.
- **FULMINATING** (Berthollet), chemistry, **87**, 22.
- **IODIDE**, nascent, use in conjunctivitis, **88**, 407.
- **NITRATE**, reducing action of paraffins, **84**, 436—double salts with alkaline nitrates, **86**, 151—action of ammonia, **87**, 22—as test for fixed oils (Moerk), **89**, 65.
- **NITRATE**, DILUTED, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 317.
- **THIOSULPHATES**, double salts, **89**, 586.
- SIMABA**, CEDRON—**S. WALDIVIA**, constituents, **81**, 72—uses, **85**, 575.
- SIMARUBA MEDICINALIS**—**S. OFFICINALIS**—**S. VERSICOLOR**, uses, **85**, 575.
- **SALUBRIS**, uses, **84**, 628.
- SIMONILLO de MÉXICO**, Calea Zatechichi, uses, **86**, 122.
- SINAPIN**, decomposition products, **83**, 551.
- SINAPIS**. See **MUSTARD**.
- SINFITO de MÉXICO**, *Potentilla* species, uses, **86**, 123.
- SINICUICHE**, *Nesaea salicifolia*, uses, **86**, 123.
- SIREDON HUMBOLDTII**, use in Mexico, **85**, 309.
- SIRODREPA PANICEA**, description, **83**, 161.
- SIROP de DENTITION** (Delabarre), **84**, 614, **85**, 20.
- SIMUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM** uses, **85**, 385.
- SIZYGium**. See **SYZYGium**.
- SKIN**, diseases, Nuna's topical applications, **89**, 17—preparations, **89**, 443. See also **HIDES**.
- SKUNK**, PERFUME, as anæsthetic, **81**, 580.
- SLEEP**, chemistry, **88**, 101.
- SMELLING SALTS**, English, **88**, 403.
- SMILAX**, GLYCYPHYLLA, sweet principle, **81**, 237, **87**, 263.
- **MEDICA**, uses, **86**, 172.
- **PSEUDO-CHINA**, uses, **86**, 75.
- **ROTUNDIFOLIA**, analysis, **86**, 419.
- SNAKE POISON**, constituents, **86**, 302—fatal dose, **90**, 352.
- **ROOT**, WHITE, origin, constituents, etc., **90**, 124.
- SNUFF**, CATARRH, **86**, 294, **90**, 173.
- SOAP**. See also **SAPo**.
- detection of free alkali, **90**, 17—estimation of rosin, **82**, 442, **85**, 383—examination, **84**, 145, **87**, 69, 375—as a hygienic material, **86**, 436—manufacture, **84**, 141—as pill excipient, **85**, 595.
- **CASTOR OIL**, for liniment, **83**, 271.
- **DISINFECTANT**, **88**, 613.
- **FLUID**, neutral, **90**, 401.
- **GALL**, **82**, 64.
- **GLYCERIN** (fluid), **90**, 402.
- **GREEN**. See **SOAP**, **SOFT**.
- **IODINE**, deterioration, **90**, 401—preparation, **82**, 64.
- **MERCURIC IODIDE**, **88**, 553.
- **NATIVE**, Wyoming, **89**, 613.
- **NEUTRAL** (Geissler), **90**, 16.
- **PETROLEUM**, **89**, 287.
- **ROSIN** (as pill excipient), **90**, 495.
- **SOFT**, **82**, 489—Ph. Germ., **83**, 131.
- “**SUBLIMATED**,” stable, **86**, 165—estimation of mercury, **86**, 611—proper color, **90**, 17.
- **SULPHUR**, CAMPHORATED, **82**, 65.
- **TANNIN**, **82**, 64.
- **ZINC SULPHOCARBOLATE**, **88**, 613.
- SOAP ROOT**, used in Egypt, **89**, 188. See also **SAPONARIA**.
- SOCOYOL**, *Oxalis* species, uses, **86**, 123.
- SODA industry**, **83**, 424—loss of sodium in the manufacture, **84**, 11—utilization of the products, **90**, 535—impurities in crude, **84**, 11—contains nitrate, **89**, 78.
- **WATER APPARATUS**, Lukens' first make, **85**, 57.
- SODIO-BISMUTH CITROPYROBORATE**, **84**, 318.
- **FERRIC CITRATE**, **83**, 119.
- **FERRIC CITROPHOSPHATE**, **83**, 170.
- **FERROUS CITRATES**, **83**, 45.
- **FERROUS CITROPHOSPHATES**, **83**, 45.
- SODIUM**, loss in the manufacture of soda, **84**, 11—process (Castner), **86**, 541.
- **ALGINATE**, uses, **85**, 546.
- **ALUMINATE**, composition, **81**, 59.
- **AMMONIUM SULPHITES**, **90**, 151.
- **BENZOATE**, solubility in alcohol, **82**, 16—uses in dysentery, **82**, 426—

- incompatible with caffeine in fruit syrups, **89**, 288.
- BICARBONATE, antidote to iodoform, **85**, 240—commercial, purity, **88**, 602, 637, **89**, 336—contains ammonia, **81**, 574; hyposulphite, **86**, 610, **89**, 608, **90**, 294—how to keep, **85**, 26—English process of manufacture, **89**, 248—solubility increased by sugar, **81**, 99.
 - BORATE, deposits in California and Nevada, **82**, 472, **85**, 304, **87**, 80—estimation of boric acid, **83**, 49—action of glycerin, **82**, 537, **83**, 447, **88**, 455—incompatible with cocaine, **89**, 18, **90**, 426—use in diphtheria, **88**, 5; in hoarseness, **81**, 135.
 - BOROBENZOATE, preparation, **84**, 615.
 - BOROCITRATES, preparation and composition, **81**, 67.
 - BOROLYCERIDE, **89**, 130. See also BOROLYCERIDE.
 - CARBONATE, commercial, quality, **89**, 336—estimation in presence of hydrate, **89**, 353—production direct from sodium chloride, **90**, 301.
 - CARBONATE, EXSICCATED, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 496.
 - CHOLEATE, preparation, **84**, 8.
 - CHLORATE, action of heat, **86**, 15.
 - CHLORIDE. See SALT.
 - CROTONOLEATE, causes hemorrhages, **87**, 347.
 - DINITROCRESOLATE, yellow coloring material, **83**, 177.
 - DITHIO SALICYLATE, dose and effect, **89**, 411—medical properties, **89**, 560.
 - ETHYLATE, preparation, **81**, 574.
 - FLUORIDE, uses, **82**, 139.
 - GLYCEROBORATE, as antiseptic, **82**, 507.
 - HIPPURATE, dispensing, **84**, 108.
 - HYDRATE. See SODA.
 - HYPOBROMITE, action upon aromatic derivatives, **89**, 19.
 - HYPOPHOSPHITE, determination of purity (Moerk), **89**, 392.
 - HYPOSULPHITE, action of acids, **89**, 524, 583—detection in sodium bicarbonate, **86**, 610, **89**, 608, **90**, 294—composition, **81**, 234—use in cancerous ulcers, **83**, 576.
 - ICHTHYOLSULPHATE, properties, **87**, 293.
 - IODIDE, advantages of using it, **86**, 623—hypodermically, **85**, 523—detection of nitrate **88**, 612.
 - KOUSSINATE, preparation, **85**, 239.
 - NITRATE, contains chlorate, **86**, 426—constitutes "commercial saltpetre," **86**, 288.
 - NITRATE, commercial, quality, **83**, 512—dose, **84**, 120—manufacture, **90**, 618.
 - PEPTOCHLORIDE (Prosser James), **86**, 426.
 - PHOSPHATE, commercial, **81**, 511.
 - PHOSPHOGLYCERITE, solubility, **90**, 91.
 - POTASSIUM SULPHITES, preparation and properties, **89**, 584, **90**, 150.
 - POTASSIUM HYPOSULPHITES, preparation and properties, **89**, 585.
 - PYROPHOSPHATE, for estimating and separating metals, **88**, 421.
 - RHODONATE. See SODIUM SULPHOCYANATE.
 - SALICYLATE, absorption by the skin, **84**, 184, **87**, 197—delirium after use, **87**, 452—detection in milk, **82**, 358—liquefies with antipyrin, **89**, 238, **90**, 309, 402—causes impotence, **81**, 474—impurities, **89**, 536—preservation, **86**, 494, **88**, 100—stable solution, **85**, 292, **89**, 250—use in headache, **81**, 474, **89**, 142; in pruritus, **90**, 320; in sore throat, **82**, 630; in toothache, **88**, 403.
 - SALTS, solubility, **81**, 285—action of salicylic acid, **86**, 423.
 - SILICATE, in microscopy, **90**, 280, 595.
 - SILICOFLUORIDE, preparation and antiseptic properties, **87**, 606, 635, **88**, 584.
 - SILVER HYPOSULPHITE, preparation, **89**, 586.
 - SULPHIDE, manufacture, **89**, 617.
 - SULPHITE, and DOUBLE SALTS, **89**, 584, **90**, 150.
 - SULPHO-BENZOATE, applied to wounds, **88**, 136—as antiseptic, **88**, 244—preparation and use, **88**, 401.
 - SULPHOCARBOLATE, purgative, **82**, 137—use in dyspepsia, **84**, 42; for bee stings, **83**, 622; in rheumatic fever, **83**, 562; in vomiting, **83**, 153.
 - SULPHOCRESYLATE, purgative, **82**, 137.
 - SULPHOCYANATE, preparation and action, **86**, 533.
 - TANNATE, preparation, **87**, 560.
 - THIOSULPHATE. See SODIUM HYPOSULPHITE.

- THYMATE, preparation, **82**, 15.
- SOJA. See SOYA.
- SOLANACEÆ, mydriatic action, **86**, 558—alkaloids, **90**, 491.
- SOLANEINE, properties, **90**, 302.
- SOLANIDINE, from potato sprouts, **90**, 303, 399.
- SOLANINE, action and uses, **87**, 102, 443—behavior to potassio-bismuth iodide, **82**, 491—compared to antipyrin and acetanilid, **88**, 345—dose, **87**, 102—formation in potatoes, **87**, 342—color reaction, **90**, 94—from potato sprouts, **90**, 302; *Solanum carolinense*, **90**, 604.
- SOLANUM CAROLINENSE, analysis of root bark (Krauss), **90**, 601—properties, **89**, 552.
 - GRANDIFLORUM, alkaloid, **88**, 450.
 - INSIDIOSUM, use in Brazil, **84**, 622.
 - LYCOPERSICUM, fruit free from collenchymatic cork, **90**, 126. See also TOMATO.
 - MAGLIA, potato, **86**, 265.
 - MELONGENA, Japan, **84**, 530—var. COCCINEA, fruit does not contain collenchymatic cork, **90**, 126.
 - NIGRUM, use in Mexico, **86**, 170—fruit contains no collenchymatic cork, **90**, 126.
 - NIVIMUM, use of leaves, **90**, 474.
 - TUBEROSUM, bases, **90**, 302—mydriatic alkaloids, **90**, 13, 492.
 - TUBEROSUM, var. BOREALE, potato, **84**, 344, **86**, 265, 413.
- SOLEA, VERTICILLATA, uses, **85**, 604.
- SOLIDAGO, MONTANA, uses, **85**, 387.
 - ODORA, uses, **85**, 90.
 - VIRGAUREA, in cardiac dropsy, **90**, 19.
- SOLIXIRS, preparation (Feil), **87**, 536.
- SOLUTION. See also LIQUOR.
 - OF CHEMICALS for dispensing, **81**, 511.
 - COLLOIDAL, action of freezing, **90**, 514.
 - VERY DILUTED, to estimate the solid residue, **89**, 532.
 - EXTRACT, NARCOTIC, Ph. Germ., **83**, 80.
 - HYPODERMIC, preserved in glass pearls, **86**, 343—sterilizing, **86**, 600.
 - INDIGO for ink, **88**, 102.
 - INFECTED (Eccles), **85**, 512.
 - POTASSIUM CYANIDE of batteries, recovery of gold and silver, **90**, 583.
 - SALTS, increase of volume, **81**, 145.
- ONE P. C. (of Ph. Brit.) errors, **89**, 535.
- SOMNAL, preparation and properties, **89**, 564.
- SONCHUS CILIATUS—S. OLERACEUS, uses, **85**, 233.
- SOPHORA SERICEA, alkaloid, **81**, 142.
 - SPECIOSA, description and analysis, **86**, 465.
- SORGHUM SACCHARATUM, Japan, **84**, 530. See also SUGAR.
- SORREL, fatal case of poisoning, **87**, 7.
- SOUARA NUT, *Caryoca nucifera*, account, **86**, 447.
- SOUPS, nutritive value, **82**, 632.
- SOUTHERN PERUVIAN, *Calycanthus lævigatus*, uses, **85**, 89.
- SOYA hispida, analysis, **85**, 108, **88**, 405—seeds contain sugar, **82**, 77—use in Japan, **84**, 529.
- SOZOIODOL, constitution, **88**, 239—preparation, **88**, 621, **89**, 17—use of salts in rhinology and laryngology, **90**, 384.
- SPAIN, pharmaceutical study, **82**, 422.
- SPARATTOSPERMA LITHONTRIPTICUM, properties, **82**, 136.
- SPARTEINE, SULPHATE, action, **87**, 157, **88**, 451—characters and properties, **86**, 103—use in cardiac affections, **87**, 612.
- SPECIES AROMATICÆ, Ph., Germ., **83**, 131.
 - EMOLLIENTES—S. LAXANTES—S. LIGNORUM—S. PECTORALES, Ph., Germ., **83**, 132.
 - PH. MEXICANA, **85**, 375.
- SPECIFIC GRAVITY of liquids (Taylor), **67**, 175.
- SPERMACETI, detect. of stearic acid, **87**, 348.
- SPERMACOCE DIVERSIFOLIA, uses, **86**, 74.
- SPHÆRANTHUS INDICUS, volatile oil, **84**, 377.
- SPICES, ground, adulterant (crackers), **90**, 276, 308—mineral constituents (ash), **90**, 342.
- SPIGELIA, constituents, **84**, 570—commercial (often Phlox), **83**, 631—poisonous species in Mexico, **86**, 169.
- SPIRÆA FILIPENDULA, uses of bark, **87**, 76.
- SPIRITUS ÆTHERIS COMPOSITUS, process (Ph. Brit.) criticised, **86**, 524—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 496—stimulant of secretions, **87**, 555.

- **ÆTHERIS NITROSUS**, composition, **84**, 378—deterioration, **84**, 378, **85**, 523—estimation (Allen), **85**, 183; (Dott.) **84**, 385—incompatible with antipyrin, **86**, 165—keeping qualities, **88**, 349—old specimens, **85**, 189, **87**, 525—p. c. of ether, **81**, 605—preparation (calcium nitrate), **83**, 582; (sawdust), **90**, 427; (from concentrated ether), **86**, 315, 509—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 496. See also **ETHER, NITROUS**.
- **AMMONIÆ AROMATICUS** (oil pimenta objectionable), **85**, 79.
- **ANGELICÆ COMPOSITUS**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 132.
- **CAMPHORÆ**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 497.
- **CINNAMOMI COMPOSITUS**, **81**, 152.
- **COCHLEARIÆ**—**S. FORMICARUM**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 132.
- **JUNIPERI**—**S. LAVANDULÆ**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 497.
- **MELISSÆ COMPOSITUS**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 132.
- **MENTHÆ PIPERITÆ**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 497.
- **METHYLATED**, test, **90**, 522. See also **METHYL ALCOHOL**—**WOOD NAPIHTHA**.
- **MYRCIÆ**, history, **82**, 324—p. c. of alcohol, **82**, 324—preparation, **82**, 278, **89**, 312.
- **ODORATUS**. See **COLOGNE**.
- **SAPONATUS**. Ph. Germ., **83**, 441, **86**, 16.
- **SINAPIS**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 132, **89**, 127.
- SPOGEL SEED JELLY**, use in diarrhoea, **87**, 557.
- SPONDIAS MANGIFERA** yields amrad gum, **88**, 458.
- **PURPUREA**, uses, **85**, 432.
- SPONGIA AGARICINA**—**S. EQUINA**—**S. OFFICINALIS**, **87**, 559.
- SPONGES**, commercial, **87**, 253 to 262. [*Abaco, Bahama, Cay, glove, grass, hardhead, reef, sheep's wool, yellow.*]
- **ANTISEPTIC**, **87**, 556, **89**, 21, 453, **90**, 51.
- **bleaching** (bromine), **85**, 240; (permanganate, sulphurous acid), **90**, 561—**cleaning**, **83**, 309—**history**, **81**, 182—p. c. of iodine, **84**, 554, 583—**properties**, **81**, 182.
- SPRUCE GUM**, examination, **86**, 394.
- SQUILL**, cultivated, **86**, 50, 574—**ash**, **87**, 279—**fatal poisoning**, **87**, 15—**for rats**, **85**, 171.
- STACHYS bulbifera**, description and uses, **88**, 101.
- STACHYTARPHA JAMAICENSIS**, uses, **85**, 335.
- STAINS, INK and RUST**, solution for removal, **89**, 76. See also the respective substances.
- STANDARDIZING PREPARATIONS**. See **PREPARATIONS**.
- STANDARDS OF PURITY, maintenance**, **86**, 511.
- STANNOUS**. . . . See **TIN**.
- STAPHISAGRIA**, ash, **87**, 28.
- STAPHISAGRINE** is a mixture of alkaloids, **90**, 395.
- STARANISE**. See **ILICCIUM ANISATUM and ILICCIUM VERUM**.
- STARCH**, action of bromide and chloride of iodine, **86**, 426; of phenols, **86**, 574; of saliva, **87**, 256; of orcin, **88**, 572—**chemical nature of the starch grain**, **84**, 371—**diastatic fermentation by bacteria**, **83**, 623—**effect of chemicals upon the diastatic action**, **83**, 373—**difference in diastatic action with the several kinds of starches**, **90**, 136—**estimation by barium hydrate**, **89**, 355—**conversion into glucose by hydrochloric acid**, **87**, 31—**identification by tumefaction**, **82**, 535—**under the microscope**, **90**, 438—**medium for mounting**, **89**, 171—**commercial, quality**, **88**, 596.
- **IODIDE**, as a disinfectant and antiseptic, **87**, 178, **89**, 423—**analogy with iodochohic acid**, **87**, 462.
- **not colored blue by IODINE**, **87**, 155.
- **LAUNDRY**, composition, **81**, 361.
- **PASTE**, nature, **84**, 371—**permanent, for analysis**, **88**, 560.
- **POTATO**, manufacture in Prince Edward Island, **88**, 596.
- **SALICYLATED**, **81**, 248, 371.
- **SOLUBLE**, in Saponaria officinalis, **87**, 73.
- STATE (and other) PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATIONS**:
 - **ALABAMA**, **81**, 382, **82**, 263, 326, 640, **83**, 428, **85**, 360, 636, **86**, 358, 623, **87**, 369, 475, **88**, 375, 588, **89**, 376, **90**, 159, 374, 430.
 - **ARKANSAS**, **86**, 317, **87**, 369, **88**, 425, **89**, 377, **90**, 111, 474.
 - **CALIFORNIA**, **82**, 140, **83**, 217, **84**, 125, **85**, 632, **86**, 317, **87**, 637, **88**, 218, 639.
 - **COLORADO**, **90**, 538.
 - **CONNECTICUT**, **81**, 139, 431, **82**, 139,

- 478, **83**, 430, **85**, 360, **86**, 317, **87**, 160, 315, 475, **88**, 222, 427, **89**, 222, 377, **90**, 200, 430.
- DAKOTA. See NORTH and SOUTH D.
- DAUPHIN County (Pa.), **83**, 335.
- DELAWARE, **87**, 370, **88**, 375, **89**, 377, **90**, 311, 540.
- FLORIDA, **87**, 370, **88**, 425, 427, **89**, 317, **90**, 311, 430.
- GEORGIA, **85**, 360, **86**, 317, 575, **87**, 315, 637, **88**, 477, **89**, 537, 591, **90**, 311, 540.
- ILLINOIS, **81**, 91, 267, 479, 586, **82**, 96, 588, **83**, 633, **84**, 56, **85**, 632, **86**, 358, 623, **87**, 160, **88**, 222, 587, **89**, 50, 537, **90**, 474.
- INDIANA, **82**, 326, 461, **83**, 428, 638, **84**, 343, 653, **85**, 360, 636, **86**, 358, **87**, 370, **88**, 375, **89**, 537, **90**, 427.
- INDIANAPOLIS, **82**, 204.
- IOWA, **81**, 140, **82**, 204, 590, **83**, 334, **84**, 176, 394, **85**, 361, **86**, 318, 464, **87**, 370, **88**, 375, **89**, 537, 638, **90**, 200.
- KANSAS, **81**, 206, 264, 382, 426, **82**, 478, **83**, 382, **85**, 361, **86**, 359, 464, **87**, 371, **88**, 376, 478, **89**, 377, 539, **90**, 374, 430.
- KANSAS CITY, **81**, 206.
- KENTUCKY, **81**, 382, **82**, 428, 590, **83**, 217, 382, **84**, 394, 613, **85**, 361, 636, **86**, 318, **87**, 371, 540, **88**, 376, 588, **89**, 377, 539, **90**, 427.
- KING'S COUNTY (N. Y.), **83**, 214, **87**, 160.
- LOUISIANA, **82**, 326, **83**, 281, 638, **84**, 343, **85**, 362, 636, **86**, 318, 575, **87**, 315, 475, **88**, 376, 478, **89**, 317, **90**, 311, 540.
- MAINE, **90**, 475.
- MARYLAND, **83**, 381, **84**, 343, **85**, 362, 636, **86**, 359.
- MASSACHUSETTS, **82**, 328, 478, **83**, 334, 476, **84**, 394, 654, **86**, 360, 464, **87**, 371, 540, **88**, 377, **89**, 50, 537, **90**, 159, 427.
- MICHIGAN, **84**, 176, **86**, 618, **87**, 220, 637, **88**, 588, **89**, 263, **90**, 205.
- MINNESOTA, **85**, 362, **87**, 371, **88**, 425, **89**, 50, 538, 591.
- MISSISSIPPI, **83**, 334, 383, **84**, 395, **85**, 362, **87**, 372.
- MISSOURI, **81**, 267, 314, 426, 634, **83**, 334, 633, **84**, 239, 395, 654, **85**, 362, **86**, 360, **88**, 152, 426, **89**, 50, 538, **90**, 374, 475.
- NEBRASKA, **82**, 429, **84**, 343, **85**, 363, 636, **86**, 360, 415, **87**, 316, 475, **88**, 377, 478, **89**, 378, 591, **90**, 375, 475.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE, **81**, 586, **83**, 287, 633, **84**, 560, **86**, 623, **88**, 152, **89**, 263, **90**, 111.
- NEW JERSEY, **81**, 313, 591, **82**, 329, 640, **83**, 380, 633, **84**, 343, 654, **85**, 363, **86**, 361, 623, **87**, 372, 540, **88**, 377, **89**, 318, 591, 638, **90**, 428.
- NEW SOUTH WALES, **81**, 542.
- NEW YORK, **81**, 313, 480, **82**, 380, **83**, 379, **84**, 395, 654, **85**, 363, 636, **86**, 361, 464, **87**, 475, **88**, 426, 478, **89**, 223, 538, 638, **90**, 428, 540.
- NEW YORK GERMAN APOTHECARIES, **81**, 91, **82**, 91, **85**, 524.
- NORTH CAROLINA, **82**, 96, **83**, 109, **86**, 527, **88**, 152, **89**, 263, 538, **90**, 159, 540.
- NORTH DAKOTA, **88**, 427, 587, **89**, 538, **90**, 111, 539.
- OHIO, **81**, 313, 591, **82**, 331, **83**, 382, 638, **84**, 396, **85**, 364, 636, **86**, 365, 623, **87**, 372, 637, **88**, 478, 588, **89**, 378, 539, 591, **90**, 428.
- OREGON, **90**, 429.
- PENNSYLVANIA, **81**, 376, 543, **82**, 380, 590, **83**, 380, 638, **84**, 396, 654, **85**, 365, 636, **86**, 361, 575, **87**, 367, 373, 540, **88**, 378, 478, **89**, 223, 378, **90**, 376, 475.
- QUEBEC (Canada), **89**, 539.
- RHODE ISLAND, **87**, 160, **90**, 540.
- SOUTH DAKOTA, **86**, 618, **88**, 587, **89**, 50, 539, **90**, 111, 539.
- TENNESSEE, **86**, 527, **87**, 377, **88**, 427, **89**, 318, **90**, 375—EAST, **86**, 358.
- TEXAS, **82**, 429, **83**, 638, **84**, 397, **85**, 366, **86**, 365, **87**, 376, **88**, 222, 427, 588, **89**, 380, 638, **90**, 376, 475.
- VICTORIA (Australia), **82**, 263.
- VIRGINIA, **82**, 91, 332, 478, **83**, 334, 544, **84**, 397, **85**, 366, 636, **86**, 222, 319, 623, **87**, 376, **88**, 222, 427, 588, **89**, 380, 638, **90**, 376, 475.
- WASHINGTON, **90**, 200, 429.
- WEST VIRGINIA, **81**, 206, 314, 381, **82**, 92, 143, 332, 383, **83**, 381, **85**, 367, **86**, 365, **87**, 376, **88**, 478.
- WISCONSIN, **82**, 43, 332, 474, 640, **83**, 638, **85**, 636, **86**, 527, 623, **87**, 637, **89**, 50, 539, **90**, 111, 475.
- STATHMETIC ESTIMATION (correction), **84**, 447.
- STATICE BRASILIENSIS, analy (Dalpe), **84**, 361.
- STEARIN. See ACID, STEARIC.
- STEATINA, preparations, **81**, 404.
- STÉATITE sulfuré (Vigier), **86**,

- STENOCARPINE, a fraudulent alkaloid, **87**, 541, 539.
- STERCULIA ACUMINATA. See COLA.
- SPECIES, character of gum, **90**, 20, 23—uses, **90**, 596.
- STIGMATA MAYDIS, analysis (Vassal), **81**, 340; (Hillan), **84**, 571; (Rademacher & Fischer), **86**, 369—preparations (Hillan), **84**, 571; (Kennedy), **83**, 247, 279—estimation of sugar, **89**, 70—uses, **81**, 187.
- STILL, pharmaceutical (Wolff), **84**, 561—Annamite, **85**, 448.
- STILLINGIA SYLVATICA, analysis of root (Harmanson), **82**, 386; (Bichy), **85**, 529.
- STILUS, preparations (Unna), **86**, 549.
- STORAX, acid number, etc. (Kremel), **87**, 92; (Dieterich), **89**, 357—action of sulphuric acid, **81**, 251, **82**, 370—behavior to chemical reagents, **82**, 610—for preserving ointments, **83**, 88—purified (ether), **83**, 273—removal of storesin, **86**, 609—solubilities, **82**, 608.
- STRAMONIUM, fatty acid, **90**, 493—nomenclature of alkaloids (Schmidt), **84**, 440—best menstruum, **90**, 525—discovery of hydiatic action, **86**, 560.
- STRONTIANITE, supply and uses, **81**, 607.
- STRONTIUM, OXIDE, action of phosphates, **88**, 618.
- SACCHARATE, preparation, **82**, 69.
- SALICYLATE, preparation, **86**, 246.
- STROPHANTHIN, amorphous and crystalline, action and strength, **88**, 100—local anæsthetic, **90**, 181—chemistry (Fraser), **89**, 456—characters, **83**, 267, **85**, 630, **89**, 85—preparations, **89**, 85—high price, **88**, 12—reactions, **87**, 426—toxic power—**89**, 18.
- STROPHANTHUS, chemistry, (Fraser) **89**, 532—heart poison, **86**, 405—poisonous properties, **81**, 304, 315—diuretic principle, **89**, 137—p. c. of fixed oil, **89**, 457—origin, **86**, 405—variable actions of the preparations, **88**, 12.
- different species, **87**, 269; **89**, 532.
- DICHOTOMUS, **87**, 427.
- FALSE, **87**, 427.
- GLABER, active principle, **89**, 469.
- HISPIDUS, **87**, 427—varieties **90**, 520—difference from *S. kombé*, **87**, 423, 518.
- KOMBÉ, action **87**, 99, 158—description, **87**, 422—quality and structure of seeds, **87**, 425, 426—difference fr. *S. hispidus*, **87**, 423, 518.
- STRYCHNINE, action of potassa, **82**, 628—antidote (the physiological ones perhaps the best), **90**, 522; (cocaine), **87**, 473; (urethane), **87**, 129; (amyl nitrite), **85**, 206; (paraldehyd), **84**, 83; **85**, 436; (alcohol, nicotin), **84**, 376—antagonistic to alcohol, **82**, 630, **87**, 354—behavior to potassio-bismuth iodide, **82**, 491—quantitative separation from brucine, **83**, 579; **89**, 180—compared to brucine in strength; and proportion in the seed, **90**, 226—constitution, **83**, 550; **89**, 549—derivatives, **85**, 252—large doses in delirium, **86**, 357—compared to exalgin in physical properties, **89**, 417—forensic isolation, **82**, 53; **85**, 396—estimation by Mayer's solution (Lyons), **86**, 583, 587, **87**, 4; (Snow), **88**, 496—as hypnotic, **88**, 355—compound with iodoform, **81**, 406, **82**, 119—reactions, **81**, 391; (in presence of ptomaines), **87**, 492—test (Hamlin, Robin), **81**, 284, 285; (Flückiger), **86**, 128—use in vermin-killers—**89**, 532.
- ARSENITE, dose and uses, **87**, 70.
- HYDRATE, formation, **81**, 406. See also STRYCHNOL.
- FERRICYANIDE—*S. FERROCYANIDE*, precipitation, **87**, 509.
- HYPOPHOSPHITE, properties, **89**, 530.
- SULPHATE, ACID, composition, **83**, 113, 156, 272.
- SULPHATE, NEUTRAL, preparation, **81**, 627—composition, **83**, 113, 156, 272.
- STRYCHNOL, preparation, **88**, 564. See also STRYCHNINE, HYDRATE.
- STRYCHNOS SPECIES, used for curare, **81**, 304.
- STRYPHNODENDRON BARBATIMAO, tannin of bark, **86**, 448.
- POLYPHYLLUM, use in Brazil, **84**, 623, 625.
- STYLOPHORUM DIPHYLLUM constituents, **88**, 562; (Schmidt), **90**, 13, 175—identity of alkaloid with that from *Chelidonium majus*, **90**, 13, 175.
- STYRAX BARK, use in Egypt, **89**, 188.
- BENZOIN, formation of resin, **88**, 506.
- SPECIES, sources of benzoin, **83**, 619.

- STYROGENIN (Mylius), properties, **82**, 370.
- SUGAR CANE, contains aconitic acid, **82**, 370.
- TREE. See *BASSIA LATIFOLIA*—of AUSTRALIA. See *MYOPORUM PLATYCARPUM*.
- SUBERIN, composition, **84**, 240.
- SUCCUS JUNIPERI INSPISSATUS, Ph. Germ., **83**, 132.
- LIQUIRITLÆ DEPURATUS, Ph. Germ., **83**, 7.
- SUELDA CONSUELDA, *Potentilla aurea*, **86**, 123.
- SUET. See TALLOW.
- SUGAR (CANE), action of heat and light, **83**, 517; of phenols **86**, 184; of orcin, **88**, 572—adulteration with and detection of glucose, **81**, 634; **82**, 39, 60—as an alkaloidal reagent, **88**, 247—found in cimicifuga, **87**, 545—detection in milk-sugar, **85**, 383—estimation, **85**, 383—colored with ultramarine, **81**, 35; **86**, 106, 209, 263; blue pigments, **88**, 277; removal of ultramarine, **86**, 209—large crystals, **81**, 375—oxidation by permanganate and by chromic acid, **82**, 408—purified with strontia, **82**, 69—replacing by glucose in pharmaceutical preparations, **81**, 510—solubility in water, **89**, 563—influence on the excretion of uric acid, **86**, 571—tests, (alpha-naphthol or thymol), **86**, 442; (Mathieu-Plessy), **90**, 174.
- (BEET), formation in the root, **85**, 171.
- (GRAPE), crystallization of anhydrous, **82**, 397; **83**, 36. See also **GLUCOSE**.
- (HESPERIDIN), **88**, 287.
- (IMPHY), manufacture in the United States, **83**, 375.
- (INVERT), influence of heat and light, **83**, 517.
- (MAPLE), imitation, **84**, 310.
- (MILK). See MILK SUGAR.
- (VARANGIN), **88**, 287.
- (POTATO). See **GLUCOSE**.
- (SENNA), preparation and properties, **85**, 557.
- (SORGHUM), manufacture in the United States, **83**, 375; **84**, 256.
- (TOBACCO), properties, **84**, 147.
- SUGARS, formation of levulinic acid, **81**, 171.
- SUI (spikes of *Abrus precatorius*), **85**, 242.
- SULAMITA VITULUS, uses, **83**, 419.
- SULPHONAL, preparation and properties, **88**, 274; **89**, 178—doses, **89**, 243—test (reduced iron), **89**, 563—use for night-sweats, **89**, 504.
- SULPHITES, detected in presence of hyposulphites and sulphates, **87**, 400—p. c. of sulphurous anhydride in commercial (alkaline), **90**, 520—poisonous action, **90**, 626—preparation and composition, **90**, 150.
- DOUBLE, **89**, 584.
- SULPHUR, industry in Utah, **87**, 16—determination of the melting point, **86**, 488—new oxygen compound, **88**, 344—in soaps, **90**, 401.
- DIOXIDE, preparation of pure, **90**, 183.
- PRECIPITATED, examination of commercial, **85**, 364—use for pimples, **82**, 83—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 601.
- WASHED, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 601.
- SUMACH. See *RHUS GLABRA*.
- SUMBUL, angelic acid does not pre-exist in it, **86**, 614.
- FALSE, **85**, 366.
- SUNFLOWER SEED, oil. See OIL, SUNFLOWER.
- SUNN HEMP, FIBRES, microscopy, **84**, 222.
- SUPERBINE, poisonous properties, **82**, 301—preparation, **82**, 359.
- SUPEROXIDIZED BODIES, physiological activity, **82**, 415.
- SUPPOSITORIES, mould (rubber nipple), **81**, 62—gelatin mass (Vomacka), **87**, 299—preparation (cold trituration with soap and butter cacao), **87**, 558—with extracts (lanolin), **89**, 80—rectal (gelatin), **87**, 301—vaginal (gelatin), **87**, 301.
- ACID CARBOLIC, **86**, 87.
- ACID TANNIC, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 424.
- CHLORALHYDRATE (gelatin), **87**, 301—non-irritating, **90**, 173.
- CHRYSAROBIN, **90**, 406.
- CINCHONINI, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 424.
- GLYCERINI, **88**, 409, 560, **89**, 79, 380, **90**, 587.
- IODOFORMI, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 424.
- NUTRIENT, **82**, 307.
- OPII—S. OPII ET BELLADONNÆ—S. OPII ET PLUMBI, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 424.
- PARALDEHYDE, **85**, 552.
- PEPTONI, **87**, 555.
- QUININÆ SULPHATIS, **86**, 87.
- QUINIDINÆ, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 424.
- SALOLI, **87**, 557.

- PHIL. HOSPITAL, **88**, 424.
- SURINJAN, Afghanistan, **87**, 47.
- SWEDEN, pharmaceutical study, **81**, 525, **82**, 322.
- SWIETENIA MAHOGANI, uses, **85**, 388.
- SWITZERLAND, pharmaceutical study, **82**, 420.
- SYCOCEROL, identical with lactucol, **87**, 79.
- SYDENHAM'S LAUDANUM, precipitate, **84**, 473.
- SYLVESTRENE, characters, **87**, 620, **88**, 307.
- SYMPHONIA FASCICULATA, products and uses, **84**, 475.
- SYNONYMS, necessity, **81**, 265.
- SYNTHETICAL, compounds used in medicine, **87**, 523, 563—processes in the animal organisms, **89**, 197.
- SYNTONIN in urine, **87**, 497—formation and medical value, **88**, 99.
- SYPHON, with rubber nipple, **81**, 63.
- SYRUPS, with glucose, **81**, 510; with saccharin, **88**, 406—by percolation, **81**, 1—with chalk and hot water, **81**, 19—preservation, **81**, 360, 602.
- FRUIT, preparation, **88**, 448—acid, incompatible with caffeine and benzoate of sodium, **89**, 288.
- PH. MEXICANA, **85**, 438, 439.
- PH. HOSPITAL, **88**, 424.
- SODA WATER, **81**, 567.
- SYRUPUS (SIMPLEX), classification, **82**, 243—preparation, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 601.
- ACACLE, preparation ('70 preferable), **86**, 86; (glycerin), **88**, 9—p. c. of sugar, **89**, 335.
- ACIDI CITRICI, extemporaneous, **90**, 378.
- ACIDI HYDRIODICI, permanent (Gilmour), **82**, 239—(with glucose), **89**, 14, 49.
- ALTHAÆ, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 601—stable, **86**, 493.
- AMYGDALÆ, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 601.
- APRICOT, **85**, 174.
- AURANTII CORTICIS, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 601—(Beringer), **86**, 164, 209—action of acids and acid salts, **88**, 99.
- AURANTII CORTICIS RECENTIS, **81**, 4, 380.
- AURANTII FLORUM, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 601.
- CALCII HIPPURATIS, **85**, 605.
- CALCII HYPOPHOSPHITIS, Brit. Unoff. Form., **90**, 156.
- CALCII LACTOPHOSPHATIS **84**, 616.
- CALCII PHOSPHATIS, Phila. Hosp., **88**, 424.
- CASCARÆ SAGRADÆ, Phila. Hosp., **88**, 424.
- CERASORUM, Ph. Germ., **83**, 133.
- CHLORALIS, **81**, 454—Phil. Hosp., **88**, 424.
- CINNAMOMI, Ph. Germ., **83**, 132.
- CODEINÆ, Brit. Unoff. Form., **88**, 518.
- COFFEE, **90**, 248.
- COUGH (White), **84**, 492.
- COXE'S HIVE, original, **85**, 153. See also SYRUPUS SCILLÆ COMP.
- CROCI (from saffron sugar), **81**, 37—various formulas, **89**, 96.
- DENTITION, **84**, 614—(cocaine), **86**, 295—(Vigier), **88**, 615.
- DEXTRIN. See GLUCOSE.
- ERYODICTYI (Rother), **83**, 176.
- EUPHORBÆ PILULIFERÆ, **86**, 142.
- FERRI BROMIDI, Brit. Unoff. Form., **88**, 518.
- FERRI HYPOPHOSPHITIS (Diehl), **82**, 439—Brit. Unoff. Form., **88**, 518—stable, **90**, 526.
- FERRI IODIDI, strange restoration of color, **81**, 401—examination of commercial, **86**, 290—history, **86**, 289—quality of iron important, **81**, 375—PREPARATION AND PRESERVATION: (former processes), **86**, 289, 290; (Nebinger), **86**, 86; (cold process, Klie), **81**, 4; (iron sulphide, Carles), **81**, 360; (alcohol, Izard), **83**, 402; (glycerin, Wells), **83**, 561; (glucose, England), **88**, 547, 585; (double distilled water, Zelinka), **89**, 78; (hypophorous acid, Devine), **89**, 440; U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 602; French codex, **88**, 449.
- FERRI ET CALCII LACTOPHOSPHATUM, **86**, 429.
- FERRI OXYDATI SOLUBILIS, Ph. Germ., **86**, 133.
- FERRI PHOSPHATIS (Wright), **88**, 538.
- FERRI PROTOCHLORIDI, **82**, 143; (Früh), **82**, 129, 162.
- FERRI ET QUININÆ HYDROBROMATUM, Brit. Unoff. Form., **88**, 518.
- FERRI, QUININÆ ET STRYCHNINÆ (Eaton's), variation in strength, **83**, 583—(Simonson), **90**, 429.
- FRAGARIÆ, **81**, 4.
- GLYCYRRHIZÆ (liquiritiæ), Ph. Germ., **83**, 133.

- GLYCYRRHIZÆ AROMATICUS, **83**, 305.
- GROSSULARIÆ (gooseberries) as a vehicle for iodides, **87**, 159.
- GUAIACI, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 424.
- HYPOPHOSPHITUM COMPOSITUS, deficiency of commercial, **88**, 539—preparation, Brit. Unoff. Form, **88**, 519.
- HYPOPHOSPHITUM CUM FERRO (Diehl), **82**, 439—(Randall), **84**, 357—(Phil. Hosp.), **88**, 424.
- IODO-TANNICUS, **82**, 117, **90**, 336.
- IPECACUANHÆ, preparation (Rother, weak alcohol and ammonia) **83**, 87—(from fluid extract), **83**, 403—(fluid extract, water, filter), **86**, 86 (ammonia), **86**, 331—(acetic acid, Lawall), **81**, 246, 317.
- IPECACUANHÆ ACETICUS, Brit. Unoff. Form, **88**, 519.
- LACTUCARI (Beringer), **88**, 70, 110, —(England), **83**, 595, 631—(Lemberger), **86**, 332—(Streeter), **83**, 393.
- LAXATIVUS (Amussat), **83**, 152.
- MANNÆ—S. MENTHÆ, Ph. Germ., **83**, 133.
- MYRRHÆ, **84**, 571.
- NICCOLI BROMIDI, **86**, 592.
- ORANGE. See SYRUPUS AURANTII.
- PAPAVERIS, Ph. Germ., **83**, 133.
- PEPTONI, **81**, 359.
- PHOSPHATUM COMPOSITUS, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 424.
- PICIS, **84**, 8.
- PILOCARPI, **81**, 251.
- PINEAPPLE, **85**, 174.
- POTASSII IODIDI—S. POTASSII IODIDI COMPOSITUS, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 424.
- PRUNI VIRGINIANÆ, action of spir. æth. nitr., **87**, 18—preparation, (alcohol), **83**, 560; (glycerin), **85**, 168—Brit. Unoff. Form., **88**, 519.
- PYCNANTHEMI, **88**, 610.
- QUASSIÆ, **85**, 292.
- RHAMNI CATHARTICÆ, Ph. Germ., **83**, 133.
- RHEI (from fluid extract and oil of cinnamon), **86**, 332—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 602.
- RHEI AROMATICUS (less alcohol), **86**, 332; (borax), **89**, 128.
- RUBI IDAËL, **83**, 157—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 602—distinction of artificial from genuine, **89**, 179.
- SACCHARINI (Kügler), **88**, 181.
- SAFFRON. See SYRUPUS CROCI.
- SARSAPARILLÆ COMPOSITUS (without alcohol, intermittent displacement, **81**, 626—(with the oils), **86**, 332—(percolation of both drugs and sugar), **88**, 9.
- SCILLÆ (Rother, weak alcohol), **83**, 85.
- SCILLÆ COMPOSITUS. (See also SYRUPUS, COXE)—(cold process), **81**, 4—(lime water), **81**, 318—(evaporated acetum scillæ) **86**, 591—(percolate drugs and sugar), **88**, 10.
- SENEGÆ, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 602.
- SENNÆ, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 602.
- SINAPIS, **89**, 127.
- SODII HYPOPHOSPHITIS, Brit. Unoff. Form, **90**, 156.
- STIGMATUM MAYDIS (Hillan), **84**, 571—(Kennedy), **83**, 243.
- STRAWBERRY. See SYRUPUS FRAGARIE.
- TOLUTANUS, cause of the benzin-like odor of old syrup, **85**, 606, **90**, 616—cause of the yellow color on addition of potassa, **89**, 137—preparation (white of eggs), **83**, 274 (U. S. Ph. '80 best), **84**, 356, (U. S. Ph. '70 with hot water), **84**, 344 (alcohol), **86**, 333; (powdered tolu), **87**, 234, 290; (tolutanated sugar), **90**, 531.
- SYZYGIUM JAMBOLANUM, analysis, **88**, 368—uses, **82**, 351, **88**, 339—uses in diabetes, **84**, 476, **85**, 428; **90**, 50.
- TABACHIN, Poinciana pulcherrima, uses, **86**, 123.
- TABACO of Mexico, Nicotiana species, **86**, 123.
- TABERNÆMONTANA, species in Ceylon, **84**, 443.
- TABLETS, COMPRESSED, inefficiency, **90**, 405.
- ACONITE (Vigier), **86**, 427.
- ANTISEPTIC, ALKALINE (Seller), **90**, 555.
- CARBOLIC, **82**, 243.
- NITROGLYCERINI, Ph. Brit., **86**, 357.
- POTASSIUM CHLORATE and AMMONIUM CHLORIDE, explosive, **90**, 385, 631.
- SALOL, **87**, 556.
- SILICO-FLUORIDE (Berens), **90**, 555.
- TEREBENE, **87**, 349.
- TACAMACA, origin, description and use, **86**, 123.
- TACOPATLE, Aristolochia Mexicana, **86**, 123.

- TA-FUNG-TZE.** See **HYDNOCARPUS ANTHELMINTICA.**
- TAGETES ERECTA**, properties, **86**, 172.
- **LUCIDA**, uses, **85**, 603, **86**, 170.
- **PATULA**, constituents, **86**, 172.
- TALCUM**, uses, **81**, 245—as a filtering material, **86**, 617.
- TALLOW**, (**SUET**). See also **BEEF FAT**—acid number, etc., **84**, 480; **88**, 561—iodine number, **89**, 197.
- **VEGETABLE**, from Singapore, **84**, 19.
- TAMAR INDIEN**, preparation, **83**, 309.
- TAMARINDS**, East India, constituents, **83**, 194.
- TAMARINDUS INDICUS**, use of leaves, **90**, 196.
- TAMARIX GALLICA**, wood and gum, **86**, 124.
- TAMBOR TREE**, description and products, **83**, 96.
- TANACETUM, UMBELLIFERUM**, source of sweet pellitory, **90**, 504.
- **VULGARE**, analysis, **82**, 288.
- TANGHINIA VENENIFERA**, action, **81**, 315; **83**, 368.
- TANGHININE**, composition, **90**, 177—production and properties, **89**, 472.
- TANIBATA, Ipomœa stans**, **86**, 124.
- TANNE**, Seeds of *Camellia Thea*, **85**, 307.
- TANNINS.** See also **ACID, TANNIC.**
- of **OAK BARK.** See **QUERCUS ALBA.**
- **RED**, properties, **89**, 310.
- TANNING MATERIALS**, different kinds, **86**, 265.
- TANRET'S** reagent for albumen, etc., **88**, 405.
- TAPEWORM**, expulsion by mouth, **86**, 612.
- TAR**, commercial, manufacture (**Dunwoody**), **89**, 600—properties, **89**, 106, 159—refined, preparation and properties (**Lowe**), **89**, 234, 260—pyrocatechin, **89**, 601, 634—in fluid soaps, **90**, 401.
- **BEECH**, chemistry of *cœrulignol* **84**, 118.
- **BIRCH.** See **OIL, RUSCI.**
- **CORK**, composition, **81**, 306.
- **SOLUBLE**, preparation, **90**, 92.
- TARAXACUM OFFICINALE**, proper name of the official drug, **90**, 326—proposed to be substituted by chicory, **85**, 515.
- TARAY**, source, **86**, 124.
- TARCHONANTHUS CAMPHORATUS**, constituent of leaves, **82**, 625.
- TARCONYL ALCOHOL**, properties, **82**, 625.
- TARTARALINE**, uses, **85**, 320.
- TARTARUS BORAXATUS**, preparation, **Ph. Germ.**, **83**, 133—preserved **81**, 404.
- TAXINE**, isolation, properties, etc., **90**, 297.
- TAXODIUM MUCRONATUM**, uses, **85**, 309.
- TAXUS BACCATA**, constituents, **81**, 56, **90**, 297.
- TÉ de MILPA**, *Bidens* species, **86**, 124.
- **LIMON**, *Andropogon citratus*, **86**, 124.
- TEA**, constituents, **84**, 170, **87**, 626—assay of commercial varieties, **87**, 629—contains theophylline, **88**, 461—estimation of alkaloid, **90**, 486—p. c. of alkaloid, **90**, 123—cultivated and wild plants, **82**, 86.
- **ARABIAN.** See **CATHA EDULIS.**
- **TREES**, Australia, **82**, 346.
- **ORIENTAL**, **83**, 4.
- **TREBIZOND**, *Vaccinium arctostaphylos*, **85**, 308.
- **FACTITIOUS** (*Epilobium*), **81**, 280.
- TEAK TREE**, African, *Oldfieldia africana*, **85**, 331.
- **East Indian**, *Tectona grandis*, **85**, 330.
- TEAR BLANKET TREE** and *stenocarpine*, **87**, 541, 589.
- TECAMEZ**, source, **84**, 554—histology and constituents of bark, **87**, 77.
- TECOMATE**, *Crescentia cujete*, **86**, 124.
- TECTONA GRANDIS**, source of teak wood, **85**, 330.
- TECTRION**, a non-freezing liquid, **82**, 116.
- TEETH**, action of alum, **84**, 120—cleanser, **89**, 411—hygiene, **81**, 628—remedy for loose, **87**, 562—preservation, **84**, 341.
- TEJOCOTE**, *Cratægus Mexicana*, **86**, 124.
- TELANTHERA POLYGONOIDES**, use in the South, **85**, 91.
- TELLURIUM**, cause of “bismuth breath,” **84**, 177.
- TEMPERATURE**, the lowest (—225° C.), **86**, 128.
- TENEBRIOIDES MAURITANICA**, description, **83**, 162.
- TENTS**, elm root—tupelo root, **81**, 421.

- TEPECACUILOTL, *Cornus alba*, uses, **86**, 125.
- TEPEGUAJE, *Acacia Acapulcensis*, **86**, 125.
- TEPOZAN, *Buddleia americana*, **86**, 125.
- TEQUEZQUITE de MÉXICO (saline efflorescences), **86**, 125.
- TEREBANGALENE in oil of angelica, **83**, 469.
- TEREBENE, varying quality of commercial, **86**, 521, **90**, 533—preparation and properties, **87**, 65, 107.
- TEREBENTHENE in oil of camphor, **86**, 99.
- TERMINALIA CHEBULA, uses, **85**, 248.
- different species, uses, **87**, 611.
- TERNSTREEMIA ALTAMIRANIA, uses, **86**, 169.
- TERPENES, characters (Wallach), **87**, 619—derivatives (Brühl) **88**, 307—researches (Wallach), **86**, 145.
- TERPIN (HYDRATE), administration, **87**, 558—composition, **86**, 146, 157—characters, **88**, 309—crystallography, **82**, 532—explosion in Paris, **87**, 295—preparation, **82**, 532, **85**, 293—properties, **86**, 146, 157—use in bronchitis, etc., **86**, 143, **85**, 293, **88**, 614.
- TERPINENE, characters, **87**, 621.
- TERPINEOL, properties, **86**, 146.
- TERPINOL, properties and uses (Dujardin Beaunetz), **86**, 144.
- (of Wiggers), existence denied, **86**, 146.
- TERPINOLENE, boiling point, **86**, 146—characters, **87**, 620.
- TESCALAMA, resin from *Ficus nymphaeifolia*, **86**, 125.
- TESTS:
- BOTTLER, **81**, 575.
- GÜNZBURG, **88**, 240.
- LANGLEY-KÖHLER, **82**, 390.
- TANRET, **88**, 405.
- TEST PAPER, for chlorides (silver chromate), **90**, 291.
- DAHLIA—ELDERBERRY, **88**, 600.
- for ELECTRODES **89**, 131.
- GEORGINA, **88**, 600.
- IRIS, **88**, 598.
- LITMUS (blue), very sensitive, **89**, 245.
- MALLOW, **88**, 600.
- for URINARY ANALYSIS, **88**, 616.
- TETANINE, properties, **87**, 254.
- TETANO-CANNABINE, preparation and properties, **83**, 359, **85**, 265.
- TETRACHLORACETONES, preparation and properties, **88**, 35.
- TETRAHYDRO-PARACHINANISOL (thallin), **85**, 88.
- TETRANTHERA LAURIFOLIA, use of leaves, **90**, 193.
- TEUCRIUM AFRICANUM, antidote to snake bites, **90**, 474.
- SCORDIUM, uses, **84**, 616.
- TEYMBEKI, *Nicotiana persica*, **86**, 251.
- TEZACPATLI, *Senecio præcox*, **86**, 125.
- THALEICHTYS PACIFICUS, yields eulachon oil, **84**, 628.
- THALICTRINE, properties, **81**, 336.
- THALICTRUM MACROCARPUM, constituents, **81**, 336.
- THALLIN, detection (Blumenbach), **86**, 595—dose, **87**, 568—effect in enteric fever, **86**, 573—hæmostatic, **90**, 165—influence on the heart and blood vessels, **86**, 196—origin, **88**, 364—poisonous effects, **87**, 382—preparation, **86**, 383—properties, **85**, 88, **86**, 383, **87**, 568—uses, **88**, 364.
- HYDRIODIDE, preparation, **86**, 384.
- THAPSIA ASCLEPIUM, uses, **85**, 433.
- GARGANICA, constituents of resin, **84**, 325—uses, **81**, 435.
- THEBAINE, separation from the other opium alkaloids, **87**, 511.
- HYDROCHLORATE, myotic action, **86**, 320.
- THEINE, action different from caffeine, **87**, 77—p. c. in commercial teas, **87**, 629—estimation and preparation, **87**, 628—uses hypodermically, **89**, 244.
- THEOBROMIDINE, properties, **84**, 45.
- THEOBROMINE, constitution, **83**, 551—in kola seed, **84**, 169—preparation, salts, derivatives, **84**, 44—preparation from xanthine, **82**, 218.
- THEOBROMINE-SODIUM SALICYLATE (DIURETIN), composition, diuretic action, **90**, 86, 203.
- THEOPHYLLINE, alkaloid from tea, **88**, 462.
- THERAPEUTICS, ADVANCE in 1880, **81**, 423.
- THERIAC, *Ph. Mexicana*, **85**, 548.
- THERMOCHEMISTRY, basis (Meyer), **83**, 527.
- THERMOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS, caution, **84**, 47.
- THEVETIA ICCOTLI, poisonous properties, **86**, 171.
- NERIIFOLIA, coloring matter, **82**,

- 176—poisonous constituents, **82**, 177—use in Brazil, **84**, 624.
- THEVETINE**, poisonous properties, **82**, 301—characters, **82**, 177, **83**, 367.
- **BLUE**, **82**, 176.
- THIOCAMF**, disinfectant, **89**, 468.
- THIOL**, as substitute for ichthyol **89**, 76—in fluid soaps, **90**, 401.
- THIO-RESORCIN**, as substitute for iodoform, **88**, 400.
- THUJA OCCIDENTALIS**, formation of resin, **88**, 506—use in condylomata, **87**, 611.
- THYMENE**, detection in thymol, **89**, 375.
- THYMOL**, behavior to reagents, as compared to carbolic acid (Hirschsohn), **81**, 459—as reagent for coniferin, **87**, 74—influence on the circulation, **83**, 378—detection of thymene, **89**, 375—action of iodine, **89**, 179—iodine derivative (annidalin), substitute for iodoform, **89**, 609—liquefies with camphor, **89**, 136; with menthol, **86**, 51, 539—in oil of thyme (Lemberger), **82**, 521—detection in oil of thyme (Hager), **82**, 459—in oil of monarda, **83**, 156; (Schroeter), **88**, 120—dispensing in powders, **90**, 16—reactions (Hammarsten and Robbert), **81**, 573, 609—test (potassa, chloroform), **87**, 187—use for worms, **81**, 578, **87**, 20.
- THYMUS VULGARIS**, in perfumery, **85**, 131—cultivated in Mexico, **86**, 125.
- TIANGUIPEPETLA**, *Illecebrum achyrantha*, uses, **86**, 125.
- TIGRIDIA PAVONIA**, uses, **85**, 386.
- TILIA ARGENTEA**, use in Greece, **83**, 4.
- TILIACIN**, glucoside, **90**, 296.
- TILLANDSIA USNEOIDES**, uses, **85**, 386.
- TIMBIRICHI**, *Bromelia pinguin*, uses, **86**, 125.
- TIN**, action of vegetable acids, **84**, 115—atomic weight, **89**, 22—detection in presence of arsenic, **82**, 227.
- **CHLORIDE**, as disinfectant, **86**, 428.
- TINCTURES**, deposit (Cripps), **84**, 101, **85**, 243—loss of alcohol in preparation, **86**, 509—menstrua (Wright, Farr), **90**, 525—with nitric acid (Palmer), **81**, 34—weight of one fluid ounce, **83**, 306, 333—better exhaustion of drugs, (Taylor), **83**, 556.
- **ETHEREAL**, apparatus, **83**, 269.
- **HYDRO-ALCOHOLIC** (separate extraction with alcohol, and then with water), **81**, 308.
- **PH. MEXICANA**, **85**, 547.
- **POTENT**, of different pharmacopœias (Squire), **81**, 499.
- TINCTURA ABSINTHII**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 134.
- **ACAROIDES**, **81**, 220.
- **ACONITI**, of different pharmacopœias, **81**, 503—relative strength and dose, **82**, 565—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 603.
- **ALDES**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 603—identification, **89**, 505.
- **ALDES COMPOSITA**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 134.
- **AMARA**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 7, 134.
- **ANTICHLERICA BASTLERI**, **83**, 75.
- **APERITIVA** (Huchard), **87**, 555.
- **ARNICE**, of different pharmacopœias, **81**, 503—(with alkali), **82**, 435—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 603.
- **AROMATICA**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 7, 134.
- **ASAFETIDAE**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 603.
- **AURANTII AMARI**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 603.
- **AVENÆ SATIVÆ** (fraudulent opium cure), **82**, 384—(heinitsh), **86**, 85.
- **BALSAMICA**, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 291.
- **BELLADONNÆ** of different pharmacopœias, **81**, 503.
- **BENZOINI**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 603.
- **BENZOINI COMPOSITA**, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 439.
- **BOLETI LARICIS**, precipitate, **83**, 540—identification, **89**, 443.
- **CAFFEINÆ COMPOSITA**, (Dresden), **82**, 63.
- **CAJUPUTI COMPOSITA**, **83**, 143.
- **CALAMI**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 134.
- **CALENDULÆ FLORUM**, Brit. Unoff. Form, **88**, 519—from flowers and herb, properties, **88**, 609.
- **CALUMBÆ**, best menstruum, **83**, 402—deposit, **84**, 101—identification, **89**, 505.
- **CANNABIS INDICÆ**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 603.
- **CANTHARIDIS** of different pharmacopœias, **81**, 503—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 603—(maceration), **89**, 241.
- **CAPSICI** (more alcoholic), **82**, 330—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 603.
- **CAPSICI FORTIOR**, Brit. Unoff. Form, **88**, 519.

- CARDAMOMI COMPOSITA, **82**, 165—deposit, **84**, 102.
- CASTOREI, Ph. Germ., **83**, 188—remedy for opium habit, **88**, 177.
- CATECHU, Ph. Germ., **83**, 188.
- CATECHU COMPOSITA, percolation of powder, **89**, 241.
- CHINOIDINI, Ph. Germ., **83**, 188.
- CHLOROFORMI COMPOSITA, deposit, **84**, 103.
- CINCHONÆ, deposit, **84**, 103—identification, **89**, 505—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 603.
- CINCHONÆ COMPOSITA, deposit, **84**, 103—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 604.
- CINNAMOMI, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 604.
- COLCHICI of different pharmacopœias, **81**, 503—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 604—identification, **89**, 505.
- COLOCYNTHIDIS, Ph. Germ., **83**, 188.
- DENTIFRICIA, **83**, 309. See also MOUTHWASH, TOOTHWASH.
- DIGITALIS, of different pharmacopœias, **81**, 504—precipitate contains digitalin, **83**, 402, **85**, 243—identification, **89**, 505.
- EUVONYMI, Brit. Unoff. Form, **88**, 519.
- EUPHORBIE PILULFERÆ, **86**, 142.
- FERRI ACETATIS, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 604—deposit, **84**, 105, **85**, 243—should be prepared as wanted, **86**, 13.
- FERRI ACETATIS ÆTHEREA, Ph. Germ., **83**, 188.
- FERRI CHLORIDI, sp. grav. and assay, **83**, 389—action of light, **83**, 390—prepared without alcohol, **83**, 390, **89**, 241—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 604—with chlorine (England), **85**, 113, 153—impurities, **89**, 123.
- FERRI CHLORIDI ÆTHEREA (Bestu-cheff), Ph. Germ., **83**, 189, **85**, 25.
- FERRI POMATA, Ph. Germ., **83**, 189.
- FRAXINI AMERICANÆ, **82**, 284.
- GALLÆ U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 604.
- GEI ALBI, strength and dose, **83**, 422.
- GELSEMI, green, **85**, 91—identification, **89**, 505.
- GENTIANÆ, Ph. Germ., **83**, 189.
- GENTIANÆ COMPOSITA, deposit, **84**, 105—better menstruum, **89**, 467.
- GUAIACI, sensitive reagent for pus, **88**, 451—identification, **89**, 505.
- HELIANTHI ANNUI, use in intermittent fever, **90**, 407.
- HYOSCYAMI, distinction if from annual or biennial leaves, **84**, 284—examination, **84**, 236.
- IGNATIE, **83**, 144.
- IODI (by percolation), **83**, 346—(with sodium chloride), **83**, 145, 157, 203, 231,—pungency, **83**, 561—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 604—of different pharmacopœias, **81**, 504—as blowpipe reagent, **85**, 293—as cure for warts, **89**, 487.
- IODI CHLORALATA, **82**, 518.
- IODI DECOLORATA, **87**, 586.
- IODOFORMI COMPOSITA, **83**, 630.
- IPECACUANHIÆ, Ph. Germ., **83**, 189—deposit, **84**, 106—identification, **89**, 505.
- IPECACUANHIÆ et OPII, **88**, 226.
- JALAPÆ, identification, **89**, 506.
- JALAPÆ COMPOSITA (Lavollais), **81**, 371—Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 548.
- KINO, cause of gelatination (Maiden), **89**, 633; prevented (Rother), **86**, 333—best menstruum, **89**, 71—time of maceration, **89**, 241.
- KOLÆ (Hoeckel), **90**, 588.
- KRAMERIE, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 604.
- LAMINARIE, **82**, 127.
- LAPPE FRUCTUS, **83**, 569, 586.
- LIMONIS RECENTIS (grated peel), **89**, 535.
- LOBELIE, external use, **86**, 224—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 604.
- LOBELIE ÆTHEREA, deposit, **84**, 106; **85**, 243.
- LONCHOCARPI, **81**, 439.
- MOSCHI, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 605—p. c. of musk, strength of menstruum, off. too strong (Beringer), **90**, 167, 199.
- MYRRHÆ, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 605.
- NABALI ALBI, **86**, 117.
- NICOTIANÆ COMPOSITA, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 288.
- NUCIS VOMICÆ, p. c. of alkaloids, **84**, 33—variability in alkaloidal strength, **83**, 579—assay for brucine and strychnine (Beckurts), **90**, 447—standardization (Dunstan and Short), **84**, 203—of different pharmacopœias, **81**, 504—deposit, **85**, 244—examinations, **86**, 291, 520; **89**, 241—identification, **89**, 506—preparation, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 605; (sodium chloride, Rother), **83**, 1; criticized, **84**, 34

- best alcoholic strength of menstruum, **84**, 32.
- OPII, assay, (Patch, Bartlet), **85**, 513; (Bullock, kaolin), **87**, 127. See also OPIUM, ASSAY—deposit, **85**, 244—of different pharmacopœias, **81**, 504—p. c. of morphine in commercial, **81**, 129, 604; **83**, 379, 481; **89**, 241, 337—preparation, U. S. Ph., and Ph. Germ., **83**, 605.
- OPII BENZOICA. See the next.
- OPII CAMPHORATA, assay, **89**, 338—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 605.
- OPII CROCATA. See VINUM OPII.
- OPII DEODORATA (vaseline), **83**, 76, 392, 598—(benzin does not remove narcotine), **85**, 364—(exhaust opium first with ether), **89**, 242.
- cum OPIO et SAPONE CAMPHORATA, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 291.
- PHOSPHORI COMPOSITA, Brit. Unoff. Form, **88**, 520.
- PIMENTE FOLIORUM, **86**, 163.
- PIMPINELLE, Ph. Germ., **83**, 189.
- PSORALEÆ COMPOSITA, **89**, 351.
- PURGANS (Lavollais), **81**, 371.
- PURGATIVE (Dobell), **81**, 135.
- QUEBRACHO, identification, **89**, 506.
- QUILLALE menstruum and strength, **88**, 15—(American), **89**, 138.
- QUININÆ, deposit, **84**, 106, 554.
- RATANILLE. See TINCTURA KRAMERIE.
- RHEI, deposit, **84**, 107.
- RHEI AQUOSA, Ph. Germ., **83**, 189.
- RHEI et MAGNESIÆ, **84**, 471.
- RHEI VINOSA. See VINUM RHEI.
- RUSCI, **81**, 33, 55.
- SANGUINARIÆ, examination of precipitate, **81**, 277, **84**, 505—prevented by alkaline citrate, **84**, 505.
- SAPONIS VIRIDIS, **87**, 557.
- SCILLÆ, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 605—precipitate prevented, **89**, 242.
- SCOPOLE, **90**, 102.
- SENNÆ, inefficient, **89**, 526.
- SINAPIS, uses, **89**, 124, 158.
- STIGMATUM MAYDIS, **83**, 243.
- STILLINGIÆ, with nitric acid, **81**, 34.
- STROPHANTHI (Procter), **88**, 318—(Beringer), **89**, 451—(Kennedy), **89**, 379—(Martindale), **87**, 99.
- STRYCHNI. See TINCTURA NUCIS VOMICÆ.
- THUJÆ, for condylomata, **87**, 611.
- VALERIANÆ, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 605.
- VALERIANÆ ÆTHEREA, Ph. Germ., **83**, 189.
- VANILLÆ. See EXTRACTUM VANILLÆ FLUIDUM.
- VERATRI, Ph. Germ., **83**, 189.
- ZEE. See TINCTURA STIGMATUM MAYDIS.
- ZINGIBERIS, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 605—examination of "grocers'" tincture, **88**, 637.
- ZINGIBERIS, from GREEN GINGER, **83**, 313.
- TISSUE-CHANGE, influence of alkalies, **90**, 589.
- VEGETABLE, analysis, **83**, 525.
- TITANIUM CARBONATE (so-called), composition, **84**, 648—a fraud, **85**, 130.
- TLACAXOCHITL, Hedyotis americana, **86**, 126.
- TLALPOLOTL, Flourenция thurifera, **86**, 126.
- TLANEPaqueLITE, Piper sanctum, **86**, 126.
- TLATLANCUAYA, Achyranthes calca, **86**, 126.
- TOBACCO, combustion products, **82**, 492—constituents of the smoke, **82**, 628—estimation of nicotine, **82**, 60—effect on digestion, **86**, 152—cultivation in Mexico, **86**, 123; in Persia, **86**, 251.
- TOILET CREAM (lanolin), **88**, 562.
- POWDER, INVISIBLE, composition, **89**, 11—RECAMIER, composition, **89**, 99.
- TOLOACHE, stramonium species, **86**, 123.
- TOLUIFERA BALSAMUM, character of fruit, **85**, 342.
- TOMATO, TOMATILLO, Physalis species, use in Mexico, **86**, 126.
- TOMILLO, Thymus vulgaris, uses, **86**, 126.
- DE JALAPA, Micromeria jalapensis, **86**, 126.
- TONCO, ash, **87**, 28.
- TONGA, botanical source, **81**, 439.
- TONIC, in nervous debility, **81**, 371.
- TOOTHACHE, suggestions (use of chloride of ammonium, calcium sulphide, gelsemium), **81**, 478—DROPS, **87**, 72; **89**, 286; (Gaudet, Gsell-Feltz), **86**, 597; (Magitot), **86**, 495; (Ludovici), **85**, 437—PASTE iodoform, **82**, 374; (cocaine, arsenious acid), **88**, 409; (cocaine, menthol), **90**, 172.
- TOOTH PASTE (dentifrice), **85**, 37; (hydrogen peroxide, etc.), **89**, 411; **90**, 172.
- POWDER, coloring, **81**, 98—Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 440; (boric acid),

- 86**, 428; (salve), **88**, 409; (Vigier, salol and resorcin), **90**, 337, (Creuse), **90**, 337.
- **WASH** (Runyon), **82**, 180—(Kino, krameria), **83**, 309; (cedar wood), **83**, 563; (peppermint, anise), **85**, 171; Vigier, alkaline), **86**, 104; (salol, resorcin), **90**, 337; (iodine for loose teeth), **87**, 562; (Prota-Giurleo, chloride lime), **89**, 612.
- TOPAS AIRE**, properties, **82**, 134.
- TORNADOES**, prize studies, **88**, 383.
- TORONJIL**, Cedronella Mexicana, **85**, 333; **86**, 126.
- TOURNESOLIA TINCTORIA**, uses, **85**, 598.
- TOXALBUMINS**, generated by microbes, **90**, 337.
- TRACHYDIUM** LEHMANNII, Afghanistan, **87**, 44.
- TRADESCANTIA ERECTA**—**T. GENICULATA**, properties, **86**, 170.
- TRAGACANTE DEL PAÍS**, from Opuntia species, **85**, 450.
- TRAGACANTH**, composition, **89**, 427—soluble gum, **89**, 72, 106—reaction with soda, **90**, 614—distinction from sterculia gum, **90**, 27.
- TRAPA, BICORNIS**—**T. BISPINOSA**, **T. NATANS**, contain manganese, **86**, 148.
- TREBIZOND TEA**, Vaccinium arctostaphylos, **85**, 308.
- TREBOLIUM FERRUGINEUM**, description, **83**, 162.
- TREHALA**, sources and analysis, **85**, 403.
- TREMENTINA** (turpentine), **86**, 126.
- TRIACA**, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 548.
- TRIBULUS TERRESTRIS**, uses, **85**, 233.
- TRICHLORACETONES**, preparations and properties, **86**, 34.
- TRICHLORPHENOLS**, use in erysipelas, **83**, 630—antiseptic, **84**, 51—preparation, **86**, 598—extempore, **86**, 599.
- TRICHOSANTHES** DIOICA, use of leaves, **90**, 196.
- TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE**, use in cancer, **81**, 85—constituents of flower heads, **83**, 194.
- TRIGO** (wheat), **86**, 123.
- TRIMETHYLAMINE** HYDROCHLORATE, in pills, **88**, 19.
- TRINITROPHENOL**. See **ACID, PICRIC**.
- TRIDONS** BARRANCI, Mexican beetle, **85**, 387.
- TRIPA** de JUDAS, Cissius tiliacea, **86**, 127.
- TRITOPINE**, origin and properties, **90**, 492.
- TRIXIS FRUTICOSA**, description, constituents and use, **86**, 73.
- TROCHISCI**, excipient, **86**, 538.
- **AROMATICI**, **81**, 455.
- **CRESCENTILE ALATAE**, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 440.
- **HEMOGLOBIN**, **85**, 416.
- **LAXATIVI**, palatable, **81**, 453.
- **PIMENTÆ FOLIORUM**, **86**, 163.
- **PH. GERMANICA**, by compression and with cacao, **83**, 189.
- **SANTONINI**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 189—examination, **88**, 244.
- **SODII BORATIS**, **81**, 454.
- **TANNINI ET OPII**, **86**, 538.
- TROMPETILLA**, Bouvardia species, uses, **86**, 168.
- TROPÆOLUM MAJUS**, use in Mexico, **85**, 385.
- TROPEINES**, description of several, **83**, 464.
- TROPIDINE**, from anhydroecgonine, **90**, 440.
- TRYPSIMETRY** of pancreas, **82**, 26.
- TRYPSIN** in human urine, **86**, 387.
- TUBÉREUSE** in perfumery, **85**, 135.
- TUMBEKI**, Nicotiana persica, **86**, 25.
- TUPELO**. See **NYSSA**.
- TURMERIC**. See **CURCUMA**.
- TURNERA APHRODISIACA**. See **DAMIANA**.
- TURPENTINE** (COMMON), derivatives, **88**, 12—acid number, etc., **87**, 92, **89**, 357—collection in Georgia (Murray), **90**, 393; (Dunwoody) **90**, 284.
- **CHIAN**, collection, **81**, 176—importation, **81**, 88—acid number, etc., **87**, 92—pharmacy, **87**, 97.
- **MEXICAN**, origin, description, **85**, 233, **86**, 126.
- **RUSSIAN**, crystalline acid, **89**, 132, 362.
- **VENICE**, acid number, etc., **87**, 92, **89**, 357.
- TUSSILAGO FARFARA**, analysis of leaves, **87**, 240.
- TU-TU**. See **CORIARIA RUSCIFOLIA**.
- TYLOPHORA ASTHMATICA**, use of leaves, **90**, 196.
- TYPHOTOXIN**, properties, **87**, 254.
- TYROGLYPHUS SIRO**—attacks flaxseed and ground mustard, **90**, 597.
- TYROTOXICON** is probably diazobenzol, **87**, 291—in cheese, **86**, 342—in ice cream and milk, **86**, 452.

- ULEX EUROPEUS**, alkaloid, **86**, 489, **87**, 346.
ULEXINE, preparation and properties, **86**, 489, 517, **87**, 346—compared to cytisine and other alkaloids, composition, **90**, 454.
ULMIN, properties, **89**, 310.
ULMUS FULVA, tents from the root, **81**, 421.
ULTRAMARIN, for whitening sugar, **81**, 35, **86**, 106, 209, 263, **88**, 277.
ULTRAQUININE (homoquinine), **84**, 517.
UMBELLULARIA CALIFORNICA, fatty acid in the seed, **82**, 625.
UÑA de GATO (rose hips), **86**, 123.
UNCARIA DASYONEURA as source of gambir, **85**, 313.
 — **GAMBIR**, **85**, 313—astrigent properties of leaves, **90**, 197.
UNCIÓN FUERTE, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 548.
UNGUENTA. See OINTMENTS.
 — **PH. MEXICANA**, **85**, 548, 549.
 — **PHIL. HOSPITAL**, **88**, 424, 425.
UNGUENTUM, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 605.
 — **ACETI** (addition of camphor), **90**, 581.
 — **ACIDI BORICI** (Lister), **81**, 247, **82**, 528, **87**, 556.
 — **ACIDI CARBOLICI**, with petrolatum, **83**, 490—Phil. Hosp., **88**, 425.
 — **ACIDI GALLICI**, with petrolatum, **83**, 490.
 — **ACIDI SALICYLICI**, **84**, 494.
 — **ACIDI SULPHURICI**, **90**, 134.
 — **ACIDI TANNICI**, with petrolatum, **83**, 490.
 — **ACRE** (with cantharidin), **83**, 142.
 — **ALBUM**, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 424.
 — **ALUMINII ACETATIS**, **90**, 582.
 — **ANTINEURALGICUM** (menthol, chloral), **88**, 401.
 — **AQUÆ CALCIS REFRIGERANS** (Unna), **90**, 346.
 — **AQUÆ ROSÆ**, (shake in a bottle), **81**, 565—(adepsin), **82**, 168—(rancidity prevented by salicylic acid), **83**, 87—(Stengelin), **89**, 128—(oil arachis), **90**, 291—(oil cottonseed), **90**, 378—(petrolatum), **83**, 490—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 605—Ph. Mexicana ("crema fria"), **85**, 374.
 — **BELLADONNÆ**, with petrolatum, **83**, 490, 539.
 — **BOROLYCEIDI**, **86**, 538, **88**, 556, **90**, 248.
 — **CALCI BISULPHITIS**, **90**, 582.
 — **CALCI CHLORIDI**, **90**, 582—(with oil of cade and zinc oxide), **88**, 583.
 — **CANTHARIDINI**, **83**, 142.
 — **CANTHARIDIS**, of different pharmacopœias, **81**, 505—Ph. Germ., **83**, 190—(with cantharidin), **83**, 142—(with petrolatum), **83**, 539.
 — **CAPSICI**, use in rheumatism, **83**, 200—Brit. Unoff. Form., **88**, 520.
 — **CEREUM**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 605.
 — **CERUSSÆ**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 606.
 — **CHRYSAROBINI**, **90**, 406—(with petrolatum), **83**, 490.
 — **CRETÆ PRÆPARATÆ**, **87**, 294.
 — **DIACHYLON**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 605—(Good, Patch), **85**, 514—(lanolin), **86**, 168—(from the component parts, Mylius), **86**, 609—(Popouski), **81**, 405—(with petrolatum), **83**, 491.
 — **GALLÆ** (with petrolatum), **83**, 491, 539.
 — **GLYCERINI**, Ph. Germ., **83**, 190, 440—(with starch), **82**, 309.
 — **HYDRARGYRI**, assay (Thein, magnesium sulphate), **82**, 309; (Kremel, potassa), **89**, 290—commercial, examined, **82**, 52, **84**, 554, **88**, 10; (Prussian blue), **89**, 337—PREPARATION (tinct. benz. co.), **81**, 192; (lanolin), **89**, 247; (glycerite of starch), **89**, 287; (petrolatum), **83**, 491; U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 606; of different pharmacopœias, **81**, 505; Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 549—rapid: (old ointment), **81**, 604, **82**, 55; (spermaceti), **82**, 143; (Painter, fixed oil), **82**, 522; (Jacquemaire, potassium or sodium); **88**, 344; (magnesium), **89**, 466, (small quantities of solid fat), **90**, 341; oxygenated water), **90**, 494—substitute (mercurial soft soap), **84**, 492.
 — **HYDRARGYRI AMMONIATI**, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 606—Phil. Hosp., **88**, 425—(with petrolatum), **83**, 491.
 — **HYDRARGYRI NITRATIS**, history, **82**, 618—not attacking iron spatulas, **83**, 145, 156, 203, 232, 278—preparation: (careful heating), **81**, 472, **85**, 364; (butter), **82**, 586; (different fats), **83**, 438; (camphor), **83**, 145, 156, 203, 232, 278; (red oxide, Rother), **86**, 8; (petrolatum), **83**, 492.
 — **HYDRARGYRI NITRATIS DILUTUM**, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 425.
 — **HYDRARGYRI OXIDI FLAVI**, with

- petrolatum, **83**, 492—with paraffin, **89**, 538.
- HYDRARGYRI OXIDI RUBRI, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 606—with petrolatum, **83**, 492.
- HYDRARGYRI SUBSULPHATIS, **86**, 105.
- HYDROGENII PEROXYDATI, **90**, 582.
- ICHTHYOLI REFRIGERANS (Unna), **90**, 346.
- IODI (lanolin the best base), **89**, 128—(melted vaseline), **90**, 131—(petrolatum), **83**, 492, 539.
- IODOFORMI, with petrolatum, **83**, 493.
- IODOFORMI COMPOSITUM, **82**, 424.
- IODOLI, **86**, 427; **87**, 462, 613.
- LANOLINI (cream), **90**, 293.
- LONCHOCARPI, **81**, 439.
- MAURY, **86**, 84—Phil. Hosp., **88**, 425.
- MEDICINALE (ADIPATUM) as a perfectly rancid free substitute for lard, **90**, 87.
- MEZEREI, with petrolatum, **83**, 493.
- NAPHTHOLI, **82**, 629; **83**, 271; **89**, 16.
- PARAFFINI, Ph. Germ., **83**, 190.
- PERUVIANUM, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 425.
- PETROLÆI. See PETROLATUM.
- PICIS, (oil of tar), **84**, 8—(addition of wax), **89**, 106, 634—(with petrolatum), **83**, 493.
- PLUMBI, HEBRÆ. See UNGUENTUM DIACHYLON.
- PLUMBI (SUBACETATIS), Ph. Germ., **83**, 190—(with benzoinated lard), **83**, 404.
- PLUMBI SUBACETATIS REFRIGERANS, (Unna) **90**, 346.
- PLUMBI CARBONATIS, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 606—with petrolatum, **83**, 493.
- PLUMBI IODIDE, with petrolatum, **83**, 493.
- PLUMBI NITRATIS, **85**, 267.
- PLUMBI TANNATIS, Ph. Germ., **83**, 190.
- POTASSII IODIDI, preparation, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 606—(Rother, stearic acid), **86**, 5—(Mylius, oil of cloves, manipulation), **86**, 609—(lanolin), **87**, 129—(glycerin), **89**, 79—(soap), **90**, 17—(petrolatum), **83**, 493.
- REFRIGERANS (Unna), **90**, 346.
- RESORCINI, turns blue with ammonia, **86**, 609.
- ROSMARINI COMPOSITUM, Ph. Germ., **83**, 190.
- SCOPOLÆ, **90**, 102.
- STRAMONII, with petrolatum, **83**, 493.
- SULPHURIS, with petrolatum, **83**, 494.
- SULPHURIS ALKALINUM, with petrolatum, **83**, 494.
- TARTARI STIBIATI, Ph. Germ., **83**, 190.
- TEREBINTHINÆ, Ph. Germ., **83**, 191.
- VERATRINÆ, with petrolatum, **83**, 494.
- WILKINSONI, **86**, 536.
- ZINCI OXIDI (improved manipulation), **81**, 556—(starch, Rother), **86**, 6—(glycerin), **86**, 538—(tragacanth), **89**, 561—(petrolatum), **83**, 494—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 606.
- ZINCI OXIDI CARBOLATUM, Phil. Hosp., **88**, 425.
- ZINCI OXIDI REFRIGERANS, (Unna), **90**, 346.
- ZINCI SULPHIDI (Vigier), **86**, 294.
- UNIVERSITY of Brussels, fire, **86**, 463—of Pennsylvania, fire, **88**, 320.
- See also COLLEGES OF PHARMACY.
- UNONA. See CANANGA.
- UPAS (of Singapore) constituents, **83**, 368.
- URALIUM (chloral-urethan), hypnotic properties, **89**, 416, 471.
- UREA, excretion increased by milk diet, **87**, 402—detection by oxalic acid, **83**, 264—estimation (Campani, nitrous acid), **87**, 494; apparatus (Sayre), **89**, 439—synthesis from benzine, **81**, 609—as substitute for quinine, **84**, 121.
- URECHITES SUBERECTA, poison, **81**, 315.
- URENA LOBATA, adulterant of patchouli, **88**, 185.
- SINUATA fibres, microscopy, **84**, 223.
- URETHANE, hypnotic action, **86**, 50, 608, **87**, 354—administration and properties, **87**, 569—antidote to picrotoxin, strychnine, resorcin, **87**, 129.
- URGEVÃO, Stachytarpha jamaicensis, uses in Brazil, **85**, 335.
- URGINEA SCILLÆ, **86**, 50, 574.
- URINE, detection of acetone, **89**, 175—forms of albumen (Stewart), **87**, 496; estimation of albumen (Zahor), **89**, 24; tests, see ALBUMEN, tests—alkaloids of human urine (Thudichum), **88**, 567—iodine as reagent for the alkaloids and leucomaines, **87**, 295—benzoic acid pre-

- pared from it, **84**, 94—test for bile (filtering paper), **85**, 409; (iodine), **90**, 614—detection of blood, **85**, 503—blue coloring matter, **83**, 160—presence of carbohydrates, **89**, 20—effects of coffee, **89**, 141—coloration from santonin and chrysophanic acid, **87**, 21—microscopical examination of deposits, **90**, 595—expansion by increase of temperature, **84**, 88—tests for glucose, see **GLUCOSE**, tests—contains glycosuric acid, **87**, 131; urrhodinic acid, **87**, 291—detection of mercury, **88**, 512—offensive, corrected (boric acid), **86**, 238—contains pepsin, **86**, 387, **89**, 365; trypsin, **86**, 387; peptones, **84**, 292, **87**, 252—relation of phosphates, **86**, 346—pigments investigated (Udransky), **88**, 28—poisonous properties of human urine, **83**, 193—detection of salicylic and salicyluric acids, **90**, 586—presence of silica, **86**, 105.
- UROMELANIN**, properties, **88**, 568.
- UROPITTIN**, characters, **88**, 567.
- UROCHROME**, characters, **88**, 568.
- UROTHEOBROMINE**, characters, **88**, 568.
- URTICA DIOICA**—**U. URENS**, nature of poison, **86**, 252; an albuminoid, **87**, 447—constituents, **90**, 11.
- PILULIFERA**, constituents of seeds, **90**, 12.
- USTILAGO MAYDIS**, constituents, **81**, 496, **87**, 445—action and uses, **88**, 51.
- USTILAGINE**, characters, **87**, 445.
- UVA URSI**, does not contain andromedotoxin, **89**, 361.
- VACCININE**, reactions, **85**, 321.
- VACCINIUM ARCTOSTAPHYLOS**, uses, **85**, 308.
- OXYCOCOS**, bitter principle, **86**, 321.
- VITIS-IDÆA**, contains arbutin, **85**, 321.
- SPECIES**, containing ericolin, **83**, 469.
- VALEATION** (transformation of valence), **84**, 410.
- VALERATES**, compound (Rother), **87**, 171.
- VALERIANA HARDWICKII**, analysis of rhizome, **87**, 345.
- MEXICANA**, description and properties, **86**, 168.
- OFFICINALIS**, p. c. of tannin in the rhizome, **82**, 388.
- TOLUCCANA**, constituents, **86**, 22.
- VANADIUM INK**, **83**, 274.
- VANILLA**, curing, **90**, 307—detection of benzoic acid, **89**, 20—cultivation, varieties, **81**, 345—uncured, **82**, 39—plants, possessing a vanilla-like odor, **81**, 349.
- GADELOUPE**, description, **83**, 327.
- PALMARUM**, collection in Brazil, **84**, 625.
- VANILLIN**, in benzoin, **85**, 28—preparation from olivil, **86**, 176—physiological action, **87**, 157—value as flavoring agent, **87**, 533—present in *Lupinus albus*, **88**, 237—as reagent (Günzburg), **88**, 240.
- VAN SWIETEN**, LIQUOR, **88**, 175.
- VAPOR CONDENSER** (Wolff), **84**, 565.
- VARENNEA POLYSTACHYA**, description and uses, **86**, 124.
- VARNISH**, **ALUMINIUM PALMITATE**, **82**, 371.
- color changing, **88**, 243.
- rapidly drying, **84**, 294.
- LABEL**. See **LABEL VARNISH**.
- PHENOLATED PYROXYLIN**, for surgical dressings, **89**, 559.
- PHOSPHORESCENT**, **82**, 65.
- for **TIN** and sheet iron, **85**, 25.
- VASCULOSE**, presence in vegetable tissues, and its reactions, **83**, 526.
- VASELINE**, as solvent for biniodide of mercury, **85**, 612—poisoning, **86**, 512—substitute, **81**, 318. See also **PARAFFIN**, **SOFT**.
- VATERIA INDICA**, anti-fermentative properties, **83**, 324.
- VEGETABLE TISSUE**, analysis, **83**, 525.
- VELEZIA LATIFOLIA**, description, **82**, 514.
- VENENILLO**, *Asclepias linearis*, **86**, 168.
- VERATRIDINE**, constitution and decomposition, **83**, 263.
- VERATRINE**, constitution and decomposition, **83**, 262, 263—behavior to potassio-bismuth iodide, **82**, 491—action of sugar and sulphuric acid, **88**, 247; of phenol and sulphuric acid, **82**, 598—color test (Hamlin, Robin), **81**, 284, 285—detection after death (length of time), **88**, 569—use in muscular tremor, **85**, 556.
- VERATROINE**, properties, **83**, 263.
- VERATRUM ALBUM**, alkaloids, **90**, 492.
- estimation of alkaloids, **89**, 290—best menstruum, **90**, 525.

- SPECIES, used in Mexico, **85**, 430.
- VERBASCUM THAPSUS, analysis of flowers and seeds (Janson), **90**, 600—constituents of leaves (Latin), **90**, 71—use in consumption, **83**, 267, **84**, 121—medicinal properties, **83**, 580.
- VERBENA CALLICARPLEFOLIA, uses, **86**, 76.
- CILIATA, uses, **85**, 603.
- CAROLINIANA—V. OFFICINALIS, uses in Mexico, **86**, 123.
- HASTATA, sudorific, **84**, 616.
- VERBENACEÆ, useful plants (Maisch), **85**, 330, 334.
- VERDIGRIS. See COPPER SUBACETATE.
- VERDOLAGO, Portulaca oleracea, **86**, 123.
- VERMILION, use by the Cree Indians, **84**, 620—Chinese, manufacture, **82**, 174—substitute (orange mineral and eosine), **82**, 325.
- VERMILIONETTE (red lead and eosine), **89**, 17.
- VERMIN KILLER (KNODALIN), composition, **86**, 495.
- VERNONIA ANTHELMINTICA, use of fruit, **83**, 324.
- NIGRITIANA (BATIATOR), contains vernonin, **88**, 347—properties, etc., of root, **89**, 40.
- VERNONIN, action and properties, **88**, 347, **89**, 40.
- VERONICA OFFICINALIS—V. PEREGRINA, uses in Mexico, **86**, 123.
- PARVIFLORA—V. SALICIFOLIA, uses in dysentery, **82**, 512, **83**, 576.
- VESICATING INSECTS, seat of active principle, **85**, 350.
- VIBURNUM OPULUS, in hysteria, etc., **81**, 629.
- VICIA SPECIES (Uruguay), analysis, **82**, 515.
- FABA, use of flowers, **88**, 404.
- VIERINE, source, **84**, 627.
- VILLOSIN, from blackberry bark, preparation and properties (Krauss), **89**, 606, **90**, 161, 198.
- VINCETOXIN, preparation, **85**, 238.
- VINCETOXICUM OFFICINALE contains asclepiadin, **87**, 347.
- VINCA ROSEA, use of leaves, **90**, 195.
- VINEGAR. See also ACID, ACETIC—ACETUM.
- test for mineral acids (methyl-violet), **82**, 375, **90**, 587; (gurjun oil), **82**, 15; (potassium chlorate), **82**, 100; (oxalate of calcium), **84**, 574.
- ANTISEPTIC, etc. See ACETUM.
- VINO Ph. MEXICANA, **85**, 549, 550.
- VINUM. See also WINE.
- AGAVES (pulque), **86**, 85.
- ALOES, extempore, **84**, 119.
- ANTIMONII of different pharmacopœias, **81**, 504—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 606.
- AURANTII, **85**, 504.
- CAMPHORATUM, Ph. Germ., **83**, 191.
- CARNIS et FERRI, examination, **90**, 80.
- CINCIONÆ (CHINÆ), U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 191; (Vigier), **88**, 338.
- COCÆ in fatigue, **85**, 543.
- COLCHICI, of different pharmacopœias, **81**, 505.
- COLCHICI SEMINIS, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 606.
- CONDURANGO, **82**, 243, **86**, 610.
- CONDURANGO FERRATUM—V. C. CUM PEPISINO, **86**, 610.
- CREASOTI, **90**, 291.
- FERRI, Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 550.
- FERRI AMARUM, preparation, **87**, 297—examination of commercial, **88**, 1, 54.
- FRAXINI AMERICANÆ, **82**, 54.
- IODATUM (Barnouvin), **85**, 241, **90**, 406.
- IPECACUANHÆ, comparative strength, **86**, 27—alcoholics strength, **86**, 85—assay, **89**, 529—U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 606—criticism of Ph. Brit. process, **88**, 299.
- OPII, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ. (TINCTURA OPII CROCATÆ), **83**, 606—precipitates prevented, **84**, 473.
- PEPISINI, Ph. Germ., **83**, 191.
- PEPTONI, **81**, 359.
- PICIS, **84**, 8.
- RHEI, U. S. Ph. and Ph. Germ., **83**, 607.
- SINAPIOS, **89**, 126.
- STIBIATUM. See VINUM ANTIMONII.
- VINYL ALCOHOL, in commercial ether, **90**, 15.
- VIOLA SPECIES contain salicylic acid, **82**, 10.
- TRICOLOR, constituents, **83**, 470.
- VIOLAQUERCITRIN, characters, **83**, 470.
- VIOLET, in perfumery, **85**, 136.
- VIOLETA del PAÍS, Sida triloba, **86**, 168.
- VIPER POISON, for the prevention of hydrophobia, **87**, 152.
- VISNAGOL—VISNAGIN, properties, **81**, 640.
- VITEX, useful species, **85**, 331, 332.

- NEGUNDO—V. TRIFOLIA, use of leaves, **90**, 196, 197.
- VITICIN, characters, **85**, 332.
- VITIS CORDIFOLIA—V. VULPINA, characters of the roots, **86**, 617.
- VINIFERA, constituents of the different parts, **87**, 267.
- VIVERRA CIVETTA, secretion, **83**, 4.
- WALDIVIN, preparation and properties, **81**, 72.
- WALDWOLLE, **85**, 99.
- WALL PAPER, containing arsenic, **89**, 438.
- WALTHERIA INDICA, yields mucilage, **90**, 197.
- WANIKA, African arrow poison, **81**, 304, 315.
- WARAS, origin and description, **84**, 419, 423—collection, **84**, 425. See also KAMALA.
- WARTS (carbonate of magnesium), **85**, 384—(arsenic), **88**, 595—(calomel, salicylic acid), **88**, 615—(carbolic acid), **89**, 85—(iodine), **89**, 487.
- WASH, cosmetic (Startin), **82**, 244—fissures from frost bites, **82**, 243.
- WASHINGTON (D. C.), relation between physicians and pharmacists, **81**, 260.
- WATER. See also AQUA.
- detection in ether, **85**, 151—filtering large quantities, **86**, 247—effects of freezing on impurities, **90**, 515—estimation of hardness (oleate of sodium), **82**, 532, **83**, 193—action on glass, **89**, 518; on lead, **88**, 250, **89**, 531—weight of a liter, **81**, 379—test for nitrous acid and nitrates (hydriodic acid), **88**, 611; (potassium iodide, starch), **90**, 521—determination of organic matter, **83**, 45—fit for pharmaceutical use, **87**, 374—potable, characters (Internat. Pharm. Congress), **85**, 527, **86**, 17—purified (chloride of iron and lime water), **85**, 435; (heat to 300° F.), **88**, 562; (sand filter), **90**, 544—sterilized (hydrogen peroxide), **90**, 489—hot, for sweaty feet, **81**, 84—purity of snow water, **83**, 538—deodorizing waste water, **86**, 209.
- AERATED, effects of nitrous impurities, **89**, 529—for local anæsthesia, **89**, 613.
- AROMATIC. See AQUÆ MEDICATÆ.
- BITTER, artificial and natural, **89**, 443.
- DISTILLED, dissolves iron from containers, **90**, 336.
- HUNYADI YANOS, artificial, **82**, 310.
- MEDICATED. See AQUÆ MEDICATÆ.
- MINERAL, artificial and natural, **88**, 528, **89**, 443—curative action, **84**, 120.
- ORANGE. See AQUA AURANTII.
- ROSE. See AQUA ROSÆ.
- SELTZER, as local anæsthetic, **89**, 613.
- SNOW, purity, **83**, 538.
- WATER-LOCUST TREE, Louisiana, **86**, 542.
- WAX, YELLOW, acid number, etc., **84**, 480, **88**, 561—adulterations detected, **81**, 307, **90**, 615—detection of ceresin, **88**, 502; of paraffin, **81**, 307, **89**, 337, 564; of rosin, **81**, 307, **88**, 611, **90**, 615; of stearic acid, **81**, 308, **90**, 341, 615—determination of melting point, **86**, 487—non-acid constituents, **87**, 196—powdering for pill excipient, **87**, 299, **89**, 294—specific gravity determined, **90**, 445.
- WHITE, acid number, etc., **84**, 480, **88**, 561—distinction between sun-bleached and chemically bleached, **88**, 561—determination of specific gravity, **90**, 445.
- CAMPEACHY, characters, **85**, 431.
- CARNAUBA, acid number, etc., **84**, 480, **88**, 561—alcohol of, **87**, 196.
- CAY-CAY, origin and properties, **86**, 409, **88**, 449.
- CHINESE, production, **81**, 112.
- FUMIGATING, **88**, 178.
- JAPAN, composition, **88**, 614—acid number, etc., **84**, 480, **88**, 561—detection in beeswax, **90**, 615.
- OCOTILLA, properties, **85**, 88.
- WAX PALM. See COPERNICIA.
- WEIGHTS, accuracy, **83**, 78—deviations, **81**, 314.
- and measure of liquids, **83**, 535, 595, **87**, 328.
- and measures, new proposed (Taylor), **87**, 536—(Turner), **86**, 362.
- and measures, obligations of Congress, **90**, 530—circular about metric system (Hoffmann, Mendenhall, etc.), **90**, 270.
- Ph. Mexicana, **85**, 231.
- England, new system of old, **90**, 187.
- See also METRIC SYSTEM.
- WELWITSCHIA MIRABILIS, crystal sheath of bast fibres, **84**, 130.

- WESTERN WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS' ASSOCIATION, **81**, 635.
- WHEAT, origin, **83**, 152—embryo as food, **89**, 361.
- WHISKEY, manufacture, **83**, 538—bathing, **86**, 265.
- WHITING and its manufacture, **86**, 77.
- WHOOPIING-COUGH, antiseptic insufflations, **87**, 401.
- WICKING, IODOFORM, for drainage of wounds, **87**, 586.
- WILD CHERRY BARK. See PRUNUS VIRGINIANA.
- HOREHOUND, *Eupatorium rotundifolium*, uses in the South, **85**, 90.
- PEPPER, *Vitex trifolia*, uses, **85**, 332.
- SAGE, *Lantana* species, uses, **85**, 332.
- WILLOW LEAVES, use in ague, **83**, 199.
- WINE. See also VINUM.
- detection of mineral acids, **84**, 574—analysis (Nessler and Barth), **82**, 444, **84**, 482—natural coloring matter, **83**, 369—distillate contains ammonia and formic acid, **84**, 481—estimation of lead and copper, **85**, 173; of salicylic acid (Ince), **87**, 523—detection of coloring matter (Bordeaux-red), **82**, 375, **83**, 262; (tropæoline, fuchsine, indigo), **87**, 354; (12 different coloring matters, Herz), **87**, 200—test for glycerin, **82**, 284.
- BEEF AND IRON, method of examination, **90**, 80.
- FERRUGINOUS, natural (France), **87**, 610.
- FRENCH, from raisins, **87**, 298.
- GREEK, production, **83**, 4.
- IODIZED, **85**, 241, **90**, 406.
- OHIO, account, **85**, 324.
- ORANGE, **85**, 504.
- RAISIN, **87**, 298, **89**, 245.
- UNFERMENTED (boroglyceride), **87**, 635.
- UNRIPE GRAPES, **82**, 627.
- WINTERENE, preparation and properties, **90**, 355.
- WINTER'S BARK, analysis, **90**, 354.
- WISTARIA CHINENSIS, poisonous glucoside, **87**, 76.
- WITCH-HAZEL. See HAMAMELIS VIRGINICA.
- WITHANIA SOMNIFERA, use of leaves, **90**, 196.
- COAGULANS, rennet ferment in seeds, **84**, 161.
- WOEHLER, Fr., memorial, **83**, 220.
- WOODS, AMERICAN, sections, **90**, 110.
- WOOD NAPHTHA, preparation and purification, **86**, 498.
- WOOL, ABSORBENT, **87**, 293.
- IODOL, for tampons, **87**, 462.
- WRIGHTIA ANTIDYSENTERICA, alkaloid (*Kurchicine*), **81**, 316—(*Wrightine*), **82**, 301, **86**, 615. See also HOLARRHIENA.
- WYOMING SOAP, native, a silicious mineral, **89**, 613.
- XANTHINE, present in tea **88**, 462, conversion into theobromine and caffeine, **82**, 218.
- XANTHIUM STRUMARIUM, analysis of fruit (*Zander*), **81**, 271; (*Cheatham*), **84**, 134.
- XANTHOCREATININE in muscles, **86**, 497.
- XANTHORRHIZA APIIFOLIA, analysis of root, **86**, 161.
- XANTHORRHOEA SPECIES, resins, **85**, 405—characters, **81**, 217.
- resinous products, **81**, 218. See also RESIN, ACAROIDES.
- XANTHOSTRUMARINE, properties, **81**, 271.
- XANTHOXYLUM AMERICANUM, synonyms, habitat, **90**, 321.
- CARIBEUM, constituents of bark, **84**, 579—contains berberine, **90**, 323—description, **90**, 324.
- CAROLINIANUM, crystalline principle, **90**, 231, 251.
- CLAVA HERCULIS, synonyms, habitat, **90**, 322.
- COCO, uses, **82**, 134.
- FRAXINEUM, analysis of bark, **86**, 417—crystalline principle, **90**, 229, 233, 251.
- NARANJILLO, uses, **90**, 177.
- PENTANOME, constituents, **86**, 72.
- SENEGALENSE, constituents of root bark, **90**, 177, 500.
- TINGUASSIBA, alkaloid, sudorific, properties, **84**, 627.
- YARAQUE, preparation from cassava, **89**, 80.
- YEAST, PRESSED, preparation, **82**, 623.
- YEDRA TERRESTRE, uses in Mexico, **86**, 168.
- YELLOW WOOD of the West Indies, **90**, 324.
- YERBA BUENA, *Mentha viridis*, **86**, 168.
- BUENA. See MICROMERIA DOUGLASII.

- BUENA PIPERITA (peppermint), **86**, 168.
- del ALACRAN, *Plumbago scandens*, **86**, 169.
- del ANGEL, *Eupatorium species*, **86**, 169.
- de las ANIMAS, *Helenium spec.*, *Ipomœa spec.*, **86**, 169.
- del BURRO, *spigelia*, **86**, 169.
- del CANCER, *Lythrum spec.*, **86**, 169.
- del CARBONERO, *Baccharis species*, **86**, 169.
- del CLAVO, *Juliana caryophyllata*, **86**, 169.
- de la CUCARACHA, *Echites spec.*, **86**, 169.
- del CURA, *Ternstroemia altamirania*, **86**, 169.
- de la DONCELLA, *Begonia spec.*, **86**, 169.
- de la GOLONDRINA, *Euphorbia maculata*, **86**, 169.
- del GOLPE, *Oenothera dumila*, **86**, 170.
- del INDIO, origin and properties, **86**, 113, 115, 158, 170, 264.
- de la MULA, *Monnina Ocampi*, **86**, 170.
- del NEGRO, *Malva angustifolia*, **86**, 170.
- del PASTOR, *Acalypha prunifolia*, **86**, 170.
- del POLLO, *Commelyna tuberosa*, **86**, 170.
- del PORRAZO, *Oenothera biennis*, **86**, 170.
- de la PUEBLA, *Senecio canicida*, **86**, 170.
- de SAN NICHOLAS, *Ionidium angustifolium*, **86**, 170.
- de SANTA MARIA DE MÉXICO, *Matricaria Parthenium*, **86**, 170.
- de SANTA MARIA de TIERRA DENTRO, *Tagetes lucida*, **86**, 170.
- del SAPO, *ERYNGIUM species*, **86**, 171.
- del TABARDILLO, *Achyranthes calea*, **86**, 126; *Piqueria trinervia*, **86**, 171.
- de la VIBORA, *Myriadenus tetraphyllus*, **86**, 171.
- del ZOPILOTE, *Acourtia spec.*; *Perezia spec.*, **86**, 171.
- del ZORRILLO, *Croton dioicum*, **86**, 171.
- DULCE, *Lippia spec.*, **85**, 333, **86**, 169.
- MORA, *Solanum nigrum*, **86**, 170.
- SANTA, *Piper sanctum*, **86**, 126.
- SANTA. See *ERIODICTYON CALIFORNICUM*.
- YESGOS del PAÍS, *Urtica mexicana*, **86**, 171.
- YLANG. See *CANANGA*.
- YOLOCHIAHITL, *Psoralea glandulosa*, **86**, 171.
- YOLOXOCHITL, *Magnolia mexicana*, **86**, 171.
- YOYOTE, *Thevetia Iccotli*, **86**, 171.
- YUCCA, fibres, microscopy, **84**, 223.
- ZÁBILLA, *Aloe variegata*, **86**, 172.
- ZACATLASCALA, *Cuscuta americana*, **86**, 172.
- ZANAHORIA, (carrot) **86**, 172.
- ZAPANIA NODIFLORA, uses, **85**, 333.
- ZAPOTE BLANCO, *Casimiroa edulis*, **86**, 172.
- BORRACHO, *Lucuma salicifolia*, **86**, 172.
- PRIETO, *Diospyros obtusifolia*, **86**, 172.
- ZARAGATONA, psyllium seeds, **86**, 172.
- ZARZAMORA, blackberry, **86**, 172.
- ZARZAPARILLA. *Smilax medica*, **86**, 172.
- ZA ZALE, *Mentzelia hispida*, **86**, 172.
- ZEBRA WOOD, origin, **82**, 349.
- ZEMPOALXOCHITL *Tagetes erecta*, **86**, 172.
- ZINC, action of acids in presence of lead, **88**, 20—action of phosphates, **88**, 619—properties of pure, **86**, 127.
- DUST, as reducing agent for ferric salts, **88**, 291.
- CHLORIDE, as test for alkaloids, **82**, 84—as antiseptic, **83**, 22—pencils, **83**, 308.
- CYANIDE, in affections of the heart, **89**, 97.
- HYDROXIDE, action of chlorine, **86**, 345.
- ORES in Greece, **83**, 5.
- OXIDE, quality of commercial, **81**, 534, **88**, 608—plasters, containing it, **89**, 416.
- PHOSPHIDE, administration and dose, **88**, 140.
- SALICYLATE, preparation, **86**, 246—properties, **86**, 599—rapid preparation, **89**, 180.
- SULPHATE, pencils, **83**, 273—dangerous acidity, **88**, 344.
- SULPHIDE, medical preparations, **86**, 294—use in eczema, **89**, 609.
- VALERIANATE, solubility in fatty bodies, **85**, 609.
- ZINGIBER. See *GINGER*.

ZINGIBERACEÆ contain manganese, **86**, 148.

ZIZYPHUS JUJUBA, distribution, **86**, 446—yields shellac, **86**, 307—use of leaves, **90**, 197.

— MISTOL, use of fruit, **82**, 134.

ZONITIS SPECIES, vesicants, **85**, 351.

ZOPATLE, Montagnæa spec., **86**, 173.

ZUMAQUE VENENOSA, Toxicodendron, **86**, 173.

ZYGADENUS ELEGANS, loco weed, **89**, 409.

— NUTTALLII, poisonous, **89**, 410.

— PANICULATUS, properties, **81**, 439.

— VENENOSUS, "death camass" of the Indians, **89**, 410.

ZYGOPHYLLUM COCCINEUM, fruit used by the Arabs, **89**, 189.

— FABAGO, use in Mexico, **85**, 601.

— SIMPLEX, use of leaves in eye diseases, **89**, 189.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

- ABELL, WM.W., *Folia pimentæ*, **86**, 163.
- ABBOTT, HELEN C. de S., Analysis of *Fougiera splendens*, **85**, 81.
- HELEN C. de S., and H. TRIMBLE, Solid hydrocarbons in plants, **88**, 321.
- ADAMI, J. G., Saccharin, **86**, 312.
- ADAMS, E. S., Troches, **86**, 538.
- ADRIAN AND MOREAUX, Preparation of quassiin, **84**, 98.
- AITCHISON, J. C. T., Plants of Afghanistan, **87**, 38.
- AITKEN, ROB., Microscope, hints to beginners, **82**, 253.
- ALBRIGHT, C. W., Chloral-camphor, **86**, 282.
- ALLEN, A. H., Ethyl nitrite in spir. æth. nitr., determination, **85**, 183 — Saccharin in beer, detection, **88**, 359 — Saponification equivalents of fixed oils, **86**, 433.
- AMERMANN, ELLA, Chamomile flowers, **89**, 69.
- ANDERSON, F. W., Poisonous plants and their symptoms, **89**, 408.
- ANDRÉ, G., Mercurammonium chlorides, **89**, 519.
- AND BERTHELOT, Oxalic acid in vegetation, **86**, 500.
- ANTON, R., Unguentum zinci oxidi, **81**, 556.
- ARATA, P. N., AND F. CANZONERI, Bark of quina morada, **90**, 353 — Winter's bark, true, **90**, 354.
- ARMSTRONG, H. E., Turpentine and its adulterations, **83**, 146.
- ARNAUD, Cinchonamine, **84**, 156 — Arrow-poison of the Somalis, **89**, 84 — Strophanthin, **89**, 85.
- ARNOLD, C. H., Potassium bitartrate, **86**, 593.
- ARNY, H. V., Parthenium hysterophorus, **90**, 121 — Pharmacy in the South, **90**, 628.
- ARTHUR, CHAS., Glycerites of ferrous salts, **89**, 367.
- ATKINSON, G. A., Cacur, chemistry, **87**, 459.
- ATTFIELD, J., Tin in canned foods, **84**, 269 — Tobacco sugar, **84**, 147.
- BABB, GRACE L., Malt, microscopy, **84**, 308.
- BACH, O., Olive oil, testing, **83**, 354.
- BACKES, T. J., Cinchonidine sulphate, **86**, 539.
- BAEYER, A., Indigo, artificial, **81**, 420.
- BAIRD, ROB., Isinglass, **88**, 607.
- BAKER, E. G., Botany, researches, **88**, 46 — galbanum from *Ferula galbaniflua*, **87**, 36.
- BALDY AND PÉAN, Hydrogen, peroxide in surgery, **83**, 22.
- BALL, A., Lanolin in pharmacy, **89**, 418.
- BALLINGER, A. L., Syrupus myrrhæ, **84**, 571.
- BALLO, M., Plants, chemistry, **84**, 581 — Tartaric acid, reduction, **89**, 490.
- BARBER, H. L., *Menispermum canadense*, **84**, 401.
- BARBIERI, J. See SCHULZE, E.
- BARKER, T. R., Glycyrrhiza, **84**, 129.
- BARR, H. L., Alums, precipitated by sodic carbonate, **83**, 38.
- BARRETT, E. L., AND C. H. WOOD, Cinchona alkaloids, **84**, 43.
- BARTH, M., AND J. NESSLER, Wine, analysis, **82**, 444.
- BASINER, A., Poisoning with ranunculus oil, anemonin, cardol, **82**, 130.
- BATEMAN, H. S., Tincture opii deodorata, **89**, 241.
- BAUBIGNY, H., Schweitzer's reagent and eau celeste, **87**, 507.
- BAUR, JACOB, *Hydrangea arborescens*, **81**, 157.
- BEAM, W., AND H. LEFFMANN, Diastase, effect of food preservatives, **88**, 356.
- BEAR, J. H., Syrupus rhei aromaticus, **89**, 128.
- BEAUREGARD, H., Vesicating insects, seat of active principle, **85**, 350.
- BEAUVAISE, JOS., *Grindelia robusta*, anatomical structure, **89**, 82.
- BECK, A. L., Buchu leaves, percolation, **88**, 137 — Drug store, chem-

- istry, **88**, 635—*Ricinus communis*, analysis, **88**, 93.
- BECKER, H. V., Chloral and menthol, **86**, 283.
- BECKURTS, H., Ptomaines, **87**, 253.
- AND HOLST, Strychnine and brucine ferrocyanides, **87**, 509.
- BECKWITH, J. W., *Apocynum cannabinum*, fluid extract, **89**, 127.
- BEHR, ARNO, Glucose, anhydrous, crystallization, **83**, 36.
- BEHREND, P., Barley, changes during malting, **85**, 357.
- BEHRING, DR., Antiseptic value of chemical preparations, **90**, 31.
- BELL, J. E. S., Honey production in California, **88**, 126—Olive culture in California, **88**, 124—Pepper, adulterations, **88**, 481.
- BELOHOUBEK, DR. A., Essential oils, **83**, 19.
- BENEDIKT, R., AND E. EHRLICH, Shellac, **88**, 504.
- BENJAMIN, Consul, Persian opium, **85**, 36.
- BERINGER, G. M., Acid hypophosphorous, **82**, 100—Ammonium carbonate, titration, **89**, 500—Benzin, purification, **90**, 6—Drugs, notes on some, **87**, 285—Elixirs, should the pharmacopœia recognize them, **88**, 283—Elm bark, ground, adulteration, **88**, 552—Flaxseed ground, adulterated, **89**, 167—Insect powder, adulterated with Hungarian daisy, **89**, 1—Loco weeds, **89**, 408—Oils of bay, pimenta and cloves, **88**, 441—Oil of almonds, expressed, **89**, 230—Oleates, **89**, 593, 634—Phénol sodique, **90**, 168—Photoxylin, **88**, 225—Saffron, adulteration, **89**, 607, 635—Standardizing, **90**, 213—Syrupus aurantii, **86**, 164—Syrupus lactucarii, **88**, 70, 110—Tinctura moschi, **90**, 167—Tinctura strophanthi, **89**, 454—Translations, **89**, 468.
- BERNHARD, C. H., *Celastrus scandens*, **82**, 1.
- BERNHEIMER, O., Berberine, derivatives, **84**, 510.
- BERRETT, A., Syrups of rhubarb and sarsaparilla, **86**, 332.
- BERT, P., AND P. REGNARD, Hydrogen peroxide, action on organic matters, **83**, 21.
- BERTHELOT, Thermo-chemistry of haloid salts, **84**, 414—Thiosulphates, action of acids, **89**, 524.
- AND ANDRÉ, Oxalic acid in vegetation, **86**, 500.
- BESHORE, E. S., *Chimaphila umbellata*, **87**, 125—*Cypripedium parviflorum*, **87**, 395.
- BEYER, A., Carvol, **84**, 324.
- DR. H. G., Circulation, influence of kairine, thallium, hydrochinone, resorcin and antipyrine, **86**, 196.
- BICHY, W., *Cascara sagrada*, fluid extract, **88**, 92—*Stillingia sylvatica*, analysis, **85**, 529.
- BICKNELL, R. C., Chlorinated lime, **86**, 593.
- BIROTH, H., Rubber nipple, uses, **81**, 62.
- BISSEL, W. E., Extract of hops, **85**, 166.
- BLACKBURN, R. P., Fluid extractum guaranæ, **90**, 171.
- BLAIR, A., Preliminary examination, **85**, 10—*Spiritus ammoniæ aromaticus*, **85**, 79.
- BLOUCH, C. H., White snakeroot, **90**, 124.
- BLUNT, T. P., Distilled water, impurities, **85**, 300.
- BOA, P., Irish moss as a substitute for gum arabic, **87**, 358—Sodium hippurati, **84**, 108—Sulphur, confection, **82**, 167—Tincture of quillaia, **88**, 15.
- BOEHRINGER, C., AND KOERNER, *Angostura bark*, alkaloids, **84**, 375.
- BOEKMANN, F., Sorgho and imphy sugar, manufacture, **83**, 375.
- BOEHKE-REICH, Dr. H., Infant food, **85**, 607.
- BOGER, C. M., Fluid extract wild cherry, **87**, 231.
- BOILLAT, F., Antiseptics, **82**, 605.
- BOISBAUDRAN, L., Fluorescence of manganese and bismuth, **87**, 615.
- BOND, IRA L., Healing oil, **88**, 609.
- BONDURANT, C. S., *Hydrangea arborescens*, analysis, **87**, 172—*Tussilago Farfara*, analysis, **87**, 340.
- BOOLE, MISS L. E., AND PROF. DUNSTAN, Tartar emetic, **89**, 27.
- BOSISTO, J., Shellac, **86**, 307.
- BOUGHTER, J. F., Guarana in chronic diarrhœa, **90**, 69.
- BOURGET, DR., Gastric juice, chemical changes, **89**, 572.
- BOURIEZ, A., Jalap, researches, **83**, 29.
- BOURQUELOT, E., Keratin and keratinized pills, **89**, 421—starch, action of saliva, **87**, 256.
- BOUTMY. See BROUARDEL.

- BOWERS, C. E., Oil of maize, **89**, 503.
 — L. P., Acetic ether, **86**, 12.
 BOWMAN, D. B., Unguentum hydragryi, **89**, 466.
 — W. J., *Aspidium rigidum*, **81**, 389.
 BOYNTON, W. C., *Spigelia* and *Phlox*, **84**, 570.
 BRADFORD, J. M., *Fraxinus Americana*, bark, **82**, 282.
 — S. S., Cotton-seed oil, uses and detection, **82**, 481—Olive oil, solution of subacetate of lead as a test, **84**, 470.
 BRAITHWAITE, J. O., Vesicating beetles from South Africa, **87**, 578.
 BRANDNER, HENRY, *Cinchona*, assay, **85**, 600.
 BRANDT, I. J., *Syrupus sarsaparillæ*, etc., **88**, 9.
 BREIDENBACH, CHAS. H., Kino, **89**, 70.
 BRIEGER, DR., Cholera-red and ptomaines from gelatin, **87**, 508.
 BROOKE, H. C., Salve- and paste-pencils, **86**, 548.
 BROUARDEL, PROF., Salicylic acid as a food preservative, **84**, 268.
 — AND BOUTMY, Alkaloids in dead bodies, **81**, 20.
 BROWN, A. E., Barium chloride, **84**, 9—Morphine sulphate, commercial, **86**, 13.
 — A. P., Medium for mounting starches and pollen, **89**, 171—Oleate of mercury, **89**, 168.
 — H. J. AND G. H. MORRIS, Germination of some Gramineæ, **90**, 417.
 — J. C., *Poivrette*, **87**, 146.
 — J. F., Bitter aloes, **87**, 192.
 — BROWNEN, G., Drugs, action of digestive ferments, **82**, 574.
 BRÜHL, J. W., Terpenes and their derivatives, **88**, 307.
 BRUKNER, B., Starch grains, chemical nature, **84**, 371.
 BUCHNER, G., Ferrated albumen, **82**, 484.
 BUCKINGHAM, J. H., Brown mixture, modification, **89**, 75.
 BUCKLEY, JAS. E., Cerates and ointments, **86**, 537.
 BULLOCK, CHAS., Laudanum, assay, **87**, 127—Oil of gaultheria by synthesis, **87**, 8—Detonation of chlorate of potassium and ammonium chloride tablets, **90**, 385.
 BUNGENER, H., Hops, bitter substance, **84**, 427.
 BUNTING, J. H., *Euphorbia pilulifera*, **88**, 552—Fluid extractum *caulophylli*, **88**, 73, 109.
 BURNETT, J. F., Jottings from a note-book, **88**, 247.
 BUTLEROW, A., AND B. RIZZA, Asarone, **88**, 304.
 BUTTERFIELD, F. V., Dispensing memoranda, **89**, 18—Photography, **89**, 45, 99, 155, 199.
 CAHILL, D. W., White ash bark analysis, **86**, 371.
 CAHN, A., AND P. HEPP, Antifebrin, **86**, 565.
 CAILLETET, L., AND E. COLARDEAU, Freezing mixtures with carbonic anhydride, **88**, 582.
 CALMELS AND HARDY, Jaborine, **86**, 567—Pilocarpine, synthesis, **87**, 632.
 CALVERT, JOHN, Chinese extract of opium, **89**, 440—Ethereal tinctures, apparatus, **83**, 269.
 CAMERON, C. A., Quinine iodate and bromate; activity of superoxidized molecules, **82**, 414.
 CAMPARI, G., Urea, volumetric estimation, **87**, 494.
 CAMPBELL, H., Chian turpentine, **87**, 97—Incompatibilities, **88**, 351.
 — H. P., Bacterial poisoning through medicines, **90**, 113.
 CANNON, C. W., Unguentum iodi, bases, **89**, 128.
 CANZONERI, F., Thapsia resin, **84**, 325.
 — AND P. N. ARATA, Quina morada, bark, **90**, 353—Winter's bark, true, **90**, 354.
 CARNEGIE, D. J., Ferric chloride and iodide of potassium, **90**, 152.
 CARROLL, S. L., Cinchonidine salicylate, **89**, 124.
 CARTEIGHE, M., Pharmacopœia revision, **81**, 497.
 CARTER, DR., Disinfection in medicine, **89**, 483.
 CASAMAJOR, P., Asbestos filters, **83**, 37—Camphor, motion, **85**, 444.
 CASSADAY, F. V., *Euonymus atropurpureus*, **89**, 284.
 CASSEL, W. F., Fluid extractum *convallariæ majalis*, **84**, 616.
 CASTNER, H. Y., Alkali metals, production, **86**, 541.
 CAZENEUVE, P., Monobromo-camphor, isomeride, **90**, 140—Nitrous oxide preparation, **85**, 398.
 — AND DIDELOT, Dichloro-camphor, **82**, 511.
 — AND G. LIROSSIER, Pyrogallol,

- action on copper and iron salts, **86**, 40.
- CERVELLO, V., Adonis vernalis, active principle, **82**, 492.
- CHANDELON, F., Strychnine, isolation, **85**, 396.
- CHAPOTEAUT, P., Boldoa fragrans, glucoside, **84**, 580.
- CHASE, G. H., AND H. W. JAYNE, Terebene, **87**, 65.
- CHEATHAM, M. V., Xanthium strumarium, **84**, 134.
- CHENERY, E., Manioc or cassava, **90**, 359.
- CHENEY, W. B., Hamamelis, analysis of bark, **86**, 418.
- CHITTENDEN, R. H., AND W. KÜHN, Peptones, **86**, 568.
- AND H. E. SMITH, Saliva, diastatic action, **86**, 438.
- CHRISTEL, G., Trinitrophenol, detection and estimation, **84**, 212.
- CHRISTENSEN, A., Quassia, **82**, 499.
- CHRISTY, THOS., Kola-nut tree, **83**, 27.
- CLAASSEN, EDO, Arbutin in Vaccinium vitis-Idæa, **85**, 321—Cranberry, American, bitter principle, **86**, 321; kinic acid in leaves, **90**, 240—Filters, **89**, 74, 159.
- CLABAUGH, A., Asclepias tuberosa, **82**, 5.
- CLARK, W. H., Glycerin, vegetable and animal, **87**, 608—Grindelia robusta and squarrosa, **88**, 433—Tinctura ipecacuanhæ et opii, **88**, 226—Wood alcohol, examination of commercial, **87**, 605.
- CLARKSON, P. S., Cacao shells, **87**, 277.
- CLAVIN, JAS., Algarobia glandulosa, **90**, 65.
- CLAYTON, F. C., Citric and salicylic acids, **81**, 22.
- CLIFFE, W. L., Iris versicolor, **84**, 616.
- CLINCH, J. H. M., Ceanothus americanus, **84**, 131.
- CLOEZ, C., Chloracetones, **88**, 31.
- CORENZL, A., AND C. SCHMITT, Gallisin, **85**, 42.
- COBLENTZ, V., Jalap and powdered jalap, **82**, 385—Morphine sulphate, solubility, **82**, 436.
- COHN, A. H., Laboratory notes, **86**, 235—Smilax rotundifolia, **86**, 415.
- F. O., Gastric juice, influence on acetous and lactic acids, fermentations, **90**, 137.
- COLARDEAU, E., AND L. CAILLETET, Freezing mixtures with carbonic anhydride, **88**, 582.
- COMMINGS, C. S., Honey, **86**, 539.
- CONROY, M., Castor oil, adulteration, **90**, 39—Linimentum opii ammoniatum, **89**, 98.
- COPPOLA, F., Ptomaines, **86**, 43—Santonin and derivatives, physiological action, **88**, 259.
- COWNLEY, A. J., Cinchonidine in quinine sulphate of commerce, **86**, 243.
- B. H. PAUL, Caffeine in coffee, **87**, 94—Homoquinine of cuprea bark, **84**, 575—Tea, chemistry, **87**, 626.
- CRAFTS, J. M., Thermometric measurements, **84**, 47.
- AND C. FRIEDEL, Chlorine and ferric chloride, vapor density, **89**, 95.
- CRAIG, THOS. C., Minim measuring, **81**, 226.
- CRABINE, W. M. C., Unguentum hydrargyri, **88**, 10.
- CRAMER, W., Phytolacca berries, **81**, 598.
- CRAWFORD, JOSEPH, Martynia and its humble servants, **84**, 641.
- CREIGHTON, O. S., Reduced iron, **87**, 609.
- CRESSLER, D. W., Iris versicolor, **81**, 601.
- CRIPPS, R. A., Acid hydrocyanic, estimation, **83**, 409—Citrine ointment, history, **82**, 618—Malt, diastatic power, **89**, 135—Tincture deposits, **84**, 101, **85**, 243.
- AND T. S. DYMOND, detection of aloes, **85**, 142.
- CROSS, RICHARD, Red bark, **85**, 97.
- CRULL, L. A., Digitalis, **87**, 610.
- CRUTCHER, W., Helianthemum canadense, **88**, 390.
- CULIN, STEWART, Chinese drug stores in America, **87**, 593.
- W., Tinctura ferri chloridi, **89**, 123.
- CURRIDEN, G. A., Potassii iodidum, **88**, 279.
- CUTLER, E., Why not the pharmacists? **88**, 65.
- DACOMO, G., Aspidium Filix mas, **89**, 144.
- DAENEN EG., Sydenham's laudanum, **84**, 473.
- DALMON, J., Arbutin and arbutose, **85**, 139.
- DALPÉ, F. A., Baycurn root, **84**, 361.

- DAVIES, E., Pepper and adulterants, **88**, 354.
 — R. H. Oils, essential, iodine absorption, **89**, 301.
 DAVIS, F. H., *Ailanthus glandulosa*, **85**, 600.
 DECHAN, M., Carmine, **86**, 30.
 DEFRESNE, T., Peptones, estimation, **81**, 463.
 DÉHERAIN, P. P., Electric light, influence on plants, **83**, 276.
 DEIBERT, T. J., *Kalmia angustifolia*, **86**, 417.
 DEITZ, G. A., *Fabiana imbricata*, **87**, 405.
 DE KONINGH, L., AND J. MUTER, Commercial carbolic compounds, assay, **87**, 581.
 DEMOIVILLE, J. L., Lard, purification, **90**, 171.
 DENARO, A., AND V. OLIVERI, Quassin, **85**, 29.
 DENNETT, H. E., Dental organs, caring for, **84**, 341.
 DE PUY, R., Pharmaceutical notes, **81**, 472.
 DE VRIJ, J., *Cinchona*, estimation of total alkaloids, **82**, 290; extraction of alkaloids by diluted acids, **85**, 622—honors, **82**, 431.
 DE ZAAVER, H. G. AND P. C. PLUGGE, *Andromedotoxin*, **89**, 360.
 DIDELOT. See CAZENEUVE.
 DIEHL, C. L., Emulsions, **82**, 180—*Ergotin*, **81**, 557—*Hypophosphites* with iron, preparations, **82**, 437.
 DIETERICH, E., Narcotic extracts, estimation of alkaloids, **87**, 179.
 DIEZ, R., Glycerol, quantitative estimation, **87**, 467.
 DITTE, A., Aluminium, action of sulphuric and nitric acids, **90**, 511—Silver, double nitrates with alkalis, **86**, 151.
 DOBBIE, J. J., AND G. G. HENDERSON, *Dragon's blood*, varieties, **84**, 327.
 DODGE, F. D., *Indian grass oils*, **90**, 13, 355.
 DÖNCH, C. A. T., *Resina scammonii*, **82**, 545.
 DOGIEL, A., Albuminoids of milk, **86**, 95.
 DONALDSON, THOS., *Burdock fruit*, **90**, 122.
 DONATH, J., *Chinolin*, **81**, 620.
 DORLAND, W. A. N., *Ustilago maydis*, **88**, 51.
 DORP, W. A. V. See HOOGEWERFF.
 DOTT, D. B., *Codeine hydrobromide*, **84**, 374—*Morphine*, conversion into codeine, **82**, 410—*Morphine*, lactate, **86**, 353—*Morphine meconate*, acid, **87**, 188—*Narcotine*, salts, **84**, 152—*Spirit of nitrous ether*, **84**, 385.
 DOW, J. L., Bee-keeping in America, **84**, 585.
 DOWNES, DR., *Crocus* in Kashmir, **81**, 471.
 — C. E., Ointment of boroglyceride, **86**, 583.
 DRAGENDORFF, G., Forensic chemistry, contributions, **86**, 594.
 DRAPER, H. N., Silver ammonio-nitrate, **87**, 22.
 DREW, A. DAMER, Nickel bromide, **86**, 592.
 DREYFUSS, Carbon compounds, rate of oxidation, **88**, 255.
 DRESCHER, A., Pharmaceutical assaying, **89**, 337.
 DUCLAUX, E., milk, **84**, 591.
 DUFF, P. N., Fluid extractum humuli, **90**, 334.
 DUFFIE, S. J., *Syrupus tolutanus*, **86**, 333.
 DUGGAN, J. R., Malt extracts, determination of diastatic value, **86**, 9.
 DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ, New pulmonary remedies, **86**, 141.
 DUNCAN, W., Bland's pills, **87**, 235.
 — AND I. W. THOMSON, Acetic extract of *ipecacuanha*, **88**, 264.
 DUNN, C. G., *Podophyllum*, **90**, 124.
 — FR. *Syrupus ipecacuanhæ*, **86**, 331.
 DUNSTAN, W. R., Borax, action of polyhydric alcohols, **83**, 447—Potassium nitrite in potassium hydrate, **86**, 173.
 — AND L. E. BOOLE, Tartar emetic, **89**, 27.
 — AND F. RANSOM, *Belladonna root*, estimation of alkaloids, **84**, 279; alcoholic extract, **86**, 200—*Belladonna leaves*, estimation of alkaloids, **85**, 582; alcoholic extract, **85**, 584.
 — AND F. W. SHORT, *Nux vomica*, extract, **84**, 37; standard extract, **84**, 199—*Nux vomica*, tincture, **84**, 31; standard tincture, **84**, 203—*Nux vomica*, new glucoside, **84**, 431.
 — AND W. L. WILLIAMS, Metameric amyl nitrites, **89**, 148.
 — AND E. J. WOOLLEY, Amyl nitrite, chemistry, **89**, 153.
 DUNWODY, R. G., *Krameria argentea*

- and triandra, **90**, 166—Tar, commercial, **89**, 600, 634—Turpentine in Georgia, **90**, 284.
- DYER, W. T. THISTETON, Cassia lignea, origin, **83**, 134—Cinchona, red, of the Nilgiris, **85**, 92—Waras, **84**, 423.
- DYMOCK, W., Indian henbane, **81**, 29—Oils of Blumea and Sphæranthus, **84**, 377.
- DYMOND, T. S., Benzoic acid from urine, **84**, 94.
- AND R. A. CRIPPS, Detection of aloes, **85**, 142.
- EADS, R. J., Mercury, iodides, **89**, 123.
- EBERHARDT, E. G., Antimonii et potassii tartras, **86**, 228—Antimonii sulphidum and sulphuratum, **86**, 229—Euparin, analysis, **90**, 77—Prickly ash bark, **90**, 231—Wine of beef and iron, **90**, 80.
- EBERLY, J. A., Suppositories, **86**, 87.
- EBERT, A. E., Nostrums, endorsing, **85**, 53.
- EDWARDS, H. M., Fraxinus Americana, bark, **82**, 283.
- EHRlich, E., AND R. BENEDIKT, Shellac, **88**, 504.
- EINHORN, A., Cocaine, alkaloids occurring in it, **89**, 433.
- AND A. MARQUARDT, Dextro-cocaine, **90**, 623.
- EISENHART, F. B., Creasote, **86**, 593.
- ELBORNE, W., Jambul, **88**, 368.
- AND H. WILSON, Spurious cubebs, **86**, 96.
- ELDREDGE, C. S., Lime water, **89**, 336.
- EMICH, F., Bile, bullock's, reactions, **82**, 599.
- ENDERS, W. J., Opium graveolens, **90**, 121.
- ENGLAND, J. W., Antiseptic cottons and gauzes, **87**, 173; materials, **90**, 553—Béchi's test for cotton-seed oil, **87**, 280—Bismuth, subiodide, **87**, 9—Blaud's pills, **88**, 173—Buchu and oil of buchu, **86**, 475—Camphor, powdering, **87**, 598—Carmine solution, **87**, 331—Dose, reference table, **88**, 341, 391—Elixir of theine hydrobromate, **88**, 280, 382—Emulsion of terebene, **88**, 68—Incompatibilities, **90**, 1—Infusion of digitalis, **89**, 341—Linimentum ammoniæ and other liniments, **87**, 549—Liquor magnesii bromidi, **86**, 531—Maury's ointment, **86**, 84—milk tester, Heeren's, **86**, 83—Myrtus cheken, **83**, 246—Syrupus acidi hydriodici, permanent, **89**, 14—Syrupus ferri iodidi, permanent, **88**, 547—Syrupus lactucarii, **83**, 593—Tannin, volumetric estimation, **86**, 120—Tinctura ferri chloridi, **85**, 113—Tinctura sinapeos, **89**, 124—Translations from Italian journals, **86**, 377, etc.—Waters medicated, **84**, 65—Weights and measures, new system of old, **90**, 187—Whiting and its manufacture, **86**, 77.
- ENGLER, J. GEO., Syrupus pruni virginianæ, **85**, 168.
- ESCOTT, CHARLES E., Myrrh, **87**, 69.
- ETTI, C., Tannins of oak bark, **84**, 135.
- EUGLING, W., Milk, casein, and action of rennet, **86**, 42.
- EVANS, C. B., Fluid extractum rubi, **88**, 227.
- EVERHART, E. See LEEDS, A. R.
- FAIRTHORNE, R. F., Cinchona alkaloids, assaying, **82**, 548—Displacement apparatus, **82**, 236—Pharmaceutical notes, **81**, 97, 244, 303, 395, 452, 565, **82**, 65, 311, **83**, 143.
- FALCK, J. A., Pharmacy in Australia, India, U. S., **88**, 104; in India, **87**, 103.
- J. C., Ammonium iodide, **89**, 464—Citrate of iron and quinine, **84**, 316.
- M. S., Cimicifuga racemosa, **84**, 459.
- FAUST, J. R., Tinctura vanillæ, **88**, 9.
- FAWSITT, C. A., Wood naphtha, **86**, 498.
- FERGUSON, J. A., Aristolochia reticulata, analysis, **87**, 481.
- FILEHNE, Kairine and Kairoline, **84**, 291.
- FILEMONOWICS, J., AND B. PAWLEWSKI, Paraffin, solubility and estimation, **89**, 152.
- FIRBAS, R., Solanum tuberosum, bases in young shoots, **90**, 302.
- FISCHER, E., AND J. MEYER, Milk sugar, oxidation, **89**, 425.
- J. L., AND C. J. RADEMAKER, Stigmata maydis, analysis, **86**, 369.
- FISHER, HENRY, Anacardium occidentale, poisoning, **81**, 281.
- FLEITMANN, DR., Cobalt and nickel, **89**, 430.

- FLOWERS, HILAND, Chia seed, **82**, 227.
- FLÜCKIGER, F., Atropine, **86**, 129, 241—Balsam Canada, **81**, 594—Balsam Peru, **81**, 296—Cocaine, **86**, 241—Jalap and jalap resin, **90**, 141—Manganese in plants, **86**, 147—Oils, essential, industry in Grasse, **85**, 131—Oil of ylang, **81**, 123—Safrol, distribution, **87**, 414.
- FOERSTER, F., AND F. MYLIUS, Glass, solubility in water, **89**, 518.
- FOKKER, Dr., Milk, acid fermentation, **89**, 499.
- FORBES, J. D., *Doryphora decemlineata*, **82**, 550.
- J. W., P. and p., **84**, 531.
- FORNEY, C. M., Oils, essential, action of iodine pentabromide, **82**, 546.
- FORTUNÉ, H., AND F. GAY, Dimethyl-oxychinizin, **88**, 413.
- FOX, W., AND J. A. WANKLYN, Glycerin, estimation, **86**, 248.
- FRAENKEL, C., Bacteria, number in ice, **86**, 601.
- FRANZ, F. W., *Eupatorium perfoliatum*, **88**, 77, 109—oil of *Hedeoma pulegioides*, **88**, 161.
- FRASER, T. R., Strophantin, chemistry, **87**, 456.
- FREY, J. P., *Canella alba* **84**, 1.
- FRIEDBURG, L. H., Carbon bisulphide, **83**, 24.
- FRIEDEL, C., AND J. M. CRAFTS, Chlorine and ferric chloride, vapor density, **89**, 95.
- FRIEDRICHS, F., Medicated bougies, **81**, 30.
- FRÜH, ALFRED, *Syrupus ferri protochloridi*, **82**, 129, 162.
- FUGE, H. D., *Cascara sagrada*, **89**, 184.
- GALLAHER, C. S., *Cassia nictitans*, **88**, 280—Cane sugar in *cimicifuga*, **87**, 545.
- GARNIER, L., Ptoamines before the tribunals, **83**, 404.
- GAUTIER, A., Gastric ferment, soluble and insoluble, **82**, 508—Ptoamines and leucomaines, **86**, 497.
- M., AND L. MOURGUES, Cod liver oil, **90**, 365.
- GAY, F., AND H. FORTUNÉ, Dimethyl-oxychinizin, **88**, 413.
- GENOIS, LOUIS, Dialyzed mannite, **81**, 232.
- GEORGES, Peptones in blood and urine, **87**, 252.
- GERRARD, A. W., Atropine and mydriatic alkaloids, tests, **84**, 206—Atropine, reaction with mercurous salts, **86**, 198—Gelsemine and its salts, **83**, 256—Incompatible mixture, **82**, 20—Jambosa, crystalline principle, **84**, 210—Ulexine, **86**, 489.
- AND W. H. SYMONS, Ulexine and cytisine, **90**, 454.
- GIACOSA, P., AND M. SOAVE, Xanthoxylon senegalense, **90**, 500.
- GIBBS, M., *Cinchonas*, cultivation in Bolivia, **85**, 38.
- GIBSON, A., Extract of calabar beans, **85**, 192—Hypophosphites, compound solution, **84**, 120.
- GILES, B., AND A. SHEARER, Sulphurous acid solutions, **86**, 151.
- GILLESPIE, H. R., *Nepeta Cataria*, **89**, 555.
- GILMOUR, W., Cotton-seed oil, **85**, 565—Pills, pearl coating, **87**, 239—Syrup of hydriodic acid, **82**, 239—Tincture of hyoscyamus, **84**, 284.
- GIRLING, R. N., Hypodermic solutions, sterilizing, **86**, 600.
- GLADSTONE, J. H., AND A. TRIBE, action of light and heat on sugars, **83**, 517.
- GLENK, ROBERT, Methysticin, **89**, 8—Resin from flower buds of *Populus tremuloides*, **89**, 240—Resin of ginger, **89**, 558—Sick headache powder, **89**, 142.
- GLOVER, MARIE O., Tincture of opium, **83**, 481.
- GODEFROY, L., Alcohol, detection of impurities, **88**, 509.
- GOEBEL, GEO., JR., False and true senega, **81**, 321.
- GOLDAMMER, A., Lithium carbonate, solubility, **86**, 347.
- GOLDSCHMIDT, G., Succinic acid in bark of *Morus alba*, **82**, 456—Papavrine, derivatives, **86**, 354.
- GOODALE, GEO. L., Protoplasm and its history, **90**, 47.
- GORE, DR. G., Carbon and compounds, **85**, 174—Chlorine water, decomposition by light, **90**, 29.
- GORGEU, A., Manganese oxide and manganous carbonate, **89**, 522.
- GOTT, S. B., AND M. P. MUIR, Bismuth, subiodide, **88**, 253.
- GRAFF, E. G. H., Emulsions, **81**, 286.
- GRAHAM, HERBERT, Cod liver oil emulsions, **90**, 182.
- GRANDVAL, A. See LAJOUX, H.
- GRANVAL AND VALSER, Oleic acid, adulteration, **89**, 475.

- GRAVILL, E. D. Spurious cubebs, **85**, 348—Saccharin, **87**, 622.
- GREEN, HOWARD, L., Osmorrhiza, longistylis, **82**, 149.
- GREENE, CHAS. E., Bismuth subiodide, **89**, 161.
- GREENAWALT, W. G., Oleoresin of male fern, **89**, 169—Iris test paper, **88**, 598.
- GREENISH, H. G., Nerium odorum, **81**, 350.
- T. EDWARD, Nux vomica, extraction, of fat, **82**, 170.
- THOMAS, Forest wool, **85**, 99—Pipitzahoic acid, **84**, 193.
- GRIFFITHS, A. B., Ferments, action of salicylic acid, **86**, 178.
- GRIMAUX, E., Ferric ethylate and colloidal ferric oxide, **84**, 323, **85**, 45—Glucose converted into dextrins, **87**, 150—Morphine converted into codeine, **81**, 466, 619.
- GROSJEAN, B. J., Citric and tartaric acids, chemistry, **83**, 506.
- GROSSE, G. M., Reduced iron, **89**, 335.
- GROVES, R. H., Borntraeger's aloes test, **81**, 416.
- T. B., Aconitine, internally, **84**, 40.
- GRÜNEWALD, W., AND V. MEYER, Vapor density of ferric chloride at various temperatures, **88**, 296.
- GUIGNET, C. E., Colloidal cellulose, **89**, 568—Soluble Prussian Blue, **89**, 429.
- HAACK, H. C., Azalea viscosa, **90**, 121.
- HAENTZE, C. H., Tinctura arnicæ, **82**, 435.
- HAFFA, G. A., Mercurous iodide, **86**, 12.
- HAGENBUCH, J. H., Chocolate, examination, **85**, 276.
- HAGER, H., Drop-analysis, **84**, 416.
- HAHN, J. H., Ustilago Maydis, **81**, 496.
- HALL, F. P., Lead and tin, action of vegetable acids, **84**, 115.
- HALLBERG, C. S., Ergot, preparations, **83**, 8.
- HAMACK, E., AND H. MEYER, Jaborandi, alkaloids, **81**, 71.
- HAMLIN, B. B., Alkaloids, color reactions, **81**, 283.
- HANDLER, W., Simple syrup, **89**, 335.
- HANSEN, A., Milk juices, ferments, **87**, 150.
- HARDY AND CALMELS, Jaborine, **86**, 567—Pilocarpine, synthesis, **87**, 632.
- HARRINGTON, S. M., Ignatia assaying, **86**, 14.
- HARMANSON, J. H., Stillingia sylvatica, **82**, 356.
- HARPER, H. W., Rhus aromatica, **81**, 209.
- HART, J., Saffron, adulterated, **84**, 328.
- W. B., Tartar emetic, valuation, **84**, 417.
- HARTOG, P. J., Sulphites, **90**, 150.
- HARTWICH, C., Cedron seed, **85**, 575.
- HARVEY, SIDNEY, Starch, conversion into glucose, **87**, 31.
- HASSLER, D. H., Lima fruit juice, **86**, 13.
- HATCHER, R. A., Tincture cantharides, **89**, 241.
- HAVARD, DR. V., Chlorogalum pomeridianum, **90**, 598.
- HAWKINS, L. W., Mercuric oxide, yellow **87**, 130—Lewisia rediviva, **89**, 4—Peucedanum Canbyi, **89**, 556, **90**, 281—Psoralea esculenta, **89**, 346.
- HAY, M., Cannabis Indica, new alkaloid, **83**, 359—Nitroglycerol, chemistry, **86**, 39.
- HAYDUCK, DR., Hops, antiseptic action, **88**, 25.
- HAYES, GEO. W., Syrupus ferri iodide, strange restoration, **81**, 401.
- HAZURA, K., Acids from drying oils, **87**, 618.
- HEBSACKER, W. F., Zinc oxide, commercial, **88**, 608.
- HECKEL, E., AND FR. SCHLAGDEN-HAUFFEN, Bois piquant, bark, **84**, 579—African kolas, **84**, 166—Veronica nigrifolia, **89**, 40.
- HEHNER, O., Glycerin, estimation in fats, **87**, 464.
- HEINITSH, C. A., Tinctura lappæ fructus, **83**, 569.
- H. E. Tinctura avenæ sativæ, **86**, 85.
- HELSCH, CHAS., Senna, **88**, 459.
- HELBING, H., New synthetical compounds, **87**, 563.
- HELLER, C. F., Bryony root, **87**, 68.
- HELMS, A., Cinchocerotin, **83**, 357.
- HEMPEL, W., Sodium carbonate and chlorine from sodium chloride, **90**, 301.
- HENDERSON, G. G., AND J. J. DOBBIE, Dragon's blood, **84**, 327.
- HENNESSEY, SH. F., Lycopodium virginicum, **89**, 70.

- HENTSCHEL, W., Phenol converted into salicylic acid, **83**, 374.
- HEPP, P., AND A. CAHN, Antifebrin, **86**, 565.
- HERAEUS, W., Bacteria, reducing and oxidizing properties, **88**, 254.
- HERTEL, F. G., Marrubiin and fluid extract of marrubium, **90**, 273.
- J., Colchicin and derivatives, **81**, 443.
- HERRING, DOANE, Manganese sulphates, **86**, 592.
- HERZ, J., Artificially colored wines, **87**, 200.
- HESS, E. H., Liquor ipecacuanhæ et morphinæ, **85**, 235.
- HESSE, O., Alstonia, Australian, constituents, **81**, 113—Alstonia spectabilis, **81**, 31—Cinchona alkaloids, constitution, **81**, 105, 160; **82**, 361—Cinchonidine and its isomers, **90**, 448—Coca alkaloids, **87**, 454, **88**, 41, **89**, 296—Cupreine, **86**, 132—Homoquinine, **84**, 515, **86**, 132—Morphine, **84**, 334; water of crystallization, **88**, 566; methyl ethers, **82**, 412—Propionylquinine, **81**, 156—Pseudomorphine, **84**, 338—Quebracho, constituents, **82**, 366—Quinine, **84**, 515; its isomers, **90**, 448; testing, **87**, 404; sulphate, in Europe, **85**, 128—Remijia Purdieana, alkaloid, **85**, 199.
- HEWETSON, H. B., Ether from alcohol and methyl alcohol, comparison, **82**, 553.
- HEYN, CH., AND P. ROVSING, Iodoform as antiseptic, **87**, 249.
- HIELBIG, C., Quinine hydrochlorate and sulphate, systematic examination, **88**, 411.
- HILDEBRAND, J. F., Olive oil and its adulterations, **87**, 437.
- HILL, J. R., Liquor calcis saccharati, **85**, 178—Potassium chlorate in aqueous mixtures, **84**, 138—Tinctura quillaie, **89**, 138.
- HINCHMAN, W. L., Asclepias cornuti, **81**, 433.
- HINSDALE, S. J., Tannin, colorimetric estimation, **90**, 119.
- HIRSCHHAUSEN, L. v., Berberine, hydrastine, oxyacanthine, **85**, 452.
- HIRSCHSOHN, E., Thymol and carbolic acids, **81**, 459.
- HOEHN, JOHN, Cheken leaves, **83**, 253.
- HOERNER, K., Tartar emetic, **88**, 135.
- HOFFMANN, G. W. J., White ash bark, analysis, **86**, 370.
- L., AND G. KRUESS, Gold sulphides, **87**, 617.
- HOFMEISTER, F., Peptones in the animal body, **83**, 444.
- H., Agaric acid, **89**, 253.
- HOGLAN, PHIL., Extractum physostigmatis, dose, **81**, 229—Mercurial ointment, rapid preparation, **81**, 604.
- HOLBERG, P., Nance bark, **86**, 239—Sodium chlorate, **86**, 15.
- HOLMES, E. M., Aconitum Napellus and other species, roots, **82**, 555—Aloes, Curaçao, **90**, 508—Belladonna root, false, **82**, 234—Benzoin, trees yielding, **83**, 619—Cree Indians, medicinal plants, **84**, 617—Cubebs, spurious, **85**, 302—Cultivation of medicinal plants in Cambridgehire, **89**, 510—Ergot of Diss, **86**, 203—Lignaleos, Mexican, **87**, 449—Lukrabo, **84**, 525—Massoy bark, **89**, 37—Oil of rosemary, **90**, 138—Oil of sandal wood, **86**, 254—Peppermint, Japanese, **83**, 15—Rhatany, variety, **86**, 303—Sponges, Bahama, **87**, 258—Star anise, **88**, 502—Tallow, vegetable, from Singapore, **84**, 19.
- HOLST AND BECKURTS, Strychnine and brucine ferro- and ferricyanides, **87**, 509.
- HOGEWERFF, S., AND W. A. V. DORP, Cinchona alkaloids and potassium permanganate, **81**, 68.
- HOOPER, DAVID, Balsamodendron Berryi, **89**, 508—Cinchona, ash, **87**, 86—Laurel-nut oil, **89**, 87—Naregamia alata, **87**, 575—Sweet pellitory, **90**, 504.
- HOPPE-SEYLER, F., Humous substances, **89**, 309.
- HORBACZEWSKI, J., AND F. KANER, Uric acid, secretion, **86**, 571.
- HOSTELLEY, W. H., Syrup of tolu, **87**, 289.
- HOSTETTER, A. G., Potassium tartrate, **89**, 335.
- HOUCK, C. J., Sanicula marylandica, **86**, 463.
- O., Sorghum sugar, **86**, 256.
- HOUDÉS, A., Colchicine crystallized, **85**, 35.
- HOWARD, D., Cinchona, East India, analysis, **85**, 98.
- J. E., Cinchona **83**, 520—Red bark, **82**, 28; effect of altitude, **83**, 457.
- W. C., Hygrine, separated from cocaine, **87**, 453.

- HOWELLS, JAS. O., Ohio wines, argols, tartaric acid, **85**, 324.
- HOWIE, W. L., Insect powder, colored, **83**, 361.
- HUBER, J. E., Methyl alcohol, purification, **88**, 129.
- HUMPHREYS, H., Chinese cinnamon, **90**, 497.
- HUNTER, J. C., Spiritus ætheris nitrosi, keeping qualities, **88**, 349.
- HURD, G. E., Anthemis Cotula, **85**, 376.
- HURXTHAL, H. L., Commercial codeine, **90**, 437.
- HUSEMANN, TH., Ptomaines, significance in toxicology, **82**, 152.
- HUSTWICK, T. H., Tu-tu, **84**, 439.
- IGEL R. L., Medicated waters, **87**, 392.
- IHL, A., Phenols, reaction with carbohydrates, **86**, 184.
- IRVINE, R., Writing inks, action of bleaching agents, **88**, 422.
- JACOBS, P. B., Tinctura gentianæ composita, **89**, 467.
- JACOBSON, O., Benzoic acid, accompanying substances, **85**, 28.
- JAHNS, E., Agaric, constituents, **84**, 373.
- JANSON, E. L., Verbascum Thapsus, flowers, **90**, 600.
- JAY, M., Calx sulphurata, **86**, 231—Liquor calcis, **86**, 284.
- JAYNE, H. W. AND G. H. CHASE, Terebene, **87**, 65.
- JENKS, W. E., Iris versicolor, **81**, 601.
- JOHANNSON, E., Detection of colocynthein, elaterin, bryonin, **85**, 451.
- JOHNSON, H. G., Cinchona alkaloids, bromates, **89**, 119.
- CH., Rubus villosus, **81**, 595.
- GEO., Albumen in urine, test, **84**, 636.
- S. C., Potassium bitartrate, **86**, 593.
- W. A. S., Starches of commerce, **88**, 596.
- JONES, H. WILLIAMS, Methylated ether, test, **86**, 149.
- S. S., Xanthorrhiza apiifolia, **86**, 161.
- AND H. TRIMBLE, Yerba del Indio, analysis, **86**, 113.
- JOST, W. W., Tinctura iodi, **83**, 336.
- JUNGFLEISCH, E., Kerner's quinine test, **87**, 136.
- JUNGK, J. F. C., Extract of malt, valuation, **83**, 289, **85**, 13—Quinine pills, examination, **83**, 434.
- JUNGKUNZ, W. F., Pomegranate bark, **84**, 137.
- KACHLER, J., AND F. V. SPITZER, Dibromo- and monobromo-camphors, **82**, 509.
- KALTEYER, MORITZ, Sophora speciosa, **86**, 465.
- W. C., Dioscorea villosa, **88**, 554.
- KANERA, F., AND J. HORBACZEWSKI, Uric acid, secretion, **86**, 571.
- KAYSER, R., Saffron, constituents, **85**, 129.
- KEEFER, C. D., Aspidium marginale, **88**, 229.
- KELLNER, O., Japan, vegetable food, **84**, 529.
- KELLY, J. P., Blackberry brandy, **89**, 467.
- KENNEDY, G. W., Corn silk, pharmaceutical preparations, **83**, 242—Extractum vanillæ fluidum, **82**, 280—Frasera Walteri, **81**, 280—Oleum betulæ lentæ, **82**, 49, **84**, 85—Rhamnus cathartica and Rh. Purshiana, medical properties, **85**, 496.
- J., Acidum sulphurosum, **86**, 226.
- KILIANI, H., Digitonin, constitution, **90**, 399, 625—Inulin, **81**, 469.
- KING, JOHN, Introduction of podophyllin, **90**, 243.
- KINSEY, A. H., Dispensing by drops, **84**, 181.
- KIRKBY, WILLIAM, Spurious cubeb, **87**, 571—kamala, **84**, 419.
- KISCH, W., AND J. KOENIG, Commercial peptones, **89**, 525.
- KISSLING, R., Tobacco, combustion products, **82**, 492.
- KLIE, G. H. C., Odd directions for compounding, **81**, 494—Syrups by percolation, **81**, 1.
- KLIEBHAU, G., Separation of resins, **88**, 420.
- KOBERT, R., Naphthalol, **87**, 418—Quillaic acid, **89**, 142—Solana-cæ, mydriatic action, **86**, 558.
- KOCH, R., Disinfectants, **83**, 22, 275.
- KOENIG, J., AND W. KISCH, Commercial peptones, **89**, 525.
- KOERNER, AND C. BOEHRINGER, Angostura bark, alkaloids, **84**, 375.
- KOGELMANN, DR., Kefir and Koumiss, **86**, 295, 388.
- KOSSEL, A., Theophylline, **88**, 461.
- KRAMER, CHAS. F., Astringent drugs, **82**, 388.

- KRAEMER, HENRY, *Quercus alba*, tannin, **90**, 236.
- KRAUS, G., Tannin, physiology, **89**, 567.
- KRAUSS, G. A., Blackberry bark, analysis, **89**, 605—Villosin and villosic acid, **90**, 161, 198—*Solanum carolinense*, **90**, 601.
- KREISSLER, C. E., Manganese oleate, **85**, 369.
- KREMERS, E., White ash bark, analysis, **86**, 372.
- KROH, H. K., Pepsin and bismuth, **86**, 539.
- KRUSS, G., AND L. HOFFMANN, Gold sulphides, **87**, 617.
- KUBLI, M., Rhubarb, chemistry, **85**, 614.
- KUDER, W., Caffeine, granular salts, **89**, 9.
- KUEGELGEN, A., Sanguinarine and chelidonium, tests, **85**, 453.
- KUEHNE, W., AND R. H. CHITTENDEN, Peptones, **86**, 568.
- KUEHNEL, G. F., *Rhododendron maximum*, analysis, **85**, 164.
- KUETZ, R., Laserpitin, **84**, 208.
- KUNKLE, W. H., Fluid extractum *grindeliæ*, **90**, 334.
- KUNZ, H., *Belladonna*, new constituents, **86**, 499.
- LADENBURG, A., Atropine, constitution, **83**, 463—Coniine, synthesis, **87**, 191.
- LAFEAN, A. H., Alkaloids, solubility in alcohol, **81**, 149.
- E. S., *Syrupus rhei aromaticus*, **86**, 332.
- LAJOUX, H., AND A. GRANDVAL, Mercury salicylates, **82**, 304.
- LAMBERT, J. A., Ammonium iodide, **82**, 482.
- LAMMER, F. J., JR., Extracts, yield, **86**, 537.
- LANDERER, X., Chian turpentine, **81**, 176—Oriental notes, **83**, 4.
- LANDOLT, L., AND G. LUNGE, Bleaching liquids, **86**, 344.
- LANDRIN, E., Ammoniacal citrates, **82**, 455.
- LANGGAARD, A., Japanese *belladonna*, **81**, 450.
- LARMUTH, LEOPOLD, Aristol, **90**, 495—Soziodiol, **88**, 621.
- LASCHEID, P. W., Glucose as excipient for pill masses, **81**, 326.
- LATIN, ADOLPH, *Verbascum Thapsus*, **90**, 71.
- LAURENTZ, H., Hydroquinone and arbutin, **86**, 385.
- LAWALL, E. S., *Syrupus ipecacuanhæ*, **81**, 246, 317.
- LAWSON, W., Annatto, **86**, 153.
- LEA, A. S., Digestion, artificial and natural, **90**, 414.
- M. C., Silver chloride, combinations, with metallic chlorides, **88**, 198.
- SHERIDAN, *Withania coagulans*, rennet ferment, **84**, 161.
- LE BON, G., Putrefaction, volatile products, **82**, 581.
- LEDGER, C., *Cinchona Ledgeriana*, **81**, 132.
- LEECH, D. J., Ethoxycaffeine, **87**, 29—Guaiacol, **88**, 578—Pyridine, **88**, 418.
- LEEDS, A. R., AND E. EVERHART, Mustard, analysis, **82**, 404.
- LEFEVRE, L., Glucose converted into dextrins, **87**, 150.
- LEFFMANN, H., AND W. BEAM, Diastase, action of food preservatives, **88**, 356.
- LEFORT, J., AND P. THIBAULT, Gum arabic, influence on chemical reactions, **82**, 602.
- LEHMANN, F. C., *Tinctura iodi*, **83**, 145.
- LEINE, A. M., *Tinctura opii*, **89**, 241.
- LENHARDT, O. F., *Eriodictyon californicum*, **89**, 70.
- LENZ, W., Quinine testing, **89**, 146.
- LEONARD, J. E., *Oleum gaultheriæ*, **84**, 264.
- LESHER, E. C., *Cimicifuga*, fluid, extract, **88**, 7, 54—*Lappa*, fluid extract, **87**, 600.
- LEWIS, G. R., *Tinctura ferri chloridi*, **89**, 241.
- L. H., Elixir of coca, **86**, 118.
- W. M., Pills of potassium permanganate, **86**, 86.
- LIEBERMANN, C., *Chrysarobin*, therapeutic substitutes, **88**, 257—Gum arabic and gum senegal, assay, **90**, 461—Isatropylcocaine, **89**, 34—Isocinnamic acid in coca alkaloids, **90**, 422.
- LIEBREICH, O., Soap as hygienic material, **86**, 436.
- LIEBSCHÜTZ, MORTON, Butter, examination, **85**, 401.
- LIGHT, W. W., *Opuntia vulgaris*, fruit, **84**, 3.
- LIMOUSIN, S., Acetophenone (hypnone), **86**, 185.
- LINDO, D., Nitrates, phenols, etc., as tests, **89**, 90.
- LINOSSIER, G., AND P. CAZENEUVE,

- Pyrogallol, action of copper and iron salts, **86**, 40.
- LIPPEN, HARRY, *Abstractum Rhamni Purshianæ*, **88**, 608.
- LIVACHE, A., Drying oils, acceleration of the oxidation, **84**, 528.
- LIVERSIDGE, PROF., Pitury, alkaloid, **81**, 352.
- LLOYD, J. U., Asiminine, **86**, 587—*Eupatorium purpureum*, **90**, 75—*Extractum malti*, **83**, 484—Fluid extracts, precipitates, **84**, 449—Oil of maize, **88**, 325—*Podophyllin* and resin of *podophyllum*, **90**, 242, 386, 605—*Xanthoxylum fraxineum*, crystalline principle, **90**, 229.
- AND G. C., Senega of commerce, **81**, 481.
- LOCHMAN, CH. N., *Collinsonia canadensis*, **85**, 228.
- LOCK, C. G. W., Otto of roses, **81**, 366.
- LOEHLE, J. F., Salts, solubility, **81**, 285.
- LOEW, O., Formaldehyde and its condensation, **86**, 440.
- LOWE, C. B., Immature cubeb, **89**, 117—Tar of commerce, **89**, 234.
- LOWENBERG, J., Morphine sulphate, **89**, 336.
- LUBAVIN, N., Freezing of colloidal solutions, **90**, 514.
- LUNAN, GEORGE, Hypophosphorous acid of commerce, **87**, 243.
- LUNGE, G., Progress in the soda industry, **83**, 424.
- AND L. LANDOLT, Bleaching liquids, **86**, 344.
- AND P. NAEF, Bleaching powders, **84**, 9.
- AND T. WIERNIK, Ammonia solutions, specific gravities, **89**, 516.
- LYNCH, A. J., Assay of milk, **89**, 16.
- LYONS, A. D., Alcoholic menstrua, strength, **82**, 209—Alcohol tables, corrected, **84**, 251—Cocaine, **85**, 465, 569, **86**, 197; estimation by Mayer's reagent, **86**, 273; reaction with potassium permanganate, **86**, 240—Dover's solution (New Jersey), **85**, 329—Eulachon oil, **84**, 628—*Fabiana imbricata*, **86**, 65—Mayer's reagent, **86**, 579, **87**, 1—Urine, expansion, **84**, 88—Weight by measure, **83**, 595.
- MABEN, TH., Gum, varieties, **90**, 184—Lime, solubility in water, **84**, 110—Tannin, commercial, **85**, 342.
- MACCALLUM, HUGH, Vermilion, Chinese manufacture, **82**, 174.
- MACEWAN, PETER, *Bismuthi citras*, **86**, 175—Camphor, Baros, **85**, 410—Creasote, test for phenol, **85**, 296—Gambir of Johore, **85**, 312—Liquor bismuthi, **86**, 175—Oil camphor, natural, **85**, 406—Oil rusci, **83**, 627—Oil santalum, **88**, 182—Sodium nitrite, commercial, **83**, 512—Spirit of nitrous ether, composition and deterioration, **84**, 378; old sample, **85**, 189.
- MACPHERSON, C. A., *Ipecacuanha* wine, **88**, 299.
- MC. See after MAYO.
- MACON, G. H., Pill excipient for potassium permanganate, **89**, 467.
- MADSEN, H. P., *Extractum glycyrrhizæ* of commerce, **82**, 7.
- MAIDEN, J. H., Cedar gum, **90**, 459—*Eucalyptus kino*, **89**, 626—Liquid kino, **90**, 468—Sterculia gum and tragacanth, **90**, 20.
- MAILFORT, M., Ozone, action on metallic salts, **82**, 617.
- MAISCH, H. C. C., Boron, contributions, **89**, 602—Chemical notes, **90**, 11, 94, 127, 174, 296, 338, 398, 440, 486, 579—*Illicium floridanum*, microscopically and chemically, **85**, 225, 278—Lead chloride, action of ammonium chloride, **84**, 91—Melting points, determination, **86**, 486—Oil patchouly, stearopten, **84**, 84—Oils of *Polygala* species, **90**, 483—Phenol ethers, action of acid chlorides, **89**, 497—Tincture of iodine, **83**, 231—Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis, **83**, 232.
- MAISCH, J. M., Acid filicis, **89**, 171—Acid hydrocyanic and morphine salts, **90**, 163, 199—*Anacardium*, poisonous principle, **81**, 282—Andromedotoxin in *Ericaceæ*, **89**, 361—Arbutin, **87**, 252—Assays of drugs and galenicals, **90**, 221—Buchu, stearopten, **81**, 331—Camphor from Florida, **90**, 565—Cancer cure, **87**, 548—Capillarity, **84**, 508—Chia seed, **82**, 229, 261—Croton, indigenous species, **85**, 597—Drugs, botanical origin, **90**, 371—*Extractum glycyrrhizæ*, **84**, 312—*Extractum physostigmatis*, dose, **81**, 230—Flowers, blue coloring matter, **88**, 599—Georgia bark, **81**, 81—Gleanings in materia medica, **81**, 304, 334, 436, 572, **82**, 9, 72, 133, 175, 251, 301, 366, 457, 512, 625, **83**, 96, 194, 265, 325, 367, 417, 466, 566, **84**,

- 475, **85**, 106, 145, 247, 306, 352, 403, 456, 557, **86**, 87, 250, 296, 407, 448, 613, **87**, 73, 151, 263, 342, 428, 445, **88**, 235, **90**, 177, 394—Jalapin and jalap resin, **87**, 321—Luffa, genus, **88**, 332—Magnolia leaves, **89**, 8—Metric units, orthography, **81**, 40, 141—Morphine salts and hydrocyanic acid, **90**, 163, 199—Mustard, preparations for internal use, **89**, 126—Myrtles, American, **82**, 345—Notes, laboratory (pharmaceutical and chemical abstracts), **84**, 570, 616, **86**, 11, **85**, 117, 537, 591, **87**, 68, 609, **88**, 9, 277, 389, 606, **89**, 9, 127, 241, 466, **90**, 122, 170, 437—Notes, practical, from foreign sources, **81**, 247, 359, 403, 454, 574, **82**, 14, 56, 116, 179, 242, 307, 371, 407, 465, 515, **83**, 99, 140, 270, 308, 401, 561, **84**, 597, **85**, 131, 151, **86**, 294, 425, 533, 597, **87**, 19, 72, 291, 355, 396, 440, **88**, 241, **90**, 172, 405—Oil betulae empyreumaticum, **81**, 55—Pharmacopœia Germanica, galenical preparations, **83**, 6, 80, 130, 188, 306—Pharmacopœia Germanica and U. S. Ph. comparisons, **83**, 306, 347, 398, 440, 494, 601—Pharmacopœia, Mexicana, materia medica, **85**, 231, 309, 339, 385, 430, 506, 552, 601, **86**, 20, 72, 122, 168; pharmaceutical preparations, **85**, 291, 373, 438, 547—Pharmacopœia, U. S. 1870 and 1880, relative strength of preparations, **83**, 310—Plants, constituents and properties of groups, **90**, 545; North American medicinal, **90**, 330—Psoralea, useful plants of the genus, **89**, 345—Quinine sulphate, commercial, **86**, 389; manufacture in the United States, **81**, 81—Remedies, indigenous, **89**, 552—Remedies, new, **88**, 273; old, **88**, 336—Saffron, Spanish, **85**, 487—Scopola, **90**, 107—Senega, false, origin, **81**, 387, 486, **89**, 381, 449—Spiritus cinnamomi compositus, **81**, 152—Strophanthus, **86**, 405—Syrupus ferri protochloridi, **82**, 129, 163—Tinctura rusci, **81**, 33, 55—Tragacanth, soluble gum, **89**, 72—Unguentum hydrargyri, **82**, 55—Verbenaceæ, useful, **85**, 330—Xanthorrhœa resins, **81**, 217—Yerba del Indio, **86**, 115.
- MALLET, J. W., Water, determination of organic matter, **83**, 45.
- MALLON, J. P., Essential oils, fuchsin as test, **86**, 510.
- MANDELIN, H. F., Aconitine, **86**, 24.
- MANDER, A., Ghatti gum, **88**, 301.
- MANGINI, F., Alkaloids, test, **82**, 490.
- MANHEIMER, E. A., Apocynum root, **81**, 554.
- MANN, DR., Pure hydrogen peroxide, **88**, 447.
- MANZ, C., Ipomœa pandurata, **81**, 385.
- MAQUENNE, Inosite, **87**, 255.
- MARBOURG, J. G., Pumpkin seed, ash, **87**, 68.
- MARIE, CH., Olive oil, adulterated, **83**, 25.
- MARIS, R. W., Liquor ferri chloridi, **90**, 170.
- MARKOE, G. F. H., Chloral hydrate, incompatibility, **85**, 370.
- MARPMANN, H., Codliver oil, constituent, **88**, 570.
- MARQUARDT, S., AND A. EINHORN, Dextrococaine, **90**, 623.
- MARSHALL, J., Urine, crystalline acid, **87**, 131.
- MARTIN, E., Cantharides, **84**, 570.
- J. A., Gleanings from German journals, **87**, 560, **88**, 102, 176, 244.
- LILLIE, Juglans nigra, analysis of leaves, **86**, 468.
- S., Abrus precatorius, proteids of seed, **87**, 503; poisonous action, **89**, 625.
- AND R. N. WOLFENDEN, Physiological action of Abrus precatorius, **90**, 350.
- S. H. C., Globulins, vegetable, **87**, 419—Papain, action, **85**, 569, **86**, 439.
- MARTINDALE, W., Incompatible mixture, **82**, 18—Egyptian opium, etc., **89**, 187—Tinctura strophanthi, **87**, 99.
- MATTER, R. B., Hydrargyrum cum creta, **86**, 119.
- MATTHEWS, W. E., Australian opium, **88**, 45.
- MAUGER, H. S., Grape culture, **87**, 433.
- MAYERS, H. J., Geranium maculatum, **89**, 238.
- MAYO, C., Subiodide of bismuth, **86**, 590.
- McBATH, W. A., Syrupus lactucarii, **86**, 332.
- McCLOSKEY, C. E., Belladonna root, **89**, 335.
- McCONN, W. J., Tincture sanguinariae, precipitate, **84**, 505.

- McCOY, C. H., Cinchona, assay, **87**, 69.
- McCULLOUGH, M. L., Glycyrrhiza lepidota, **90**, 388.
- McDAVITT, H., Reduced iron and iron pills, **88**, 136.
- McELHENIE, Thos. D., Journals, preservation, **81**, 465—Syrups and waters, rapid preparation, **81**, 19.
- McFARLAND, F. D., AND H. TRIMBLE, Burdock fruit, analysis, **85**, 127.
- McFETRIDGE, W. C., Apocynum cannabinum, **84**, 131.
- McKEEL, C. B., Sunflower oil, **90**, 122.
- McLEOD, H., Potassium chlorate, decomposition, **89**, 250.
- McNEILL, R., Carbolic acid, analgetic action, **86**, 496.
- MEETKEERKE, C. E., Insects and flowers, **86**, 398.
- MEIER, H. F., AND J. C. R. WEBBER, Cascara sagrada, **88**, 87.
- MEISSNER, F. N., Gallic acid, **89**, 9.
- MELVIN, G., Glyceritum acidi gallici, **89**, 182.
- MENDELEJEFF, D., Contact actions, **86**, 381.
- MENGES, A. F., Spruce gum, **86**, 394.
- MERCK, E., Narceine, chemically pure **90**, 144.
- MERING, J. V., Amylene hydrate, **87**, 512.
- MERRIAM, E. B., Cod liver oil with calcium phosphate, **82**, 338.
- METZGER, J. B., Elderberries, **81**, 553.
- MEYER, C. C., Amber guaiac, **89** 286.
- F. B., Parthenium integrifolium, **81**, 494.
- H. See HAMACK, E.
- J., AND E. FISCHER, Oxidation of milk sugar, **89**, 425.
- L., Thermochemistry, basis, **83**, 527.
- V., AND W. GRÜNEWALD, Ferric chloride, vapor density, **88**, 256.
- MEYERS, H. J., Emulsion of oil of chenopodium, **88**, 545.
- MILLARD, E. J., Ferments, action of saccharin, **88**, 26—Hypophosphites, molybdate test, **89**, 129.
- MILLER, H. L., Phosphoric acid, **84**, 572.
- MILLIAN, M., Olive oil, detection of cottonseed oil, **88**, 290.
- MINKOWSKI, Dr., Fats, absorption, **90**, 363.
- MINNER, L. A., Oil of pumpkin seed, **90**, 274.
- MOEHEL, J. R., Gleanings from foreign journals, **85**, 170, 237, 292, 336, 382, 435, 503.
- MOELLER, H. J., Modern pharmaceutical study, **82**, 313, 376, 420, 466.
- MOERK, F. X., Barley, analysis, **84**, 366—Bismuth, oxysalts, **88**, 385—Bismuth subiodide, **87**, 117, 273, **89**, 236—Bismuth subnitrate, **88**, 445—Cancer remedy, examined, **87**, 546—Formic acid, detection and estimation in acetates, etc., **88**, 131—Gleanings from the German journals, **88**, 399, 451, 513, 555, 610, **89**, 20, 76, 130, 176, 245, 290, 353, 411, 470, 505, 561, 608, **90**, 15, 86, 129, 247, 291, 341, 400, 443, 581, 612—Hypophosphites and acid, **89**, 326, 386, 459; test, **90**, 609—Liquor hydragryri nitratis, **86**, 77—Malt, analysis, **84**, 465—Mercurammonium chlorides, **88**, 80, 109—Oil of flaxseed, **87**, 601—Oils fixed, gold chloride and silver nitrate as tests, **89**, 65—Oil olive, European and California, **89**, 225—Silver, detection in presence of mercurous salts, **90**, 608.
- MOFFIT, E. T., Xanthoxylon fraxineum, **86**, 417.
- MOHILANSKY, A. M., Dietetics of alcohol, **89**, 622.
- MOHR, CHARLES, Pipitzaboic acid in the Perezias, **84**, 185.
- MOISE, B. F., JR., Extract of butter-nut, **81**, 153.
- MOODY, THOMAS F., Assay of benzoin, **89**, 606.
- MOOR, EDWARD, JR., Fluid extractum buchu, **90**, 333.
- MORDAGNE, J., Adonis vernalis and adonidin, **85**, 577.
- MOREAUX AND ADRIAN, Quassiin, **84**, 98.
- MORISON, J. L. D., Sodium chloride and mercurous chloride, **89**, 123.
- MORRIS, D., Tropical fruits, **86**, 444.
- G. H., AND H. T. BROWN, Germination of Gramineæ, **90**, 417.
- L. J., Colchicine, **81**, 6—Silphium laciniatum, **81**, 487.
- MORRISON, J. W., Marrubium vulgare, **90**, 327.
- MOSS, J., Pressed ergot, **85**, 619—Salol, **86**, 552.

- MOURGUES, L., AND M. GAUTIER, Cod liver oil, **90**, 365.
- MOWRY, F. J., Syrupus ferri iodidi, **86**, 289.
- MUENTZER, W. C., Extractum glycyrrhizæ, **88**, 607.
- MUIR, M. P., AND S. B. GOTT, Bismuth subiodide, **88**, 253.
- MULLER, M., Action of water on lead, **88**, 250.
- MUMMA, F. G., Calendula, **88**, 609.
- MUNSELL, E. C., Sam-shu, Chinese liquor, **86**, 94.
- MURJAHN, L., Teucrium scordium, **84**, 616.
- MURPHY, F. E., Diospyros virginiana, **89**, 69.
- MURRAY, E. L., Turpentine, **90**, 393.
- MURTAUGH, J. A., Bland's pills, **84**, 572.
- MUTER, J., AND L. DE KONINGH, Carbolic compounds, commercial, **87**, 581.
- MYERS, CARVOSO O., Scutellaria laterifolia, **89**, 554.
- H. C., Sulphur industry of the West, **87**, 16.
- MYLIUS, F., Blue iodide of starch, **87**, 462—Blue iodine compounds, **87**, 463.
- AND F. FOERSTER, Glass, solubility in water, **89**, 518.
- NAEF, P., AND G. LUNGE, Bleaching powders, **84**, 9.
- NAGELVOORT, J. B., Scopola carniolica, **90**, 284.
- NAQUET, A., Bismuthic hair dye, **82**, 551.
- NAUDAIN, E. H., Liquor hydrargyri chloridi corrosivi, **88**, 174—Pinckneya pubens, **85**, 161.
- NAYLOR, W. A. H., Aërated beverages, **85**, 298—Ipecacuanha, strength of preparations, **86**, 25—Saccharin, commercial, **87**, 624.
- NEBIG, W. G., Menthol pencils, **86**, 539.
- NEBINGER, J. L., Syrups, **86**, 86.
- NEIL, W. E., Sophora speciosa, **86**, 465.
- NESSLER, J., AND M. BARTH, Wine, analysis, **82**, 444.
- NEWTON, J. W., Hydrastis, coloring matter, **86**, 119.
- NEYNABER, A. F. W., SR., Magnesium acetate, **84**, 471.
- NOETZLI, F., Tannins, **86**, 349.
- OBERHOLTZER, C. H., Corn silk, **84**, 571.
- OHSE, GEORGE H., Germanium, **86**, 544—Gleanings from German journals, **85**, 550, 604, **86**, 16, 101, 127, 165, 246, 342, 380, 429, 491, 609, **87**, 70, 127, 187, 299, 348—Syrupus scillæ compositus, **86**, 591.
- OERTER, A. E., Liquor ferri chloridi, **89**, 122.
- OGLE, J., Tragacanth, composition, **89**, 427.
- OLDBERG, O., Metric units, orthography, **81**, 57.
- ONDAATJE, M. C., Medicinal plants of Ceylon, **83**, 322.
- OTT, A., Urine, relation of phosphates, **86**, 346.
- OUDEMANS, A. C., JR., Cupreine, **89**, 573.
- OUVARD, L., Oxides, action of alkaline phosphates, **88**, 617.
- OWINGS, O. Y., Sodium carbonate and bicarbonate, **89**, 336.
- PAINTER, H. T., Pycnanthemum linifolium, preparations, **88**, 610.
- PALEN, J. A., Rhus glabra, **88**, 389.
- PALM, R., Alkaloids, vegetable, **84**, 150.
- PALMER, J. D., Nutmeg, poisonous properties, **85**, 23—Compound cathartic pills, **82**, 577.
- PANCOAST, J. W., Quinine pills, solubility, **86**, 86.
- PANTZER, F. W., Damiana, **87**, 69.
- PAPE, W. F., Phytolaccæ radix, **81**, 597.
- PARKER, R. H., Salicin, **82**, 21.
- PARTEE, W. A., Poke root, analysis, **88**, 123.
- PASSMORE, F. W., Quinine, decomposition by lime, **85**, 294.
- PÂSTEUR, Diseases of animals, **84**, 527.
- PASTROVICH, P., Cærulignol, **84**, 118.
- PATTON, J. G., Petrolatum, commercial, **88**, 11.
- PAUL, B. H., Cocaine benzoate, **86**, 309.
- AND A. J. COWNLEY, Caffeine in coffee, **87**, 94—Homoquinine, **84**, 575.
- PAWLEWSKI AND FILEMONO-WICS, Paraffin, solubility and estimation, **89**, 152.
- PEAN AND BALDY, Hydrogen peroxide in surgery, **83**, 22.
- PECKOLT, THEO., Maté, **83**, 570.

- PEKELHARING, C. A., Peptone, **81**, 78.
- PELLACANI, DR., Detection of alkaloids after death, **88**, 569.
- PERGER, von, Opium, estimation of morphine, **84**, 634.
- PERIER, L., Sugar, solubility in water, **89**, 567.
- PETERS, L., Vinum ipecacuanhæ, **86**, 85.
- PETTIGREW, H. P., Oil of birch, composition, **83**, 385—Oil of gaultheria, composition, **84**, 265.
- PFLUEGER, E., Synthetical processes in the animal organism, **89**, 197.
- PILE, GUSTAVUS, Alcohol tables, **83**, 303, **84**, 71—Dilatometer, **81**, 225—Lactometer, **83**, 244.
- PLENGE, H. C., Aloin, **84**, 507.
- PLUGGE, P. C., Aconitine poisoning, **82**, 171—Narceine, **90**, 34—Opium alkaloids, separation, **87**, 511.
- AND H. G. DE ZAAVER, Andromedotoxin, **89**, 360.
- PODWISSOTZKI, V., Podophyllin, constituents, **82**, 102.
- POEHL, A., Putrefaction alkaloids, **84**, 158.
- POMERANZ, C., Methysticin, **90**, 352.
- POPPENHUSEN, H. A. C., Apocynum cannabinum, **88**, 168.
- PORTER, W. D., Adonidin, **87**, 609.
- POULET, Dr., Acids of gastric and intestinal juices, **89**, 25.
- POWELL, T. H., Quinine sulphate and mercuric chloride, **87**, 403.
- POWER, F. B., Analytical researches, **82**, 158, 219, 284, 355, 399, 442, 596, **83**, 89, 191, 261, 298—Chloral, physiological action, **81**, 151—Gleanings, **81**, 13—Homatropine, **82**, 145—Hydrocyanic acid, estimation, **83**, 412—Mineral, examination, **82**, 8—Morphine sulphate, solubility, **82**, 97—Professor in University of Wisconsin, **83**, 429—Resorcin, **81**, 221—Translations, **81**, 20, 72, 75, 105, 113, 123, 160, 237, 296, 413, 450, **82**, 102, 152, **83**, 354, 357, 404—White ash bark, alkaloids, **82**, 99.
- PRATT, Consul, Clove culture in Zanzibar, **90**, 420.
- PREBBLE, J. J., East Indian gums, **88**, 457.
- PRESCOTT, A. B., Extract of malt, diastatic power, **85**, 126—Potassium iodide, commercial, **83**, 497—School of Pharmacy, Ann Arbor, Michigan, **85**, 156.
- PRESSLER, H., AND E. SCHMIDT, Theobromine, **84**, 44.
- PRESTON, E., JR., *Phytolacca decandra*, **84**, 567.
- PROCTOR, WALLACE, Apprentice examinations, **86**, 410—Frozen glycerin, **85**, 273.
- PROCHASKA, O., Catarrh cure, analysis, **89**, 10.
- PUCHOT, E., Aldehyde resin, **88**, 29.
- PURSELL, H., Cancer cure, analysis, **87**, 548.
- QUACKENBUSH, F. B., *Asclepias cornuti* and *A. tuberosa*, **89**, 113—Fluid extract of yerba santa, **88**, 74—Tinctures of catechu and kino, **89**, 241; of scilla and vanilla, **89**, 242.
- RABENAU, J. H., Guaiac resin, **88**, 606.
- RADEMAKER, C. J., *Polygonum hydropiper*, **86**, 279, 373.
- AND J. L. FISHER, *Stigmata maydis*, **86**, 369.
- RAMBO, SAM. L., Bisnuth subnitrate, **86**, 592.
- RAMEY, C. C., Fluid extract of cotton root bark, **86**, 119.
- RANDALL, CHAS. D., Syrup of hypophosphites with iron, **84**, 357.
- RANSOM, F., AND W. R. DUNSTAN, *Belladonna* leaves, estimation of alkaloids, **85**, 582; extract, **85**, 584—*Belladonna* root, estimation of alkaloids, **84**, 279; extract, **86**, 200.
- RAWLINS, W. F., *Magnolia glauca*, **89**, 6.
- RAWSON, L. G., Tannic and gallic acids, **89**, 181.
- RAY, G. H., *Eupatorium purpureum*, **90**, 73.
- REA, JOHN, *Stigmata maydis*, **89**, 70.
- REAGAN, D., Peppermint in Michigan, **85**, 599.
- REBNER, C. M., Scammony, **86**, 113.
- REDSECKER, J. H., Mercurial ointment, rapid preparation, **82**, 55.
- REDWOOD, T., Pharmaceutical study, **86**, 44.
- REEB AND SCHLAGDENHAUF-FEN, *Pyrethrum* flowers, toxic principle, **90**, 456.
- REGNARD, P., AND P. BERT, Hydrogen peroxide, action on organic matter, **83**, 21.

- REGNAULD, J., Chloroform, presence of oxychloride of carbon, **82**, 419.
- REICHARD, C. W., Unguentum hydragryi nitratis, **83**, 438.
- REIDER, E. S., Catechu, **89**, 165.
- REIG, E. G., Japanese aconite, **90**, 123.
- REIMANN, GEORGE, Gum Savakin, **81**, 150.
- REINITZER, B., Acetates of chromium, iron and aluminium, **82**, 487.
- REINKE, J., Plants, easily oxidizable constituents, **84**, 49.
- REISERT, W., Bismuth breath, **84**, 177.
- REMINGTON, J. P., Instruction at Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, **85**, 1—Metric units, orthography, **81**, 9, 100—Petrolatum in ointments, **83**, 487—Will pharmacists accept? **88**, 65—Weights and measures in liquid preparations, **87**, 328—Valedictory, **90**, 265.
- RENNIE, E. H., Kauri gum, **81**, 418.
- REYCHLER, A., Artificial diastase, **89**, 432.
- REYNOLDS, S. W., Concentrated solution of quinine, **81**, 177.
- RHEINER, DR. G., Codeine, effects, **90**, 37.
- RICHARDSON, B. W., Methylal, **87**, 198.
- CLIFFORD, *Psoralea esculenta*, analysis of root, **89**, 347.
- RICHE, A., Alcohol, purification, **82**, 504.
- RIISE, A. H., Bayrum, **82**, 278.
- RIMMINGTON, F. M., Coffee, examination, **81**, 122.
- RINGLER, G. P., Mucilage and syrup of acacia, **88**, 9.
- RISHER, H. C., Castile soap, **87**, 69.
- RISLEY, L. S., Quebracho preparations, **90**, 171.
- RITTER, N. G., Lard, commercial, **88**, 10.
- RIZZA, B., AND A. BUTLEROW, Asarone, **88**, 304.
- ROBBINS, ALONZO, Fluid extracts of the new Pharmacopœia, **83**, 65, 120, 179, 233.
- ROBERTS, J. C., *Fraxinus americana*, **86**, 117.
- J. V., Chloral hydrate, **86**, 281.
- ROBOTTOM, A., California borax, **87**, 80.
- ROBINSON, R., Kauri gum, **88**, 626.
- ROGERS, F. A., Drug sections for microscopical examination, **89**, 42.
- ROSEN, H. von, *Lobelia*, constituents, **86**, 392.
- ROSENBAUM, D., *Plantago major*, **86**, 418.
- ROSENGARTEN, F. H., Bismuth, salicylate, **83**, 433—Sodium itico-fluoride, **87**, 606.
- ROSENKRANS, C. D., Yolk of egg, preservation, **90**, 170.
- ROSENWASSER, N., Percolator, **81**, 567.
- ROSVING (incorrect). See ROVSING.
- ROTHER, R., Ammonium iodide, **87**, 335—Ammonium valerate, tasteless and odorless solution, **84**, 313—Bismuth citrate, **86**, 237—Bismuth and pepsin, **84**, 353, **85**, 417—Calcium iodide, **83**, 227—Calcium lactophosphate, **83**, 607—Elixirs of quinine, **85**, 477—Ferri et quininae citras, **85**, 121—Ferri chlorides, **84**, 407—Ferric citrates, double and secondary salts, **83**, 116, **87**, 166—Ferric citrophosphate and citropyrophosphate, **83**, 165—Ferrous citrate, double and secondary, **83**, 41—Fand, **86**, 49—Iodides, official and non-official, **87**, 385—Nux vomica, complete exhaustion, **83**, 1—Official pharmacy, **86**, 326—Ointments improved, **86**, 1—Quiniam salts, **83**, 170—Salicylic acid and monad salts, **86**, 420—Sodio-bismuth citropyroborate, **84**, 318—Sodio-bismuth tartrate and pepsin, **85**, 417—Syrups of ipecac and squill, **83**, 83—Syrup of wild cherry, **83**, 557—Tinctura kino, **86**, 333—Tinctura opii deodorata, **83**, 76, 598—Tinctura vanillae, **85**, 500—Valerates, **87**, 171—Wild cherry bark, fluorescent principle, **87**, 236—Yerba santa, constituents, **87**, 225.
- ROTHROCK, J. T., Laboratory contributions, **84**, 129.
- ROVSING, T., AND CH. HEYN, Iodoform as antiseptic, **87**, 249.
- ROWLAND, W. L. See SADTLER, S. P.
- RUSBY, H. H., *Cinchona* cultivation in Bolivia, **88**, 310—*Cinchonas*, home, **88**, 142—Coca, **86**, 188, **88**, 199—Guarana, **88**, 265—Standardized preparations, **90**, 209.
- RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W., Sketch of Robert Bridges, **84**, 241.

- RYAN, F. G., Carbonate of magnesium, **84**, 572.
- SABANEIEFF, A., Sulphuric and oleic acids, **86**, 350.
- SACCHSE, B., Chlorophyll, **82**, 186.
- SADTLER, S. P., Alkaloids, constitution, **83**, 545; synthesis, **89**, 545—Chemical notes, **81**, 16, 58, 119, 170, 233, 292, 398, 606. **82**, 68, 214, 395—Chloroform, **89**, 321.
- AND W. L. ROWLAND, Bethabarra wood, **81**, 49.
- SAHLI, Dr., Pepsin and trypsin in human urine, **86**, 387.
- SALKOWSKI, Prof., Chloroform water, antiseptic action, **88**, 475.
- SALMON, E. P., Senna pods, **89**, 581.
- SAMUEL, A. H., Origin of petroleum, **88**, 187.
- SANTÉE, A. C., Blackberry bark, **86**, 118.
- SAUERLANDT, E., Ceresin, **86**, 430.
- SAUNDERS, W. E., Insects injurious to drugs, **83**, 161.
- SAWER, J. Ch., Patchouli, **81**, 23.
- SAYRE, L. E., Hydrochlorate of cocaine, **84**, 609.
- SCHAEER, Ed., Quebracho bark, **81**, 237.
- SCHAI BLE, E., Ammonium carbonate, **86**, 11.
- SCHEFFER, E., Nicotine, estimation, **84**, 497.
- SCHIEBE, E., Borocitrates, **81**, 64.
- SCHEURER-KESTNER, A., Soda industry, **84**, 11.
- SCHIAPARELLI, C., Saponin, **84**, 273.
- SCHICK, F. M., Fluid extractum cubebæ, **90**, 335.
- SCHLAGDENHAUFFEN, F., AND E. HECKEL, Bark of bois piquant, **84**, 579—African kolas, **84**, 166—*Vernonia nigrifolia*, root, **89**, 40.
- AND REEB, *Pvethrum* flowers, toxic principle, **90**, 456.
- SCHLEGEL, C. E., Star anise, analysis, **85**, 426.
- SCHLEIF, W., Persimmon bark, crystalline principle, **90**, 390.
- SCHLICKUM, O., Balsam Peru, **82**, 607.
- SCHMALFUSS, E., Otto of rose, **87**, 33.
- SCHMIDT, CHAS., Benzoin, presence of caoutchouc, **86**, 331.
- E., Caffeine, action of hydrochloric acid, **84**, 46—Berberine and derivatives, **84**, 510—Belladonna and stramonium, nomenclature of alkaloids, **84**, 440.
- AND H. PRESSLER, Theobromine, **84**, 44.
- AND F. WILHELM, Hydrastine and derivatives, **88**, 633.
- SCHMITT, C., AND A. COBENZL, Gallisin in glucose, **85**, 42.
- SCHOLL, B. F., Benzoin and styrax for preserving ointments, **83**, 88.
- SCHOPPE, L. A., Artificial gum, **90**, 437.
- SCHRENK, Jos., Insect flowers, **89**, 295.
- SCHROEDER, L. J., Extract licorice, commercial, **84**, 311.
- SCHROETER, H. J. M., Bitter wine of iron, analysis of commercial, **88**, 1, 54—*Cassia marylandica*, **88**, 231—Chlorinated lime, **89**, 12—Hydrangin, composition, **89**, 117—Oil of camphor, old sample, **89**, 333—Oil of monarda, chemistry, **88**, 1, 3—Sodium bicarbonate, **88**, 602, 637.
- AND H. TRIMBLE, *Fabiana imbricata*, crystalline compounds, **89**, 407—Oil of camphor, **89**, 273—Oils of wintergreen and birch, **89**, 398, **90**, 9.
- SCHUCHARDT, H. J., Mezquit, products, **85**, 542.
- AND H. TRIMBLE, *Polygonum Hydropiper*, **85**, 21, **86**, 356.
- SCHULMEYER, L. H., Oleic acid, **86**, 225—Oleates, **86**, 284.
- SCHULTZ, J. J., *Coptis trifolia*, alkaloids, **84**, 261.
- SCHULZE, E., AND J. BARBIERI, Peptones in plants, **82**, 185.
- SCHUNK, E., Chlorophyll, constitution, **84**, 219.
- SCHWAB, LESLIE W., *Ambrosia artemisiæfolia*, **90**, 71.
- SCHWACKE, C. A., Household ammonia, **89**, 335.
- SCHWALB, F., Beeswax, non-acid constituents, **87**, 196.
- SCHWARTZ, F., Paradise grains, **86**, 118.
- SCHWARZ, ED., Gelsemine, forensic isolation, **82**, 339.
- SCHWICKER, H., Sulphites and hyposulphites, **89**, 584.
- SEBELIEN, J., Milk, estimation of proteids, **89**, 363.
- SENIER, HAROLD, Mercury, oxide in blue pills, etc., **85**, 47—Oil croton, purgative and vesicating principles, **84**, 22, 23.

- SHEARER, A., AND B. GILES, Sulphurous acid solutions, specific gravity, **86**, 151.
- SHENSTONE, W. A., Jafferabad aloes, crystalline principle, **83**, 92—Nuxvomica, alkaloids, **81**, 610—Strychnine, **85**, 252.
- SHIMOYAMA, Y., Buchu, chemistry, **88**, 624.
- SHINN, J. T., Calcium benzoate, **81**, 154—Guarana in chronic diarrhœa, **90**, 69.
- SHKATELOFF, V., Resin from *Pinus silvestris*, **89**, 132, 367.
- SHOEMAKER, J. G., Gelsemium, diagnostic characters, **84**, 130.
- J. V., Naphthol, **84**, 27.
- ROBERT, Vending of nostrums, **84**, 651.
- SHORT, F. W. See W. R. DUNSTAN.
- SHRYOCK, A., Compound spirit of cinnamon, **81**, 152—Syrup of licorice, aromatic, **83**, 305.
- SHUTTLEWORTH, E. B., Liquor opii sedativus, **81**, 129—Potassium oxalate, **81**, 574.
- SIEBOLD, L., Pomegranate, pharmacy, **84**, 29.
- SIGGINS, F. M., *Eupatorium purpureum*, **88**, 121—Gingers, commercial, **88**, 278.
- SIMAND, F., Tannin, estimation, **82**, 600.
- SIMMONDS, P. L., Leaves, medicinal uses, **90**, 193, 471—Ginseng, **90**, 282—Indian opium trade, **90**, 567—Kola nut, **90**, 595.
- SJOEQUIST, J., Estimation of hydrochloric acid in the contents of the stomach, **89**, 251.
- SKRAUP, Z. H., Paraquinanisoil and derivatives, **86**, 383.
- SLOAN, G. W., *Tintura opii deodorata*, **83**, 392.
- SLOCUM, F. L., *Anthemis cotula*, **85**, 381—Arsenic tribromide, **83**, 225—Absorbent cotton, **81**, 53—Ink for writing on glass, **81**, 61—Cider preservative, **81**, 279—*Sanguinaria canadensis*, **81**, 273.
- SMALL, J. H., Tea, p. c. of alkaloid, **90**, 123.
- SMETHAM, A., Soap manufacture, **84**, 141.
- SMITH, A. P., Malt extract, estimation of diastase, **89**, 482—Pepsin, **88**, 464.
- E. F., Acid boric, determination, **83**, 39.
- E. N., Ericaceous plants, **81**, 549.
- F. W., Assay of tincture of opium, **81**, 604.
- F. H., Tartaric acid, **90**, 164.
- G., Infant feeding, dilution of cow's milk, **89**, 424—Paraffin as pill excipient, **86**, 337; reducing action on potassium permanganate and nitrate of silver, **84**, 436.
- H. E., AND R. H. CHITTENDEN, Saliva, diastatic action, **86**, 438.
- H. M., Chocolates, assay, **88**, 277.
- J. S., *Prinos verticillatus*, **90**, 275.
- M. H., AND J. WILLIAMS, Amyl nitrate, **86**, 34.
- WATSON, Kola nut, **86**, 391.
- W. C., Specific gravity and increase in volume, **81**, 145.
- W. MANLIUS, Acaroid resin, **81**, 328.
- SMYTHE, E. S., *Gnaphalium polycephalum*, **90**, 122.
- SNOW, H. W., Guarana, assay, **86**, 483—Mayer's reagent for alkaloids, **88**, 487—Iodine-absorption of essential oils, **90**, 570.
- SOAVE M., AND P. GIACOSA, Xanthoxylon senegalense, **90**, 500.
- SOELDNER, F., Milk, relation of its salts to casein, **89**, 476.
- SOKOLOFF, D. A., *Apocynum cannabinum*, action, **88**, 581.
- SPEAR, O., Toilet powder, analysis, **89**, 11.
- SPENCER, G., Oil of cloves, adulterated, **83**, 611.
- SPENZER, J. G., Ethyl nitrite, **87**, 484.
- SPICA, P., Diosmin, **89**, 86.
- R., Buchu and oil of buchu, **86**, 475.
- SPITZER, F. V. See KACHLER, J.
- SPRING, W., AND E. VAN AUBEL, Action of acids on zinc in presence of lead, **88**, 20.
- SQUIBB, E. R., Aconite root, **82**, 559, **84**, 277—Antipyretics, **88**, 361—Cascara sagrada, **87**, 569—Ferri et strychninæ citras, **88**, 348—Opium assay, **82**, 244—Pharmacopœial revision and assays, **90**, 218.
- SQUIRE, BALMANNO, Ointment of salicylic acid, **84**, 594.
- PETER, Equalization of strength of pharmaceutical preparations, **81**, 499.
- P. W., Caffeine-tri-iodide, **90**, 348—Kamala, **85**, 141.
- STADELMANN, E., Pepsin in urine, **89**, 365—Alkalies, influence on tissue changes, **90**, 589.

- STANFORD, E. C. C., Algin, **83**, 617
—Iodine in cod liver oil, **83**, 612;
in marine products, **84**, 582.
- STAUDI, A. J., Moss mucilages as
emulsifiers, **88**, 170.
- STEBBINS, J. H., JR., Pepsin tests,
88, 466.
- STEFAN, J., Diffusion of acids and
bases into one another, **89**, 615.
- STEINMANN, C., Colorless hydrastis,
87, 276.
- STENGELIN, W., Unguentum aquæ
rosæ, **89**, 128.
- STEPHENSON, FRED., Syrup of tôlu,
87, 234.
- STEWART, P. G., Albumen in urine,
forms and tests, **87**, 496.
- STICKER, G., Saliva, chemistry, **89**,
569.
- STOKLASE, I., Monocalcium phos-
phate, **90**, 512.
- STOCKMANN, R., Borneol, physio-
logical action, **88**, 620—Senna, ac-
tive principle, **85**, 256.
- STOLL, S. F., Pills of potassium per-
manganate, **86**, 86.
- STOWELL, LOUISA R., Ipecacuanha,
adulterated, **81**, 302.
- STRATTON, C. C., Sugar, blue color-
ing, **88**, 277.
- STREEPER, F. P., Fluid extract of
wild ginger, **88**, 6, 54.
- STREETER, N. D., Syrupus lactucarii,
83, 393.
- STROMAN, A., Mercurous iodide and
bromide, crystallized, **88**, 197.
- STRUTZER, A., Nitrogenous sub-
stances insoluble in the gastric
juice, **85**, 454.
- STRUVE, H., Kephir, **84**, 195.
- STUETZ, E., Saponin, **84**, 276.
- SUESS, J. P., Jalap, **90**, 433.
- SYMES, C., Filtration, **83**, 348—
Essence from green ginger, **83**,
313—Essence of senna pods, **90**,
44.
- SYMONS, W. H., AND A. W. GER-
RARD, Ulexine and cytisine, **90**,
454.
- TANRET, CH., Caffeine, soluble salts,
82, 494—Waldivin and cedrin,
81, 72.
- TAPPEINER, H., Cellulose, fermenta-
tion, **84**, 164.
- TAYLOR, A. B., Exhaustion of drugs,
83, 556—Specific gravity of liquids,
90, 67, 175.
- TEXTOR, O., Persian insect powder,
active principle, **81**, 491.
- THACHER, J. H., Acaroid resin, **81**,
283.
- THIEBAUD, C. O., Chelidonium
majus, **81**, 624.
- THIEBAULT, P. See LEFORT, J.
- THOMPSON, C., Detection of chlor-
ine, bromine and iodine, **84**, 321.
- C. J. S., Aloes in Curaçao, **90**, 505
—Syrupus croci, **89**, 96—Turmeric,
86, 555.
- F. A., Cascara amarga, **84**, 330—
Podophyllin Emodi, **90**, 245.
- S. C., Lithii citras, **83**, 314.
- W., Vulcanization and decay of
India-rubber, **90**, 618.
- W. B., Preliminary examination,
85, 65—Prescription scales and
weight, **83**, 78—Syrup of dentition
84, 614.
- THOMS, H., Acorin and derivatives
87, 89.
- THOMSON, I. W., AND W. DUNCAN,
Acetic extract of ipecacuanha, **88**,
264.
- THORNTON, E. Q., Antiseptic catgut,
90, 170.
- THORP, F. H., Boiled linseed oil,
90, 470.
- THUDICHUM, J. L. W., Urine, alka-
loids, **88**, 567.
- TICHBORNE, C. R. C., Oleate of
mercury, neutral, **85**, 176.
- TILDEN, W. A., Melting points and
their relation to the solubility of
salts, **84**, 512.
- TILTON, F. M., Unguentum hydrar-
gyri nitratis, **83**, 145.
- TODD, A. M., Oils of erigeron and
fireweed, **87**, 302—Peppermint cul-
tivation and distillation, **88**, 328.
- TRAUB, C. G., Sambucus canadensis,
81, 392.
- TRAUBE, M., Hydrogen peroxide
from persulphuric acid, **89**, 620.
- TRAVIS, J. W., Fluid extract staphis-
agria, **88**, 609.
- TRIANA, JOSÉ, Cinchona cuprea,
botany, **82**, 292.
- TRIBE, ALFRED, AND J. H. GLAD-
STONE, Sugars, action of light and
heat, **83**, 520.
- TRIMBLE, HENRY, Amyl acetate, **87**,
275—Burdock fruit, bitter principle,
88, 79—Canaigre, **89**, 395—Cate-
chu and gambier, **88**, 497—Chloro-
galum pomeridianum, **90**, 598—
Eupatorium purpureum, **90**, 73—
Ferri sulphas præcipitatus, **88**, 485
—Formic ether, **81**, 104—Galls,
American, **90**, 563—Glycerin va-

- pors, **85**, 275—*Lewisia rediviva*, **89**, 4—*Menthol*, **84**, 405—*Milk*, analysis, **83**, 177—*Oils of peppermint and spearmint*, **85**, 484—*Peucedanum Canbyi*, **90**, 281—*Peucedanum eurycarpum*, **89**, 556—*Phlox carolina*, **86**, 479—*Professor Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy*, **83**, 474—*Shepherdia argentea*, **88**, 593.
 — AND HELEN C. DE S. ABBOTT, *Solid hydrocarbons in plants*, **88**, 321.
 — AND S. S. JONES, *Yerba del Indio*, **86**, 113.
 — AND F. D. McFARLAND, *Burdock fruit*, **85**, 127.
 — AND H. J. M. SCHROETER, *Fabiana imbricata*, **89**, 407—*Oil of camphor*, **89**, 273, 333—*Oils of wintergreen and birch*, **89**, 398, **90**, 9.
 — AND H. J. SCHUCHARD, *Polygonum hydropiper*, **85**, 21, **86**, 356.
 TRIMEN, HENRY, *Cinchona alkaloids, effects of altitude*, **83**, 461.
 TSCHIRCH, A., *Chlorophyll, pure*, **84**, 216.
 TURNER, W. L., *Patent medicines*, **83**, 563.
 UDRANSKY, L., *Furfuraldehyde, color reaction*, **88**, 506—*Urinary pigments*, **88**, 28.
 UMNEY, J. C., *Oil of anise, congealing point*, **89**, 255.
 UNNA, P. G., *Keratin-coated pills*, **85**, 338—*Salve pencils*, **88**, 548—*Medicinal gelatins*, **90**, 357.
 VALENTINE, F. E., *Infusion of digitalis*, **84**, 504.
 VALSER AND GRANDVAL, *Oleic acid, adulterations*, **89**, 475.
 VAN AUBEL, E., AND W. SPRING, *Action of acid on zinc in presence of lead*, **88**, 20.
 VAUBEL, W., *Sodium thiosulphate and acids*, **89**, 583.
 VAUGHAN, V. C., *Tyrotrocon*, **86**, 342, 452.
 VENABLE, F. P., *Ilex cassine, analysis of leaves*, **85**, 389.
 VIEILLE, M., *Nitration of cellulose*, **82**, 622.
 VILLAVECCHIA, V., *Santonin derivatives*, **86**, 139.
 WILLIERS, A., *Barium phosphates in acidimetry*, **87**, 468.
 WORTMANN, G., *Estimation and separation of metals by sodium pyrophosphate*, **88**, 421.
 VRIJ, J. E. DE, *Cinchona, alkaloids extracted by diluted acids*, **85**, 622.
 WAGAMAN, S. A., *Morphine sulphate, granules*, **89**, 336.
 WAGNER, W. F., *Phytolacca*, **87**, 69.
 WAINWRIGHT, J. H., *Estimation of morphine*, **85**, 391.
 WAKEMAN, A. J., *Magnesium-ammonium phosphate*, **88**, 583.
 WALLACH, O., *Terpenes*, **86**, 145, **87**, 619.
 WANKLYN, J. A., AND W. FOX, *Glycerin, estimation*, **86**, 248.
 WARDEN, C. J. H., *Erythroxylon coca in East India*, **89**, 358—*Ether, separation*, **82**, 355—*Ether, impurities*, **85**, 148—*Margosa oil*, **88**, 629.
 — AND WADDLE, *Cannabis Indica, active principle*, **85**, 264.
 WARDER, R. B., *Pharmaceutical notes*, **86**, 225, 284.
 WARINGTON, R., *Citric and tartaric acids, chemistry*, **83**, 506—*Nitroses and nitric acids*, **85**, 399.
 WARNE, H. L., *Spiritus ætheris nitrosi*, **81**, 605.
 WARNECKE, H., *Ash of seeds, etc.*, **87**, 27.
 WARREN, T. T. P. B., *Walnut oil*, **89**, 419.
 WASSILIEFF, N. P., *Calomel, influence on fermentation*, **83**, 514.
 WATKINS, E. H., *Tinctura nucis vomice*, **89**, 241.
 WATTS, FRANCIS, *Oil of limes*, **84**, 632—*Oil of lime leaves*, **86**, 352.
 WAY, JULIUS, *Potassium bromide*, **82**, 483.
 WEBBER, S. G., *Hypnotics*, **86**, 607.
 — J. Le R., AND H. F. MEIER, *Cascara sagrada*, **88**, 87.
 WEBER, A. A., *Verbena hastata*, **84**, 616.
 — R. J., *Luffa ægyptiaca*, **84**, 6.
 WECK, C. E., *Chloral hydrate*, **86**, 281.
 WECKLER, GUSTAVUS A., *Burdock root, analysis*, **87**, 393.
 WEDDELL, N., *Logwood as test for metals*, **84**, 214.
 WEGENER, H. J., *Fluid extract of quebracho*, **86**, 119.
 WEIL, Jos. L., *Lycopus virginicus*, **90**, 72.
 WEISER, F. R., *Pilea pumila*, **88**, 390.

- WEISS, F. A., *Artemisia frigida*, **90**, 484.
- WESTENFELDER, B. D., Chloral, **86**, 233.
- WESTPHAL, C. H., Wyoming soap, native, **89**, 613.
- WETHERILL, H. M., JR., Cinchonic red, stains, **82**, 628.
- WHARTON, J. C., Detection of mineral acids in vinegar, **82**, 100.
- WHEELER, JAMES, Iodine-yielding algæ, **82**, 124.
- WHITE, W. H., Chloralamid, **90**, 148.
- WIEGAND, THOS. S., Emulsionizing chloroform and ether, **87**, 233—Hydrobromic acid, **83**, 164—Dover's powder, **83**, 34⁵—Pills and excipients, **85**, 593—Powders, division, **89**, 385—Practical notes, **84**, 8—Rhus poisoning, remedy, **84**, 355—Sodium borobenzoate, **84**, 615—Syrup of wild-cherry bark and nitrous ether, **87**, 18—Wine of white ash bark, **82**, 54.
- WIERNICK, T., AND G. LUNGE, Ammonia solutions, specific gravity, **89**, 516.
- WILDER, HANS M., Analysis by capillarity, **84**, 508—Gleanings from Scandinavian journals, **84**, 573—Microscopical notes, **90**, 438, 593; examination of powders, **90**, 278, 332—Mortars, cleaning, **89**, 236—Powders, division, **89**, 465—Practical notes, **81**, 602, **85**, 24—Sirop de dentition, **85**, 20—Urinary notes, **90**, 595.
- WILEY, H. W., *Calycanthus glaucus* seeds, **90**, 97.
- WILHELM, F., AND E. SCHMIDT, Hydrastine and derivatives, **88**, 633.
- WILL, W. W., Alum, **82**, 464.
- WILLS, E. J., Alums, precipitated by sodic carbonate, **83**, 38.
- WILLIAMS, G. T., Syrup of calcium lactophosphate, **84**, 616.
- J., AND M. H. SMITH, Amyl nitrite, **86**, 34.
- Jos. P., Unguentum zinci oxidi, **86**, 538.
- N. B., *Nabalus albus*, **86**, 117.
- W. J., *Hydrargyrum ammoniatum*, **88**, 279.
- W. L., AND PROF. DUNSTAN, Amyl nitrites, metameric, **89**, 148.
- WILSON, FRANK M., Tincture cardamomi composita, **82**, 165.
- H. AND W. ELBORNE, Spurious cubebs, **86**, 96.
- J. A., Castor oil, alcohol test, **90**, 622—Lard, cotton-seed oil and beef fat, **89**, 195.
- WISHART, J. E., Extractum jalapæ alcoholicum, **90**, 435.
- WITHEROW, J. H., Pill excipient, **89**, 466.
- WITT, O. N., Naphthylamine, **87**, 633.
- WOLFENDEN, R. N., AND S. MARTIN, Jequirity, **90**, 350.
- WOLFF, L., Bismuth salicylate, **83**, 554—Chlorinated oils, **82**, 273, 547—Pharmaceutical still and condenser, **84**, 561—Oleates and oleopalmitates, **81**, 545.
- S. E., Bismuth subnitrate, **82**, 593.
- WOOD, C. H., AND E. L. BARRET, Cinchona alkaloids, **84**, 43.
- H. S., Glacial acetic acid, **89**, 335.
- WOOLEY, E. J., AND PROF. DUNSTAN, Amyl nitrite, chemistry, **89**, 153.
- WORMLEY, T. G., Gelsemium, constituents, **82**, 337.
- WORTMAN, J., Diastatic ferment of bacteria, **83**, 623.
- WURTZ, A., Madder colors, **83**, 365—Papaine, **81**, 75.
- YEAGRE, E. J., Tinctura nucis vomicæ, **86**, 291.
- YOUNG, F. J., *Equisetum hyemale*, **86**, 419.
- W. S., *Hydrargyrum cum creta*, **86**, 591.
- ZAHOR, Urine, densimetric estimation of albumen, **89**, 24.
- ZINNEL, W. C., Croton oil, **90**, 122.
- ZEVIK, G. A., *Aqua amygdalæ amare*, **81**, 228.

ERRATA.

Page 47, column 1, line 27 from bottom, Felmster, read Feemster.

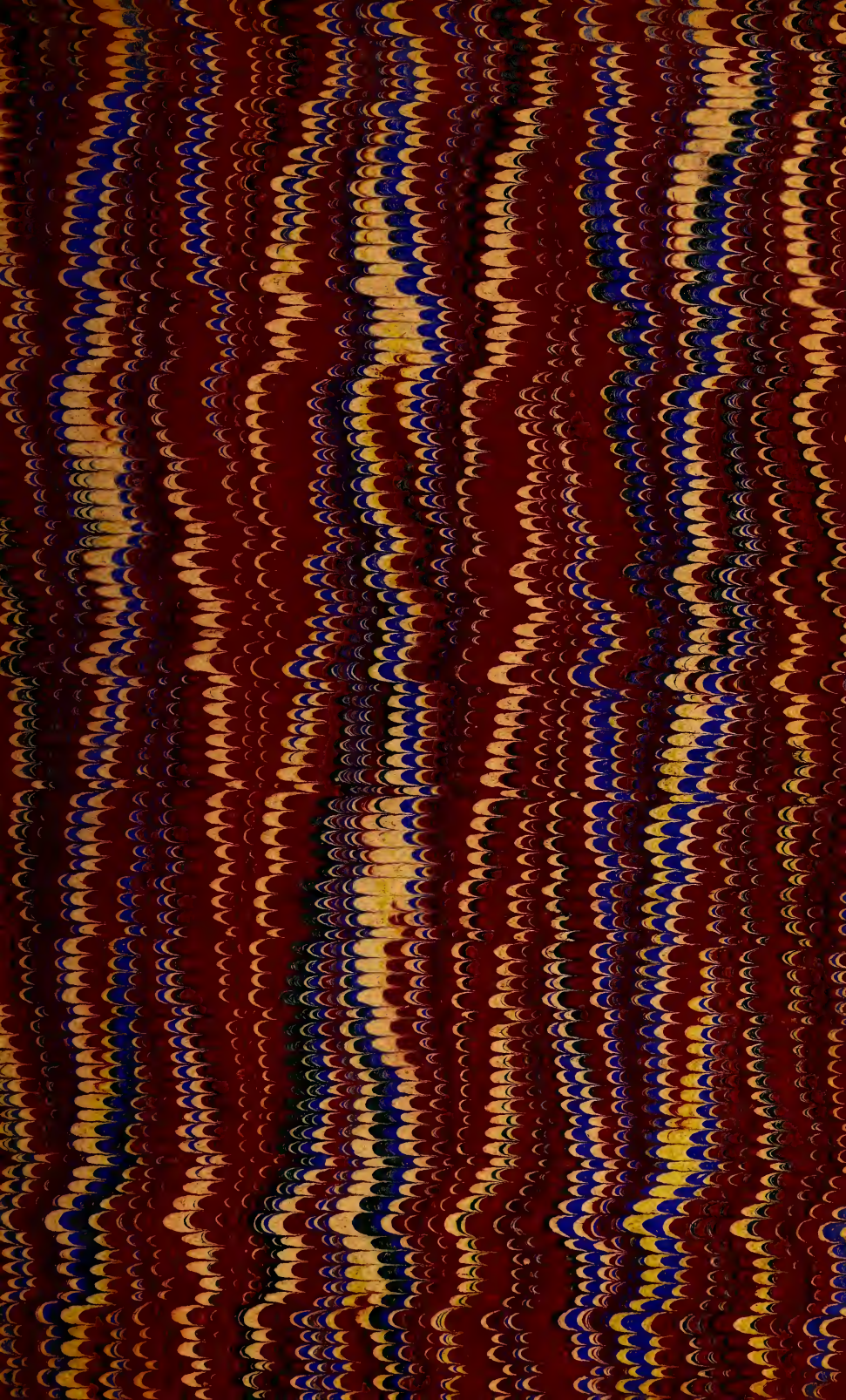
Page 68, column 2, line 14 from top, LOTIS read LOTIO.

Page 94, column 1, line 13 from bottom,

after 617, add ; of Cambridgeshire, cultivation, **89**, 510.

Page 122, column 2, line 39 from bottom, heinitsh read Heinittsh.





SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00872 9196